

**Marching
On the Broad Road
to a
COUNTERFEIT
ZION**

The Dilemma
Of the
Seeds of Abraham

Leading to One World Government of the Antichrist

The majority of this book was written in 2012 then set aside for 12 years.
Finished in 2024.

Cover Page designed by Hemstone Ondelo of Kenya

Self published and printed in Kenya in 2024

All scripture references are taken from the King James Version of the Holy Bible

Written by Pat Ammeter

Introduction

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide *is* the gate, and broad *is* the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Mathew 7:13

Since the majority of this book was written in 2012 so much has happened in the world which seems to be bringing us very near to the closing days of time. The NWO of the Antichrist is now coming into full view ... for those to have eyes to see and ears to hear.

1. This book has no Table of Contents at the front, rather there is a Table of Articles at the back. The book scans over five thousand years since the time of Abraham in more less a chronological order plus adding highlights over the centuries right up to today. The emphasis is on the physical seeds of Abraham.

For it is written, that Abraham had two sons, the one by a bondmaid, the other by a freewoman. His son by the slave woman was born according to the flesh, but his son by the free woman was born through the promise. Galatians 4:22,23

And God said, Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed; and thou shalt call his name Isaac: and I will establish my covenant with him for an everlasting covenant, *and* with his seed after him. Genesis 17:19 For Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham a son in his old age, at the set time of which God had spoken to him. Genesis 12:2

And as for Ishmael, I have heard thee: Behold, I have blessed him, and will make him fruitful, and will multiply him exceedingly; twelve princes shall he beget, and I will make him a great nation. Genesis 17:20 And Hagar bare Abram a son: and Abram called his son's name, which Hagar bare, Ishmael. Genesis 16:15

Modern history is interspersed with ancient history throughout the book.

It is now the year 2024. The world is changing so fast it's hard to keep up. Zionist Jews are in full swing to take over all the land of Palestine to claim for Israel as they believe they are the "Chosen people of God" who are to claim "the Promise" that God gave to Abraham that in him all the world would be blessed. War is their answer ... and more rumors of war.

And in thy seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed; because thou hast obeyed my voice. Genesis 22:8

The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.

Matthew 1:1

Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ. Galatians 3:16

Israel today is an impostor nation with people of other nations who have claimed to be Jews but are only converts to Judaism. There are no true blood Jews today, only followers of the anti-Christ religion of the Jews. They are all mixed blood for thousands of years.

The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together, against the LORD and against His Anointed One; Psalm 2:2

The LORD hath sworn *in* truth unto David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne. Psalms 132:11

Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee. Revelation 3:9

There is much speculation these days about a powerful dictator who will soon come on the scene to rule the world. Since the beginning of time, Kingdoms, great Empires and Religions have risen ... and fallen, but never yet has any one of them ruled the whole world.

The Bible says that there will be such a man called Antichrist; an end-time satanic dictator, the great deceiver who will come on the scene, and the whole world will follow and worship him ... except those whose names are written in the Lambs book of life.

From a Christian perspective, we are looking for Jesus Christ but we know that the Antichrist will come first. Some speculate that he will be from the Catholic Church, others say the Muslim religion, and others say he must be from the Judaic religion. (The New Age religion, Freemasonry, Zionism, communism and Judaism are synonymous).

All three of the main religions that stem from the descendants of Abraham: Judaism, Christianity and Islam are all vying for world power and are waiting for their messiah. They, too, look for a messiah but not all look for the true messiah, Jesus Christ. Jesus said He was the final sacrifice. It was finished on the cross.

Catholicism is vying for world power under the Pope. Islam is looking for their *al-Mahdi*. The Mormon religion thinks they will take over the world as they say that they are two of the lost tribes of Israel. Then there is the Latter Day Rain Dominion movement which says that Joel's army will take over the world and Christianize the whole world before "their" Jesus can

return. Christ's return is already settled in heaven and cannot be changed by what man can do.

Whoever comes as the world dictator, must be anti-Jesus Christ because that is what he is: the Antichrist ... whose number is 666. He is not of Christ's Kingdom; he is of Satan's Kingdom. The symbol of 666 is the six-pointed star, sometimes called the Star of David originated in Babylonian paganism. (There is no reference to the Star of David in the Bible). Could the Antichrist be Lucifer embodied in a man? The whole world, excluding those whose names are written in the Lambs book of life, will bow to this man, or his image, and worship him, as he will be believed to be the Messiah. Who will bring world peace.

And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. Revelation 12:9

And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. Revelation 13:8

We know that whosoever is born of God sinneth not; but he that is begotten of God keepeth himself, and that wicked one toucheth him not. And we know that we are of God, and the whole world lieth in wickedness. 1 John 5: 18, 19.

And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences [witchcraft], shall stand up. And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practice, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people. [Christians] And through his policy also he shall cause [witch] craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify *himself* in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince [Jesus] of princes; but he shall be broken without hand. Daniel 8: 23-25

When the Bible says the “whole world”, it means the whole world. There is no nation or race of people who are exempt from Satan's deception and rule ... only those “individuals” who are followers of the Lord Jesus Christ, redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. Salvation has nothing to do with belonging to a certain church, religion or a RACE of people, it is about FAITH in the Lord Jesus Christ. Not even Abraham, who was the father of both the Israelites and the Arabs was called righteous because of his race ... it was because of his FAITH.

And he [Abraham] believed in the LORD; and he counted it to him for righteousness. Genesis 15:9

The descendants of Ismael followed the God of their father Abraham, but it was through the lineage of Isaac through which the Messiah Jesus Christ would come.

Abraham was not a Jew as we are made to believe, as there was no such thing as Jewish race or Israelite at that time. He was a gentile from Ur of the Chaldea which was a city in Sumeria in Mesopotamia. (Not to be confused with Samaria which was in Palestine).

In this study, we will endeavor to discover how the world religions could play a part in this end-time deception to deceive the whole world to follow a “world” dictator who controls the governments, religion and money systems of the world.

Neither shall he [Antichrist] regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all. Daniel 11:37 ¹

The Physical Seed of Abraham

The major portion of this study has to do with who is the “seed” of Abraham from the descendants of Isaac who eventually became known as Israel after God changed his name. The descendants of Ishmael are believed to be Arabs. They were all Semitic people of the same father Abraham.

The children of Hagar who was the bond woman, the mother of Ishmael, represents the children of “flesh”. The children of Sarah, Abraham's wife, represents the children of the “spirit”... the children of promise ... the seed from which Jesus would be born.

The study covers the time frame of Abraham up Christ, then 2000 years from the time of Christ and up to today. So where does the Church, which is not the physical seed of Abraham born of the flesh, fit into the end time prophecy? Or does it?

The religious beliefs of the descendants of the physical “seed” of Abraham are not of the faith of Abraham. The people who are of the “spiritual” seed of Abraham are those of faith ... in Jesus Christ and who are born again of the spirit of God.

For what saith the scripture? Abraham believed God, and it was counted unto him for righteousness. Romans 4:3

Today, the Jews follow Judaism who are claiming the land of Palestine. The Muslims have been occupying Palestine for centuries believe Jesus was just a good prophet but not deity but Mohammad was the last prophet. The Jews believe Jesus was an evil impostor and they absolutely hated Him. He certainly was not deity to them as they yelled in hatred, “Crucify

¹ Almost all corrupted versions of the Bible say, “the gods” of his fathers. He could be an atheist who is a homosexual.

him". Jews even refuse to say his name.

The Jews and the Muslims are still looking for a messiah but it is not Jesus Christ whom they are looking for. So, will the Antichrist be Jew or Muslim, or neither? Or an apostate Christian? Both religions are in concert with each other trying to destroy Christianity. ... but not together, as they are also trying to destroy each other. Even some Christians have been destroying other Christians. Will they fight it out to the bitter end to see who's in control of the whole.

The religions of the physical Seed of Abraham ... Christianity, Judaism and Islam

Upon researching the history of our multiple "perverted" English Bible versions, and the New World Order, I came across articles which referred to the Jewish Babylonian Kabbalah and the Talmud. I had no idea at that time what these books were, nor what they said. I just assumed they must be "godly" books of the Jews or they wouldn't be calling them their "Holy Books". How ignorant I was.

I soon discovered most people whom I talked to knew nothing about them, or even had heard about them ... even some Christian pastors. Not only do the Orthodox Jews study these books, so do many atheist Hollywood movie stars who were practicing Satanic rituals by studying these books. How could that be? Not knowing much about these books, I began to wonder if, or how, they may fit into the picture of end times. It was time to do more research. ... a lot more. Did Jews really create these Satanic books?

That couldn't be ... Wrong!!! Dead wrong.

Judaism and their Holy books. What is the Talmud and the Kabbalah?

The Kabbalah is a book of Satanism and witchcraft; there are no other words to better describe it. Many Christian websites will explain the Kabbalah in more detail than just a few words as below. ² Judaism is a religion of death and hate, not life and love. Jesus said the Pharisees were dead ... whitened Sepulchers (tombs).

Kabbalah: (Various spellings) Mystical Jewish teachings intermingled with teachings of Gnosticism, Neoplatonism, magic and the occult. The word Kabbalah means secret oral tradition and was coined by an eleventh century Spanish philosopher, Ibn Gabirol. The philosophy developed in Babylon during the middle ages from earlier Hebrew speculation and numerology. An early Kabbalist, Moses de Leon, developed and systematized the philosophy in his thirteenth century

² http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Kabbalah/kabbalah_exposed.htm

work, *The Book of Zohar* (sometimes spelled *Zohar* meaning "Splendor").³

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves. Matthew 23:15

The book of Zohar, which is the main book of these Jewish Holy books, says we [Jews only] are gods/God. Very few prophetic discernment teachers ever mention these Jewish mystical books, let alone know what they say. Many Christians have never even heard of them but are quick to tell you that what you are researching is wrong or accuse you of being anti-Semite, a Jew hater or possibly into a cult ... or then you must be following teachings of the Emergent Church. It's none of the above. The Zohar says;

AFTER THE DESTRUCTION OF THE TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM, THE ONLY SACRIFICE NECESSARY IS THE EXTERMINATION OF CHRISTIANS

In *Zohar* (III,227b) the *Good Pastor* says: "The only sacrifice required is that we remove the unclean from amongst us."

Zohar (II, 43a), explaining the precept of Moses about the redemption of the first born of an ass by offering a lamb, says: "The ass means the non-Jew, who is to be redeemed by the offering of a lamb, which is the dispersed sheep of Israel. But if he refuses to be redeemed, then break his skull....They should be taken out of the book of the living, for it is said about them: He who sins against me, I shall take out of the book of life."⁴

The "discernment" pastors and ministries usually expose the occultists that started the New Age movement who claim that we can become as "gods" but they give no other reference as to where these teachings originated from, other than from the story of Adam and Eve in the garden of Eden when Satan told Eve they would become as "gods." These ideas have been passed down through different religions and Christian movements, even up until today where some Charismatic churches also believe that they have become "gods." They, too, have bought into the same LIE of Satan that Adam and Eve believed.

It is against Jewish law for a gentile to read their secret Holy books unless they are serious about conversion to Judaism but they don't usually proselytize as they don't want gentiles converting. The reason that the Jews forbid the gentiles to read their mystical Holy Books is because they are full of hidden secrets against the gentiles. They also don't want gentiles to know their plan for world domination. Yes, that is their plan. Goyim (Gentiles) whom they see

³ <http://www.watchman.org/cat95.htm>

⁴ <http://www.talmudunmasked.com/chapter15.htm>

as no better than cattle, must be killed if they are caught reading their books, but a person who has sincerely converted to Judaism is allowed to read them. Their plan is to eventually behead all Christians and gentiles who go against their plans.

A heathen [Gentile] who studies the Torah deserves death, for it is written, Moses commanded us a law for an inheritance; it is our inheritance, not theirs. Sanhedrin 59a ⁵

Even a Christian who is found studying the Law of Israel merits death. In *Sanhedrin* (59a) it says: "Rabbi Jochanan says: A *Goi* who pries into the Law is guilty to death." ⁶

The disciples of Christ in Jerusalem would not speak in public about Jesus. Why? It was for the "fear of the Jews." That has not changed today. Very few people will say anything against a Jew even if it is the truth for fear of being charged with racism, or being anti-Semitic, which means against Jews ... for fear of the Jews.

Howbeit no man spake openly of him for fear of the Jews. (John 7:13) Then the same day at evening, being the first *day* of the week, when the doors were shut where the disciples were assembled for fear of the Jews, came Jesus and stood in the midst, and saith unto them, Peace *be* unto you. (John 20:19)

That was not always the case about the Jews proselytizing before the Holy Books were written, as hundreds of years before the birth of Jesus, thousands of people converted to Judaism in many surrounding countries. After the destruction of the first Temple in 589 BCE by the Babylonians, the Jews were taken captive but later the Jews spread all over the world. Most of those who practice Judaism today are not Jews, they are converts to Judaism not Old Testament teachings.

God used Babylon as His agent of judgment against Israel for their sins of idolatry and rebellion against Him. There were actually several different times during this period (607-586 B.C.) when the Jews were taken captive by Babylon. With each successive rebellion against Babylonian rule, Nebuchadnezzar would lead his armies against Judah until they laid siege to Jerusalem for over a year, killing many people and destroying the Jewish temple, taking captive many thousands of Jews, and leaving Jerusalem in ruins.

As prophesied in Scripture, the Jewish people would be allowed to return to Jerusalem after 70 years of exile. That prophecy was fulfilled in 537 B.C., and the

⁵ <http://rense.com/general86/talmd.htm>

⁶ <http://www.talmudunmasked.com/chapter15.htm>

Jews were allowed by King Cyrus of Persia to return to Israel and begin rebuilding the city and temple. The return under the direction of Ezra led to a revival among the Jewish people and the rebuilding of the temple.⁷

Jesus Christ, the Messiah is born in bodily flesh c2000

The whole time Jesus lived on earth the Pharisees and Sadducees wanted to get rid of him besides King Herod wanted him killed. We know the story how eventually Jesus, the Jewish messiah was killed by the Jews as was prophesied in the Old Testament. Jesus cried out IT IS FINISHED. No more animal sacrifices will ever atone for sins. He died for the sins of the whole world, not just the Jews. Jesus arose the third day and ascended to heaven to sit on the Throne of God where He is still there today.

The Holy Spirit was promised to all those who believed in Jesus to give them power to live a godly life and preach the Gospel to the whole world. On the day of Pentecost people came from all over the world to Jerusalem.

And there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, out of every nation under heaven. Now when this was noised abroad, the multitude came together, and were confounded, because that every man heard them speak in his own language. And they were all amazed and marvelled, saying one to another, Behold, are not all these which speak Galilaeans? And how hear we every man in our own tongue, wherein we were born? Parthians, and Medes, and Elamites, and the dwellers in Mesopotamia, and in Judaea, and Cappadocia, in Pontus, and Asia, Phrygia, and Pamphylia, in Egypt, and in the parts of Libya about Cyrene, and strangers of Rome, Jews and proselytes, Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them speak in our tongues the wonderful works of God. Act 5: 5-11

The Bible says these people were devout from all over the middle east, but were they people of Faith? Possibly many of them followed the Old Testament and the Law. The Pharisees of Christ's day were the religious leaders of the Jews. It is they who kept the oral teachings teachings of men, (most often were against Scripture), that were eventually written down. ... thus the Babylonian Kabbalah and Talmud have become printed books over a period of time... dozens of them. Already in Jesus day, the Pharisees were teaching mostly their own traditions which Jesus warned against. Almost all occult and false teachings coming into the world and the church today are from these Satanic anti-Christ books as their roots are from Babylon. They are far from being "HOLY."

The Pharisees and the Sadducees.

⁷ <http://www.gotquestions.org/Babylonian-captivity-exile.html>

The Pharisees and the Sadducees are historically seen as antitheses of one another. The Pharisees went mainly by the Torah but they didn't believe in a resurrection of the dead nor an afterlife. The Pharisees believed more in the oral law as it was passed down by their forefathers. They were both members of the Sanhedrian who were the elite ruling class.⁸

During Jesus' ministry on earth, it was the religious Jews of the Pharisees and the Sadducees sects whom Jesus warned His disciples about many times.

Then Jesus said to them, Take heed and beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees” Matthew 16:6. But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men” Matthew 15:9.

So what was the “leaven” that Jesus warned His disciples about? These religious zealots had been adding their own traditions and teachings to the Word of God. They added all kinds of unbiblical teachings to the Law of Moses as these traditions came down to them through oral teachings over the centuries. The oral teachings, or traditions of their fathers, became more sacred to them than Scripture. They were eventually written down, some hundreds of years before Christ, and the rest of the centuries after Christ. There were many changes in these books as time went on as they could change, add to or subtract from them as they wanted. This is much like what is happening to the Word of God today with all the new Bible versions.

There are dozens, maybe hundreds, of books and articles on the Pharisaical Jews, some of which have been more recently translated into English. Centuries after Jesus, these leaders of the Pharisaical Jewish communities became known as The Elders of Zion. Their teachings, which Christ warned about, have come from pagan teachings from the Babylonians from the time of their captivity in Babylon. They were being mixed with teachings from the Torah ... the books of Moses. The books are called the Babylonian Kabbalah (different ways of spelling), the Babylonian Talmud, and also the Jewish prayer books which also have unbiblical teachings. These books are mystical, occult, perverted which promotes unnatural sex, and are satanic in nature; totally anti-Gentile and anti-Christ. The Jerusalem Talmud and Kabbalah are not quite so corrupted. If Jesus called the Pharisees from the Synagogue of Satan, it is safe to say that what these Jews taught was Satanic.

Some examples of what these books teach is that the Goyim (Gentiles) are referred as dogs or animals and they must be gotten rid of. The Gentiles are vile animals, so are unclean and have no rights. They see themselves as a superior brilliant race and plan to take over the world and eliminate the inferior people who don't go along with their teachings; they don't care if they are Jews or Gentiles. It seems they even care less for the blacks. These satanic books are the

⁸ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sadducees>

books used today in modern Jewry and have infiltrated many cults, even Christianity. They refer to their messiah coming but they also refer to themselves as the messiah or gods.

The following few statements are examples what the Satanic Jewish books say:

TO BE GREATER THAN GOD.

- "The commands of the Rabbis are more important than the commands of the Bible..." (Erubin 21b. pp.149-150).
- "God intervenes in a Rabbinical dispute and is logically defeated by a Rabbi. God proclaims the Rabbi the victor in the debate." (Baba Mezia, 59b, p. 353).
- "The Rabbis are greater than the prophets". (Baba Bathra, 12a,p.59).

WHAT ABOUT SALVATION IN THE TALMUD?

- "Canaanites who live in Israel will have eternal life." (Kethuboth 111a, p.717).
- "He who recites Psalm 145 three times a day will have eternal life." (Pesahim 113a, p.582).
- "Israel's sins were atoned for by the cloths of the high priest". (Zebahim 88b, p.419).
- "Living in the land of Israel gives one eternal life". (Pesahim 113a, p582).

THE TALMUD AND JESUS AND MARY.

- "Jesus was a bastard born of adultery." (Yebamoth 49b, p.324).
- "Mary was a whore: Jesus (Balaam) was an evil man." (Sanhedrin 106a &b, p.725).
- "Jesus was a magician and a fool. Mary was an adulteress". (Shabbath 104b, p.504).

WHAT ABOUT THE TALMUD & THE CHRISTIANS?

- "Christians are allied with Hell, and Christianity is worse than incest". (Abodah Zarah 17a, p.85).

- "WHEN MESSIAH COMES HE WILL DESTROY THE CHRISTIANS". (Sanhedrin 99a,p.668).
- "Those who read the Gospels are doomed to Hell". (Sanhedrin 90a, 100b, pp.601-602, 680).

THE TALMUD ON SEXUAL PERVERSION.

- "It is permitted to have sexual intercourse with a girl three years old and one day" (Sanhedrin 55b,p.376).
- "...intercourse with a dead woman is apparently permissible". (Yebamoth 55b, p.371).
- "Sexual intercourse with a girl less than three is 'nothing'" (Kethuboth 11b, p.58).
- "If a man commits sodomy with a boy less than nine years old, they are both guilty of sodomy" (Sanhedrin 54b, 55a, p.371).⁹

Jesus rebuked the Pharisees many times. He called them false teachers, serpents, a generation of vipers, and likened them to white-washed sepulchres ... full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness, hypocrites, thieves, liars, of their father the devil, of the Synagogue of Satan. Jesus didn't have one good word to say about these religious men; they were blind guides who were leading the blind. He even chased them out of the Temple and upset their money tables because of excessive usury. The apostle Paul (Saul) at that time was one of them. He said that he was of the chiefest of sinners. They were the murderers of Christ and His followers.

Ye are of your father the devil, and the lust of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is not truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar and the father of it. - then answered the Jews -. John 8: 44.

Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before your feet, and to know that I have loved you. Revelation 3:9.

The word "synagogue" in the last verse, reveals that these people claim to be Jews, but Jesus says that they are not, as they were of their father the devil. So who then

⁹<http://www.despatch.cth.com.au/Despatch/Jews05.htm>

is a true Jew?

But he *is* a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision *is that* of the heart, in the spirit, *and* not in the letter; whose praise *is* not of men, but of God” Romans 2:29.

The meaning of the word “Jew” comes from the tribe of Judah (Yeshudeh) which means: praisers of God. It hardly sounds like the same Jews that Jesus was throwing out of the Temple. The Israelites were always worshiping false pagan gods wherever they went. And they still do today.

But did Jesus still love these people? Yes, Jesus wept over Jerusalem.

O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not! Matthew 23:37

Of course, not all Jews were like these demonic religious leaders. Jesus was more interested in being a servant to the common man, as He terms them, the “publicans and sinners”; the poor, the downtrodden, the widows, the fatherless, the unlovely, the sick and those who worked for a living. He didn't come to call the righteous to repentance; He came to call the sinners to repentance.

Jesus did not choose these evil religious leaders for His disciples, he chose humble unlearned hard working fishermen.

The Spirit of the Lord is on me, because he has anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he has sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, and to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. Luke 4:19

The only religious leader the Lord chose as His chief apostle was Paul. He was a brilliant man who was one of the top well educated Pharisee who understood and taught the oral teaching that Jesus warned against. Paul was instrumental in having many Christians killed as he thought he was doing God's bidding. Jesus asked him why he was persecuting Him. When the Lord got his attention on the road to Damascus, it was a 180 degree turn to get Paul on the right path. As we know, Paul was a good teacher whom the Lord inspired to write many books for instruction and discipline of the newly formed Church of Jesus Christ, as recorded in the New Testament.

What is the Jewish Sanhedrin?

The Sanhedrin consisted of 70 Rabbis plus one who was the Chief High Priest who was called the Nasi. They interpreted Jewish religious, commercial, criminal and civil law. It was thought that they may have originally been appointed by Moses but it may be doubtful. The Sanhedrin of Jesus time came from the lineage of Rabbis from the time when the Jews were in bondage to Babylon about 400 years before Jesus. Ezekiel 8:11 speaks of 70 elders so it could be the Sanhedrin. It had evolved into the evil Satanic system of Jesus' day. Jesus warned His disciples, telling them that the spirit of the antichrist was “**already present**” in the world. He also used the term “anti-Christ”... plural. It was the Sanhedrin, which consisted of primarily appointed Pharisees and Sadducees, who hated Jesus and were out to kill Him and His disciples. The Talmud taught they were divine so God gave them the authority.

[Year] 90 Rabbis Johanan ben Zakkai, Gamaliel II and Simeon (not the Simeon who heads the Christian church in Jerusalem) re-establish the Sanhedrin and expel all Christians from the synagogues. They also forbid the reading of the 10 Commandments in synagogues, possibly because Gentile Christians were claiming these were the laws they should live their lives by. The Didache written. [Year]185 Origen forbids teaching from Jewish sources.¹⁰

For the first time after nearly 2000 years since the destruction of second Temple and Jerusalem in 70 AD, a new Sanhedrin has been trained to eventually govern Israel.¹¹ But the duties of Levitical priesthood of the tribe of Levi and the Sanhedrin were finished at the cross.

The Jews were then scattered all over the world ever since which has been termed the Diaspora. With the expectation of building the 3rd temple for Satan on the site of the 2nd temple possibly soon, seventy new Rabbis plus one High Priest are already trained to take the position of the religious judges in the nation of Israel and the Universal church.

The universal church probably won't happen until the new temple is built for Satan but only if the Lord allows it. Judaism of the Pharisees and the Sadducees will be enforced in the nation of Israel, otherwise known as a communist anti-Christ dictatorship. The Noahide Laws, which have already been put in place with the American government, the Vatican, the UN and of course Israel for world as Universal Laws will be implemented world wide. (More on these Laws later)

The goal of the Pharisees was to destroy Christendom. The first person to be killed by them was Jesus Christ of Nazareth and then His disciples. ... and then thousands, yes, millions of

¹⁰ <http://www.centralcal.com/crist1.htm>

¹¹ <http://www.templeinstitute.org/sanhedrin-declaration.htm>

righteous people to this date have been killed by Jews.

It is being taught in some churches today that the Jews were not responsible for the death of Jesus Christ because He gave up His own life... willingly. The teachings of the Talmud says that it is against the law of Moses for a Jew to kill a Jew, but you could have a gentile to do the killing for you. The Romans were the ones who did the actual crucifixion by bowing to the will of the Jews ... it was they who were yelling crucify Him, crucify Him. Jesus was an impostor as far as the Jews were concerned so they tried to stone Him to death which was the accepted practice used if you were a false prophet.

In order for scripture to be fulfilled, the death of Jesus had to be from crucifixion where blood was shed. ... for the forgiveness of sins. Stoning, or other methods of killing would not have fulfilled prophecy.

And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission. Hebrews 9:22

There are many verses in the New Testament that tell us it was the Jews who killed Jesus, and they don't even deny it. They are actually proud of it, and would do it again if given opportunity.

Then assembled together the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders of the people, unto the palace of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas. And consulted that they might take Jesus by subtilty, and kill him. Matthew 26: 3,4.

The man departed, and told the Jews that it was Jesus, which had made him whole. And therefore did the Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to slay him, because he had done these things on the sabbath day. But Jesus answered them, My Father worketh hitherto, and I work. Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only had broken the sabbath, but said also that God was his Father, making himself equal with God. John 5:15-18

For ye, brethren, became followers of the churches of God which in Judaea are in Christ Jesus: for ye also have suffered like things of your own countrymen, even as they have of the Jews: Who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men: Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they might be saved, to fill up their sins alway: for the wrath is come upon them to the uttermost. 1 Thessalonians 2:14 -16

These Pharisees had a very high opinion of themselves because they were Jews, and that

same attitude continues today. They see themselves as “God's chosen” people just because they are Jews, and for no other reason. But are there Pharisees today? Yes, there are but they are not referred to as Pharisees as they were the judges of Israel before the Temple was destroyed. Most Jews have never left the teachings of the Pharisees.

Every morning at dawn, still half asleep, Jews recite *Birkat HaShachar* (The Dawn Blessing). They say: "Baruch ata adonai shelo asani goy" – "Blessed are you God, for not having made me a non-Jew" "Baruch ata adonai shelo asani isha" - "Blessed are you God, for not having made me a woman" ¹²

Very few discernment ministries are acquainting themselves with these Jewish Holy Books and Old Testament teachings which are coming into churches a bit at a time. They are also teachings that all the Jews are “God's chosen people.” The Bible states that born again Christians are God's chosen people, those who are walking in the light ... all others are doomed. (1 Peter 2:8-10)

But ye *are* a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: 1 Peter 2:9.

Christian apologists are more concerned with exposing the pagan teachings of Catholicism (which has come from the Kabbalah) and Islam (which has also come from same root) along with the Qur'an which is coming into the church, than exposing the Satanic anti-Christ mystical Jewry teachings that lead us straight into the New World Order which has become comfortably seated in many churches already. Thank God for the few pastors and lay people who are exposing what Jesus called, “the Synagogue of Satan.”

The Oral Jewish book are the teachings of the Pharisees

These Jewish books are the written record of all the oral teachings of the Pharisees who rejected the pure and simple interpretation of the Scripture. All of the Old Testament Hebrew Scripture is interpreted in the light of the Babylonian Kabbalah and Talmud which is considered, by the Jews, to be more inspired than the Old Testament.

The Jewish religion is man-made anti-Christ religion based on twisted interpretation of the Torah (books of Moses) with thousands of other ideas that have popped into these Rabbi's heads which have been added to the law. What a Rabbi (Pharisee) had to say was accepted as God talking, so don't question him, even if he doesn't agree with another Rabbi. The Catholic Pope and Rabbis seem to have the same high esteem of themselves.

¹²<http://www.roitov.com/articles/horror.htm>

Jesus rebuked the Pharisees time and time again for their Satanic teachings and their traditions of men. The Babylonian versions of the Talmud and the Kabbalah take precedence over the other books and are deemed the final authority. There are volumes and volumes of these books, which consist of thousands of pages of their passed down oral teachings which have been recorded by anti-Christ Rabbis long after the time of Christ. Jesus rebuked the Pharisees as being of the “Synagogue of Satan”... “of their father the devil” ... “a brood of vipers” ... “the blind leading the blind” ... “murderers” ... “white-washed sepulchers” ... “hypocrites” and “liars.”

These filthy books are totally obsessed with sex perversions of every debased sort. Besides these teachings coming from Babylon, the obsession with sex also comes from Egypt. The world is full monuments of the phallic symbol (male sex organ) usually in the form of a obelisk.¹³

The book of Matthew, chapter 23 records what is called the “Seven Woes of the Pharisees” that shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.

1. Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For ye devour widow' houses, and for a pretense make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.

2.Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.

3. Woe unto you, _ye blind guides, which say, Whosoever shall swear by the temple, it is nothing; but whosoever shall swear by the gold of the temple, he is debtor!

4, Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier *matters* of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

13 The Egyptians believe that the spirit of their Sun God, Ra, resides within the obelisk. Therefore, they would worship and pray to the obelisk, always facing East, three time daily, if possible. The greatest obelisk in the world is the Washington Monument, created by the Freemasons in honor of President George Washington. To see how important the obelisk is to the Mason, you only have to go to a cemetery where Masons are buried and look at the many graves which display obelisk grave stones. The obelisk is the greatest, and most common, phallic symbol in paganism. When a circle surrounds the obelisk it represents the sexual act. CIRCLE = woman and the OBELISK = the male.
<http://emancipationfromslavery.com/2011/03/03/obelisk-occult-symbols/>

5. Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but withing they are full of extortion and excess.

6. Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead *men's* bones, and of all uncleanness.

7. Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous, and say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers. Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?

In order for Jesus to rebuke the Pharisees the way He did, He would have known their oral teachings. He knew exactly what they were thinking about Him and that they didn't accept Him as Deity. The Pharisees were the prestigious Sanhedrin who interpreted the Law of Moses. How dare Jesus speak to them like that! But what were they saying about Him? He told them if they had known His father, they would have know Him. Their "Holy Books" say that Jesus was a bastard and Mary, His mother, was a whore.

The Talmud is evil, teaching that Jesus was a bastard, the son of a Roman soldier. The Talmud also claims that Jesus was boiled in urine and dung, sent to Hell forever. What a blasphemous book!!! This is the religious book of books revered by unbelieving Jews today. Lest you think that I'm exaggerating, consider that hardened and unbelieving Jews are spitting on Christian tourists throughout Jerusalem today. Christians In Jerusalem want Jews To Stop Spitting on Them (literally).¹⁴

The following is taken from a website which teaches the beginner level of learning the Kabbalah for non-Jews ... but some Rabbis suggest that you don't start studying until you are 40 years old;

Clearly, in order for non-Jews to study Kabbalah--which, after all, is an intrinsic expression of Jewish faith--they have to identify with receiving this wisdom through the channel of the Torah and the Jewish People, and commit themselves to worship the One God of Israel [not Jesus] and live in accordance with the seven

¹⁴ http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Kabbalah/kaballah_satanic.htm

commandments given by Him to Noah for all peoples.¹⁵

These commandments are called the Noahide Laws. The Jewish books proclaim, if you follow their teachings, that we shall become as “God” and they, the Jews, will rule the world but without the Goyim (Gentiles) who, they say, are nothing more than cattle or dogs. Anyone who is against their rule, whether Jew or Gentile, will be eliminated by beheading.

The Religion of Islam and Their Holy Book

Of course the religion hadn't come into being for hundreds of years after Christ yet but they were descendants of Abraham. It was rare to even hear about the Muslims Holy Book until the Muslims started to come to America. The Islam religion didn't start until Muhammad came on the scene in 600 AD. Up until then the only religion they would have been involved in would have been from Old Testament teachings, as the claimed that their forefather, too, was Abraham. The Catholic Church was well on it's way to be the religion of choice but Muhammad started Islam because of a dream he had. His wife was said to be leaning towards Catholicism, or may even have been a Catholic Nun. Now Islam has come into just about every country of the world and has found fellowship in Christian churches even having their Qur'an being placed in the book holders along with the Bible in the church calling the new blend, Chrislam. Muslims are not anti-Christ, but they don't believe He is Diety.

The Qur'an is the central religious text of Islam, which Muslims believe to be a revelation from God. It is widely regarded as the finest piece of literature in the Arabic language. ... Muslims consider the Quran to be the only book that has been protected by God from distortion or corruption. Muslims believe that the Quran was verbally revealed from God to Muhammad through the angel Gabriel (*Jibril*), gradually over a period of approximately 23 years, beginning on 22 December 609 CE when Muhammad was 40, and concluding in 632 CE, the year of his death. Shortly after Muhammad's death, the Quran was collected by his companions using written Quranic materials and everything that had been memorized of the Quran.¹⁶

The Qur'an is available to everyone to read; it is not a secret document like the Talmud and Kabbalah. They want everyone to read it and are out to convert whomever will listen. Many are listening and converting. ... Christian, non-Christians, agnostics, atheists, and Jews. The Qur'an which boasts that it has a lot of Old Testament teachings it also has many pagan teachings straight out of Babylon. When asked if the Qur'an says to kill the “infidels”, they are quick to tell you that it does not. Infidels are the Saturday and Sunday worshipers. The Muslim have Friday prayers, so neither of these days are considered as Holy days. Christians

¹⁵ <http://www.inner.org/kabbalah/beginner/who.htm>

¹⁶ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quran>

should have no part of the Muslim religion as like all other religions that deny the Deity of Christ.

We know the Quran orders believers to fight in combat against those who are the oppressors, aggressors and terrorists and those who are assaulting and killing the innocent men, women and children. But it gives out clear orders - NOT TO Fight against those who are not fighting against you... ¹⁷

Do the Muslims have a goal to rule the world? 'Kill Them All': Death-Loving Muslim Tells Alabama Court That Islam's Goal Is To Rule The World With The Sword Of Jihad ¹⁸

Both the Muslims and the Jews are vying to rule the world. They both use ethnic cleansing methods to reach their goal but not all Jews, nor Muslims go along with the extreme measures to take over world domination.

Christianity and THE HOLY BOOK

The only Holy Book that God has given to the church is The Holy Bible of 66 books of the Old and New Testament. They are the only "Divinely" inspired books that there are for the church. Just beware of the perverted Bibles that have come in over the last century. The King James Bible is the most accurate Bible given to mankind. The church didn't have a written Bible until the end of the first century that was scribed by the Apostles and disciples.

Christianity is the only true religion of Abraham because it is by faith we are made righteous.

Other world religions, and also some Christians movements have a goal to rule the world. The Catholic Church has tried to take dominion of the earth ever since it came into existence in 300 AD. and they will continue to do so, as they believe we are living in a literal Kingdom age now, meaning this is the Millennial reign of Christ right now. This is Christ's spiritual Kingdom.

Other Christians of the "Kingdom Now" movement claim to take dominion of the world as well in leadership of all factions of the world before Christ can come back. Those churches are growing in leaps and bounds. The Mormons think they are the final saints and it is they who will rule the world.... calling themselves, the Latter Day Saints. They, too, are growing. The Seventh Day Adventists believe that they are the only true church, and they will see much persecution because the Catholic Church plans to force Sunday worship on the whole world. According to the Noahide Laws, it is only the Jews who are allowed to observe the Sabbath.

¹⁷ <http://www.justaskislam.com/32/does-islam-say-kill-the-infidels/>

¹⁸ <http://midnightwatcher.wordpress.com/2013/08/07/kill-them-all-death-loving-muslim-tells-alabama-court-that-islams-goal-is-to-rule-the-world-with-the-sword-of-jihad/>

Does all this fit into God's plan or Satan's plan? We have a pretty good idea how the end plays out from the book of Revelation. Religions or nations won't count in the end, only a "relationship" with Jesus Christ. The Kingdom is in the hearts of men not churches.

The Catholics, the Mormons, Jehovah's Witnesses, the Illuminati, Freemasons, New Age religion, Judaism, the Muslims, the Charismatics (Dominion/Kingdom Now), and those of the NWO seem to all have the same idea in common ... they all want to take "dominion" over the earth? Will they all join together? What about the ecumenical Evangelical Church in general... does it become part of the picture as well? Very good chance.

Similarities of Pagan Catholicism and Judaism in comparison to the Bible

- 1) The garments of the Jews worn by the High Priest and Rabbis are similar to those of the Cardinals and Priests in the Catholic Church. The New Testament church has no such hierarchy nor special garments. Only Christ who clothes us with white robes if righteousness.
- 2) Both Jews and the Catholics use holy water and incense. The New Testament church has Christ the living water and His church is the sweet smelling Savor. 11Cor 2: 15
- 3) Both religion's holy men use skull caps that are almost identical. The one the Jews use is black or white, and the Pope's cap is white. The New Testament church has no such covering but the Bible says that men should remove their covering in worship. Our spiritual covering is Christ. If you are saved, you have His covering.
- 4) Both religions have monumental temples where they believe God abides, although the Jews are now without one, they have great synagogues until their 3rd Temple is built, when they expect their Lord (Lucifer) will reside there in His Shekinah glory. Not!! "For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands." Hebrews 4:14. Our bodies are the temple of God where Christ dwells. 1 Cor 6:19 (Shekinah mean a male and female god).
- 5) The clergy of the Jews are called Rabbi and the clergy of the Catholics are called Father. Jesus didn't claim to be a "rabbi or a father". He was sent from God who is The Father. He also said that no man should be called [spiritual] Father, only God alone. New Testament Christian leaders are called elders, pastor or Bishop, unfortunately the clergy have also been called Reverend which is not a biblical word and it also creates a false concept of a type of church hierarchy. Christ is the only head of the one true church. Pastor or Bishop is not a title; it is an office.

But do not you be called rabbi, for one is your master, the messiah, and you are all brothers. And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven. Matthew 23: 8,9.

- 6) Salvation to the Jews came through the Law of Moses; salvation for the Catholic came

through the laws of the Catholic Church. "We declare, state and define that it is absolutely necessary for the salvation of all human beings that they submit to the Roman Pontiff." *Bull Unum Sanctum, Pope Boniface VIII, 1302*. Christian salvation comes through Christ alone.

7) The Passover meal ... symbolically, it was the blood of the Passover lamb (Messiah) who would atone for sins, was celebrated by the Jews who don't believe in Jesus. The Catholic celebration of the Eucharist (Mass), the Vicar of Christ mystically changed Christ into human flesh and blood. Their Jesus, just like the Passover lamb, is sacrificed over and over again each time they do mass. Jesus said to drink of the vine and eat the broken bread in **remembrance** of Me. Jesus died only once.

**And many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.
Matthew 24:4-5.**

8) The Jews had one high priest and 70 rabbis of the Sanhedrin who alone could forgive sins, and the Roman Catholic Church had the high priest called the Pope, 70 Cardinals, all their priests plus Mary who is added to the list who believe they can also forgive sins. In the New Testament church, it was only God, through Jesus Christ, who can forgive sins.

9) The Jewish high priests were the mediator between God and man, the Pope, Mary and the priests are the mediators between God and man. In the New Testament church, Jesus Christ is the only mediator between God and man.

10) In Orthodox Judaism, which uses the Babylonian Talmud and Kabbalah, you cannot question what it says. It is even considered higher authority than the Torah. Neither can you question what the Catholic Church says which is also steeped in the Kabbalah teachings. It is the law. Christianity has no extra books, but commands you to judge everything you believe according to Scripture.

11) The Rabbi claimed that they were the only ones to interpret Scripture; the Catholic Priest claim that they are the only ones who can interpret Scripture. Christ said that He would send the Holy Spirit who would lead you into all truth ... through the study of His Word.

12) The Rabbis prayers consisted of vain repetition; the Pope and the Priest prayers are also vain repetition. Jesus instruction was not to pray in vain repetition ... as the heathen do.

13) The Jews had the 7th day for their Sabbath rest; the Catholics had Sunday for their Sabbath rest. Jesus said that every day is Sabbath of the Lord. Christ is the fulfillment of the Sabbath rest.

One man esteems one day above another: another esteems every day alike. Let every man be fully persuaded in his own mind. Romans 14:5.

14) (a) The Jews have the ceremony called *bris* (*b'rit milah*) (circumcision) for baby boys to bring them into the Jewish faith. The Jewish children become of age at 12 for the girls, and 13

for the boys. The ceremony is called Bar [son] Mitzvah or Bat [daughter] Mitzvah after they have studied the Torah.

(b) The Catholics have the ceremony of baby baptism to bring them into the Catholic Church otherwise they are not saved. Confirmation for children as early as the age of seven (age of reason). After Confirmation they are allowed to celebrate the Eucharist.

(c) The only way a person can become a member of the Christian faith is through a spiritual new birth. Christians have no mandatory official ceremony for babies. Some churches dedicate their babies to the Lord as was done with Jesus. Adult baptism by immersion is practiced after the person has become a born-again Christian which has nothing to do with being a part of their salvation. It is an outward act of profession of their faith in Jesus Christ that they themselves have made; not a decision made by the church of any denomination.

15) The Jews extra books have more authority than the Torah; the extra Catholic books have more authority than the Bible. For Christians, the Bible is the only and final authority.

16) Both the Catholic Church and Judaism are steeped in liturgy and traditions of their Fathers. The Christians were given no liturgy to follow. The worship came from the heart ... being filled with the Spirit... singing Psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs to the Lord with biblical expression.

17) (a) The Rabbis are continually bowing while reading their religious books as noted at the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem. It is called reaching the Shekinah glory which means a spiritual union with the female part of God. (b) The Catholics must bow or kneel doing the sign of the before the Pope or coming into church. (c) The New Testament church does not bow in worship to anyone but the Lord. The Bible commands not to bow to anyone but God.

18) Both the Catholics and the Jews have rituals with candles and holy water. Neither have any part in the acts of worship in the Christian church.

19) Both Judaism and Catholicism use amulets for protection which are like mystical objects of good luck. The Jews have the “red string bracelet”. The Catholics had relics of the dead. True Christianity has the Bible and the Holy Spirit for protection.

20) Both Judaism and Catholicism have designated colors and clothing for the High Priest and the Pope. True Christianity has no special colors or clothing for elders, bishops or pastors.

And he said unto them in his doctrine, Beware of the scribes, which love to go in long clothing, and love salutations in the marketplaces. Mark 12:38

21) Both the city of Jerusalem and Rome are built on seven hills. (so are dozen other cities) The Bible usually refers to Jerusalem as the “great city” not the Vatican City nor Rome. But they are of both of Babylon which the Bible calls the “synagogue of Satan.” He did not say, the “mosque” of Satan nor the “church” of the Satan, so we know who it refers to. Could we

could call the Vatican as the staging place for Satan.

**And their dead bodies [witnesses] shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.
Revelation 11:8**

22) Both the Catholic Church and Judaism don't believe in being born again as being a gift from God. It is a works salvation. Jews don't need to be born again in their religion, it is declared by their works of the flesh and their religion, and Catholics use the term "being born again" as it is a process. Receiving a gift of salvation is not a process. The Catholics believe the Jews are already saved.

23) Both the Catholic Church and Judaism have many man-made laws and rituals that they must abide by. Many churches also do but they aren't biblical.

24) Both the Catholic Church and Judaism have used methods of getting converts by force or killing those who stand in their way. Christianity never forces anyone to be a convert as it is only the Holy Spirit who can make you a child of God through Jesus Christ.

25) Both the Catholic Church and Judaism worship Lucifer ... in secret.¹⁹ Christians must worship Christ openly. There is nothing hidden. The Pope prays to Lucifer.

You are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father you will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and stayed not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it. John 8:44.

26) Both Catholicism and Judaism are destined to be the two great world religions which are already part of the New World Order. Christianity teaches that we must have a relationship with God, through Jesus Christ by through the Holy Spirit and His Word. Blood born Christians will not be part of the "**New World Order**". Relationship with Christ, not religion is "**Christ's**" new order.

As we can see there are many similarities with the Catholic Church and Judaism. Some of which has come from sources other than the Bible. The following gives us a bit more insight into the role of the Rabbi which is very much like the way the Pope is revered.

Now we can understand why Judaism would not follow this command of Yahshua (Jesus) since they deny his messiah ship, but why would messianic leaders today also deny Yahshua's command and take the title of rabbi? The first thing you must understand is why Yahshua gave this command to his disciples, as it went much

¹⁹ <http://www.ecclesia.org/truth/whore.html>

further than just forbidding his followers from taking a specific title.

It actually goes to the very heart of the problem with some believers today following the oral law of modern Rabbinic Judaism. In the oral law it states that every disciple must have a rabbi to teach him. Now this may not sound so devious by itself, but it goes much further than this. **Once you give your allegiance to your rabbi, he in turn has become not only your spiritual mentor but literally your master.**

The Jewish oral law called the Talmud and also a book called the Mishnah states that, “if the rabbi says right is left and left is right then so it is.” It also states “to break the Torah is a small offense but to disagree with a rabbi is punishable by losing your eternal life.” Both of these statements are blasphemous and idolatrous according to the first commandment.

This is the reason that Yahshua said “Call no man rabbi, as you have one master the Messiah.” When you would give your allegiance to your rabbi, basically you gave him your undying loyalty to follow anything he tells you even if you know that it is wrong, or even sin.

There is one story in the Talmud (rosh hash 25a) that shows Rabbi Eleazar upset because he stated that the New Month had started and he knew that he was wrong and that in reality it did not start yet. Then another rabbi tells him not to worry because since anything a rabbi says is infallible, that the new month has started even though in reality it didn’t, simply because he said it did. This gave Eleazar comfort. Again this is blasphemous and sounds very much like Roman Catholicism and the pope.²⁰

Colors for Pope: **red(scarlet), white with gold** but also have many other colors for different celebrations. The cardinals wear bright red and white. Priests wear black but sometimes white. Monks shades of light brown like sackcloth. Colors for Jewish High Priest: **blue, purple and scarlet color, and decked with gold and precious stones of pearls.** Rabbis wear black.

The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and was glittering with gold, precious stones and pearls. She held a golden cup in her hand, filled with abominable things and the filth of her adulteries. And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. This title was written on her forehead: MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT THE MOTHER OF PROSTITUTES AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS

²⁰ http://www.search-the-scriptures.org/should_we_follow_the_rabbis.htm

OF THE EARTH. And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration. ...And here is the mind which has wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sits. Revelation 17: 4-6.

Before Constantine came on the scene, the Vatican Hill was a pagan site where the Romans murdered the Christians and it was the center of pagan occult activity. When Constantine who was steeped in paganism became the Emperor, he gave the Vatican Hill to the newly organized Roman Catholic Church. The Vatican of Babylon Religion... a closer look... The meaning of the word 'Vatican'...

The word 'vatican' comes from Latin and is a contraction of two words in the following way:

'Vatis' = 'profetic' or 'diviner' 'Can' = 'serpent/snake'

These two words combined make: 'the profetic- or made divine serpent'

The Vatican is a place, so you may say, that 'Vatican' means 'the place of the profetic- and worshipped serpent'. Trying to translate 'divining serpent' into every-day-English I would say it means: 'A spiritual serpent that is worshiped as god'.

Judaism also worships a spiritual serpent as god. (See Addendum One)

The Crest of the Vatican; the pagan Babylonian god 'Marduk'...

In the Vatican-museum the crest of the Vatican is the oldest and central piece of their collection. ...The crest of the Vatican: 'the serpent-dragon'; it represents the pagan god Marduk from Babylon; Roman Emperor Heliogabalus introduced it to the Roman Empire in the 3rd Century. Just before the Vatican had been formally established by Emperor Constantine in the early 4th Century with the crest of Marduk. Clearly, the Vatican is the priesthood of Marduk!

Knowing the meaning of the word 'Vatican' no one will be surprised that the crest of the Vatican is 'a serpent-dragon', because that is exactly what the word 'vatican' says it means and what our Bible says in Revelation 12:9 **'the dragon, the old serpent called devil or satan...'**.²¹

Most protestant Christians see the Catholic Church as being the great whore of Babylon, but fail to see the connection with Catholicism and Judaism. ... they are bed fellows but we somehow have been so focused on the Catholic Church that we by-passed the satanic religion of Judaism that is alive and well today within the Catholic Church.

²¹ http://gracehead.com/index.php/2008/04/21/the_vatican_of_babylon_religion_a_closer

As we can see from our study so far, Babylonian Judaism was brought into the Roman Catholic Church, not the other way around. Don't let anyone fool you though, they are partners in crime. No wonder Jesus wept over Jerusalem. He knew exactly where the Jews were heading. ... straight for His church. Did Jesus wept over Rome? The majority of evangelicals have totally missed where all the evil started in the church. It didn't start with the Roman Catholic church, it started with Pharisees the very day they killed their Messiah.

And among the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen something horrible: They commit adultery and live a lie. They strengthen the hands of evildoers, so that no one turns from his wickedness. They are all like Sodom to me; the people of Jerusalem are like Gomorrah."Jeremiah 23:14

For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and you have given them blood to drink; for they are deserving of it. Revelation 16:6

And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain on the earth. Revelation 18:24.

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves. Matthew 13:15

The evil harlot woman is called "The Great City" (Revelation 11:8, 14:8, 16:19, 17:18, 18:10, 16, 18, 19, 21, 21:10). ²²

These certainly aren't all the similarities with Catholicism and Judaism but it does give you a pretty good picture where the teachings of Catholicism came from. They both have a multitude of teachings from Babylon embedded in their religions systems. The mystical celebration of the Eucharist has more to do with the occult and witchcraft than anything else. It is called black magic which is only understood by those who have been initiated into the occult theology of Judaism and Catholicism. The average adherent to either of these religions probably doesn't know that the occult is being taught.

Judaism and the Catholic Church. ... The Dark Ages.

Even though Christianity was becoming more pagan, that didn't stop the Jews from killing them. If Jesus name was attached to it, the Jews hated them. The world was entering what was called the Dark Ages of history. Pagan Christianity had taken over the world.

The Pope believes the authority over the Universal church has been given to him by the first

²² <http://www.ecclesia.org/truth/whore.html>

Pope ... whom they believe to be the apostle Peter. The Pope claims to be the Supreme Pontiff who is none other than the description of Babylonian Messiah. He wears a triple crown which signifies that he rules as King over Heaven, Hell and Earth. It even has some Satanic symbols on it. He is called the Vice-God or the Vicar of Jesus Christ which actually means that he takes the place of Christ. By naming Peter the first Pope, not Jesus Christ who is the Rock ... Pope Peter replaces Jesus as the Rock.

Despite the fact there was no such office or word as “pope” until about the fourth century and that Peter was neither Roman Catholic nor pope, commencing with Peter, the first ten popes were "Jews" of some description. (Philip I by William Thomas Walsh, Shead & Ward London, 1938)²³

The word Pontiff, which is another title for the Pope, means “bridge builder.” The word has come from ancient Rome ... : “the pontifices were the ones who smoothed the 'bridge' between gods and men (Van Haeperen).” If the Pope is the bridge between God and man ... what do they need Jesus for? He is the only mediator between God and man ... not the Pope, not the Priest, not the Pastor, and not another Christian. Yes, some Protestant Churches believe they can actually forgive sin.

The idea of the infallibility of the Pope came from the religion of Babylon of Chaldea. It is believed the Pope never make mistakes. nor can he take back or repent of what he says as it is considered the “very words of God”. Despite their belief of the infallibility of the Popes, the Popes didn't always agree with each other, maybe even rarely. Many Popes were called heretics by their own church; possibly because they were closer to the truth? Anyone who tried to exposes error was usually called a heretic. Many of the Popes were martyred for their “faith,” by some of their own clergy. Some mysteriously got sick and died. The best way to cover up a scandal is to get rid of the person who has the facts or knows their dirty little secrets.

The Popes were called the Holy Father no matter how corrupt or immoral they were. The Popes have been noted for their immoral sexual activities for over 1500 years which they borrowed from the Jews who brought it from Babylon. There have had many illegitimate children, many aborted; they have operated brothels, were involved in adultery, rape, sodomy, incest and bestiality even before or after they had become the Pope. Pope Benedict 1X (1032– became pope in 1044, again in 1045 and from 1047–48) was exposed by far to be one of the worst Popes.

Many of the Popes, Cardinals and high officials were crypto-Jews. It is believed that Pope John Paul 11 was a crypto-rabbi. ²⁴ If you really want to know what “religions” John Paul 11

²³ <http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/malachy.htm>

²⁴<http://www.revisionisthistory.org/christian1.html>

was, watch the YouTube video called *Is The Pope Catholic?* by Texe Marrs.²⁵ The Pope had no problem with any world religion ... he loved them all as he believed all paths lead to God. ... but under the umbrella of the Roman Catholic Church.

The present Pope, 2013, Pope Benedict XV1 is the 265th Pope. Is he any different than the last Popes? Is it coincidental that the word "bridgers" is the same term used today to bring all world religions together, including Christianity ... building bridges to connect all religions with **Mystery Babylon.**

Persecution of Christians by Persians and Jews during Roman-Persian Wars

According to Antiochus Strategos, a 7th century monk in Palestine, shortly after the Persian army entered Jerusalem in 614, unprecedented looting and sacrilege took place. Church after church was burned down alongside the innumerable Christian artifacts, which were stolen or damaged by the ensuing arson. Given that Khosrau II generally practiced religious tolerance and did deem Christians respectfully, it is not known why Shahrbaraz ordered such a massacre. One reason could simply have been Shahrbaraz's rage at the resistance that had been offered by Jerusalem's Christian populace. Accounts from early Christian chroniclers suggest that 26,000 Jewish rebels entered the streets of the city. Some Jerusalem Christians were taken captive, gathered together and murdered in mass by Jews. The Greek historian Antiochus Strategos writes that captive Christians were gathered near Mamilla reservoir and the Jews offered to help them escape death if they "become Jews and deny Christ". The Christian captives refused, and the Jews in anger had purchased the Christians from Persians and massacred them on spot. Antiochus writes: Then the Jews... as of old they bought the Lord from the Jews with silver, so they purchased Christians out of the reservoir; for they gave the Persians silver, and they bought a Christian and slew him like a sheep.

According to Antiochus, the total Christian death toll was 66,509, of which 24,518 corpses were found at Mamilla, many more were found anywhere else in the city. Other manuscripts suggest less were found at Mamilla 4518 or 4618. Other sources give a figure of 60,000 slain. The Jews destroyed the Christian churches and the monasteries, books were burnt and monks and priests killed. According to Israeli archeologists, there was no destruction of churches. A mass burial grave at Mamilla cave was discovered in 1989 by Israeli archeologist Ronny Reich.

The massacre appeared to have happened after Christians revolted a few months after the capture of Jerusalem. They were able to briefly retake the city for 19 days

²⁵ <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-8377752423186102624>

before the walls were breached. Killing the new ruler of Jerusalem the Exilarch Nehemiah ben Hushiel and his "council of the righteous" and dragging their bodies through the streets. Christians in this time period had allied themselves with the Eastern Roman Empire.²⁶

Then came his disciples, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the Pharisees were offended, after they heard this saying? But he answered and said, Every plant, which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up. Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch. Matthew 15:12-14.

The Illuminati, Zionism, communism and Freemasonry partner with Judaism

We have been made to believe that the Roman Catholic church had always been going right along the Jews. According to history from their own literature, the Roman Catholic church has been against the Jews and Freemasonry all through the Christian era, although not so much in practice as many take on their own brand of Freemason as can be seen in the design of the Vatican and many of their symbols. The common understanding has been that they are the ring leaders, but actually they have always been against the New World Order of the Jews. The main reason could have been that the Jews want to destroy Rome ... meaning the Catholic Church. The following article gives quite a different light on Freemasonry to what we have usually been told.

Why do we speak of the "Roman Catholic Freemason"? Why should there not be tomorrow a lecture on the "Protestant Freemason," the "Jewish Freemason," or the "Muslim Freemason"? Isn't there a kind of paradox in the very title of my lecture? No! The reason is that the Roman Catholic Church is the only one which, up to a quite recent date, has not allowed its members to join the Craft, and that this great historical conflict is now ending under our very eyes.

THE THREE HISTORICAL PERIODS I shall deal very quickly with the past. You know that the history of the Craft is traditionally divided into three parts - the operative period, the era of transition and the speculative period.

During the operative period, harmony existed between the Church and the Craft. The Religious poem itself was the work of a cleric, and this was quite natural because the main aim of the Craft was building religious edifices. During the era of transition there were no attacks on the Craft by the Church - the few that did occur were by the Puritans. During the speculative period, things were to change. When

²⁶ [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Persecution_of_Christians#Persecution_of_Christians_by_Persians_and_Jews_during_Roman-Persian_Wars)

[Persecution_of_Christians#Persecution_of_Christians_by_Persians_and_Jews_during_Roman-Persian_Wars](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Persecution_of_Christians#Persecution_of_Christians_by_Persians_and_Jews_during_Roman-Persian_Wars)

the first Grand Lodge was founded in 1717, the Church made no move and uttered no word. When Anderson's Constitutions were published in 1723, the silence continued. But suddenly and most unexpectedly, in 1738, Pope Clement XII published his well - known Bull In Eminenti, the first condemnation of the Craft in history. This was confirmed in 1751 by Pope Benedict XIV.

Roman Catholicism vs. Judeo-Masonry

*"...you must labor and diligently take care that the faith may be preserved amidst this great conspiracy of impious men who attempt to tear it down and destroy it."***(Mirari Vos, Encyclical of Pope Gregory XVI, August 15, 1832 A.D.)**

*"...the roots of modern apostasy lay in scientific atheism, dialectical materialism, rationalism, illuminism, laicism, and **Freemasonry**; which is the mother of them all..."* **(Pope Pius XII, May 23, 1958 A.D.)**

Papacy and Freemasonry, a Speech by Monseigneur Jouin, December 8, 1930.

Papacy and Freemasonry, those are the two powers active throughout the world and each is seeking to dominate it. The solution of the struggle taking place between them is, at the present moment of the utmost importance; for we are face to face not only with the crossroads of history but also with a radical transformation of humanity itself. Either Roman Catholicism will lift us up again to the level of Christian civilization or else Judeo-Masonry will drag us down the path of barbarism and decadent paganism. The whole world oscillates between the two: Christianity and Paganism. On December 8th, 1892, Pope Leo XIII wrote to the Italian Episcopal Hierarchy: "It is necessary to fight Freemasonry with those weapons of divine faith which in past ages vanquished paganism."

Moreover the Papacy and Judeo-Masonry are both so fully conscious of the diametrically opposed parts that they are playing that they assume that from it must issue the political, economic, intellectual and religious future of individuals as well as of nations. It is a fact and the better proof of it is their irreducible antagonism toward each other.

What is, indeed, Judeo-Masonry today if not the concentration and mobilization of all evil forces? This Sect with its threefold claim of being Counter-Church (against the Church), Counter-State (against the State) and Counter-Morality (against traditional morality) takes pride in being above all and for all times the enemy of the Catholic Church; one of its rallying calls is that of Tigrotto, one of the Alta Vendita chiefs who, in 1822, proclaimed: "Catholicism must be destroyed throughout the whole world." With Tigrotto also the anti-Catholic plan is

expressed thus: "Let us conspire only against Rome." Is this not expressed in an identical manner in the German "*Los Von Rom*" or in the English: "No Popery?"

Monseigneur Gay, having been assigned by the Council of the Vatican the duty of writing "A Memorandum on Secret Societies," gave the following striking definition of Freemasonry: "It is evident that in a general way, this doctrine of Freemasonry is not only a heresy, nor even the totality of all heresies, which find in it a haven; it is a fact that Masonry goes beyond the limits of what constitutes what is generally ascribed to the word 'heresy,' for it allows full play to the commission of outrageous perversion. Freemasonry is indeed the abyss of all errors, the well of perdition."

As we can see from the last article, the Roman Catholic Church was totally against Judaeo-Masonry. It is true that Judaeo-Freemasonry threatens to destroy all of Christianity world-wide by what we see in the Talmud and Kabbalah. It doesn't seem to matter what form of Christianity it is as Christians of every sect are being martyred all over the world. Russia, under the leadership of Vladimir Putin, is trying to restore the Russian Orthodox Church in that country to stop the Christian martyrdom that dominated the Communist regime. He is promoting the Russian Christian Orthodox church in many other countries to go against the Rothschild domination of the world. It is suspected that he, too, may be a secret Illuminati agent. Is he a wolf in sheep's clothing? Only time will tell.

But the whole religious world is changing ... Could the following be true?

"All religions are corrupt by the Illuminati these days including most of Islam, the Jews, the Evangelical, Protestant and the Born-Again side of Christianity, all ruled secretly by Freemasonry, the intelligence services, the Knights of Malta and last but not least the usual Jesuits so genuine [religious] dialogue is almost impossible." ²⁷ [The Jesuits were crypto Jews].

Where does the Bible tell us we are to "take dominion over the earth," as some feel they must do? As Christians, this world is not our home, we are just passing through. There is only one person who will take dominion over the earth and His name is ... Jesus Christ of Nazareth, the one and only true potentate (sovereign King) who will rule and reign forever and ever. But another one is trying awfully hard and it is ... Antichrist whose real name is Lucifer or Satan and his number is 666. Then the showdown between Jesus and Satan ... the battle between good and evil will never win over as Jesus Christ is the victor.

But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent

²⁷ <http://www.rense.com/general74/4iim.htm>

heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. 2 Peter 3:10

As the countdown already seems to have begun for the final battle between Satan and Jesus Christ, we must make sure that we are not tricked into following Satan's plan, who is a liar and the master deceiver. Someone has estimated that 75% of children raised in denominational churches today will end up, at some point, in the New Age religion. Many New Age teachings and perverted Bibles have taken over the church already. Could we be on the verge of Satan implementing his long awaited ONE-WORLD RELIGION which has already begun to take shape. ... called Mystery Babylon.

For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Ephesians 6:12

When one thinks about what the goal of Satan is, and that is to utterly destroy Christianity, and anything slightly associated with Christianity, whether it be a false Christianity or not, everything Christian will have to go.

Rabbi Benamozegh says, "Those who will take the trouble to examine with care the connection between Judaism and philosophic Freemasonry, theosophy, and the mysteries in general . . . will cease to smile in pity at the suggestion that Cabalistic theology may have a role to play in the religious transformations of the future. . . . It contains the key to the modern religious problem" ²⁸

"Chaldean thought acted powerfully upon orthodox Judaism and determined the growth of a sect in its midst which was to transform Israel. . . . This sect was that of the *Pharisees*. . . . What they borrowed (from the Chaldeans) in fact . . . was the essence of the Pantheistic doctrine . . . It was then that was formed from these borrowings that Kabalah of the Pharisees which was for long transmitted orally from Master to disciple, and was, 800 years later, to inspire the compilation of the Talmud, and found its completest expression in the *Sepher ha Zohar*. . . . This religion of the 'Deified Man,' with which they were impregnated in Babylon, was *only* conceived as benefiting the Jew, superior and predestinated being. . . ." ²⁹

The Jewish writer Bernard Lazare said, "It is certain that there were Jews even at the cradle of Freemasonry -- Cabalistic Jews, as it is proved by certain existing rites . . . The Jew is also a builder: proud, ambitious, domineering, he tries to draw

²⁸ Anonymous, *Light-bearers of Darkness*, The Christian Book Club of America, p11).

²⁹ M. Flavien Bernier, *Les Juifs et le Talmud*, 1913

everything to himself. He is not satisfied with de-Christianising, he Judaises; he destroys the Catholic or Protestant faith, he provokes indifference, but he imposes his idea of the world, of morals, and of life upon whose faith he ruins; he works at his age-old task -- the annihilation of the religion of Christ!" ³⁰

Rumors of Wars in Russia In The Late 1800's

From the late 1800's for the next fifty plus years, Russia was in total turmoil with war after war which brought in a bloodbath of thousands of innocent people who were murdered by the revolutionary rebels and thugs who were ordered by the Illuminati Jews to get rid of all those who resisted change. If they didn't kill them, they would turn them into slaves to keep the war machinery running the whole evil operation. Someone had to feed them and do their dirty work of washing the uniforms and clothes etc. The atheist, communist, Freemason, Kabbalah belief system was growing very fast in Russia.... mainly by force or trickery and lies .

The money masters of the Illuminati plans were to take over Russia first, and eventually the whole world which was well on its way to engulf Europe. There was a lot of wealth in Russia that they had to get their hands on.

At that time, Russia was known as a Christian nation. They were mainly Russian Orthodox which is much like the Catholic Church but with no Pope. They had their battles with the Turks and Muslims over the years but what is about to happen next has totally changed that country ... forever.

In 1904-5 there was a short war called the Russo-Japanese War, and the Japanese won. It is said that the war developed out of the rivalry between Russia and Japan for dominance in Korea and Manchuria.

In preparation for the 1905 revolution, the Jewish bankers manufactured a war between Russia and Japan. They had long been conducting an economic war against Russia, which weakened the nation. The bankers wanted to further weaken Russia with war in order to make it frail and ripe for revolution, and to drive it deeper into debt and to collapse the economy. Their near absolute control over the international press enabled them to blame the Czar for all of the problems which the Jewish bankers were deliberately causing the Russian People. They pitted the World against Russia, and turned the Russian People against the Russian Government and scapegoated the Czar for Jewish crimes. ³¹

The 1905 war was a short revolution against the Russian Empire, with the Russian Empire winning. Russia was in bad financial shape. No doubt encouraged by the Revolutionaries, a

30 <http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/jesuits.htm>

31 <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ca/2007/12/jewish-bankers-again-target-russia-for.html>

petition by the people would start the revolution. But it wouldn't take long until things get worse. This was part of the plan.

Oh Sire, we working men and inhabitants of St. Petersburg, our wives, our children and our parents, helpless and aged women and men, have come to You our ruler, in search of justice and protection. We are beggars, we are oppressed and overburdened with work, we are insulted, we are not looked on as human beings but as slaves. The moment has come for us when death would be better than the prolongation of our intolerable sufferings. We are seeking here our last salvation. Do not refuse to help Your people. Destroy the wall between Yourself and Your people.

... The bankers' involvement in the Russo-Japanese war is detailed in the article *Takahashi Korekiyo, the Rothschilds and the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1907*,³²

The next war, World War I from 1914-19, which was said to be the “mother of all wars,” was just a continuance of the other Russian wars which escalated into with the Russian Empire on the winning side. Russians allies Russia fought alongside the 'Entente', so its allies were Serbia, France, Britain and the British Empire, including Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. But there is more. Communism gets a strong foothold in Russia. Things are going according to plan. Plans for a Israeli State were in the making which was one of the main reasons for this war to force Jews to Palestine.

What did communism have to do with starting the nation of Israel? This sinister ploy was to make the situation so bad in Russia, that the Jews would willingly immigrate to Israel. Did they succeed ... yes they did; they went there by the thousand with the promise of a better life. The rest would suffer under the communist regime if they resisted any of their plans. The plan for World War I was to help develop the New World Order through a newly formed nation of Israel.

While the World War was on, the civil unrest in Russia continued. As pressure increased for a communist anti-Christ country brought in by the Russian Marxist Jews, the revolution in Russia must continue. In 1917, it was the start of the Bolshevik Revolution when everything changed in Russia. ... for the worse ... which continued for well over 70 years. The plan was to leave the Iron curtain up until all their goals were accomplished.

The Bolshevik Revolution

This is when all the demons of hell broke out in Russia. The first part of the civil revolution was fought in February, 1917 with the Russian Empire and the Russian Revolutionaries. The Revolutionaries won. A temporary government was put in place was called Russian

³² http://www.historylearningsite.co.uk/1905_russian_revolution.htm

Provisional Government with Alexander Kerensky at the helm. The battle continued and in October, 1917 with the Revolutionaries who took over the Russian Empire by killing most, if not all, of the government leaders. The revolutionaries had no intention of stopping the war, as they had just begun their satanic sexual and murderous attack on the population of Russia. The German government smuggled the Bolshevik leader Lenin back into Russia who had been in exile. Lenin published his manifesto: the 'April Theses'.³³ Nearly all the main leaders of the Bolshevik Revolution were communist Jews.

So, what was going on behind the scene of this sinister communist plan of the Bolshevik Jew's who were conspiring the take-over of Russia? They had to have control ... totally; one step at a time, as they would steal all the wealth and property of the citizens, and get rid of all those who are opposed to their evil plans ... especially Christian and all others who didn't support them. They were hoping that the conditions would get so bad that the Jews would want to go to Palestine and they wouldn't have to force them to go.

Their first target was to destroy the Kingdom of the Tzars. And who would be their leaders? Lenin and the Bolshevik Jews! (**Bolshevik**, a Russian word meaning minority rule and **Menshevik** means majority rule) But there is more to the story than just communism ... as we will see.

Promising "change" from the Kingdom of the Tzars, they would steal their wealth and redistribute it to all the people ... famous last words of thieves. The Monarchy was opposed to the national bank that the Jews were proposing. They indoctrinated the people with their rhetoric, and encouraged public riots and demonstrations against the ruling class. They would confiscate the people's property ... especially of those who were rich .. and all industry then everything would belong to the State. First they had to get rid of all those who were opposed to their system. The Tzars were the first which had to be done away with. The Bolsheviks protected the Jews whom they could use in their slave camps and got rid of the rest. Some Jews were sent to Palestine to help infiltrate that country with Jews.

The Czar was also confronted with murderous Jewish revolutionaries and Jewish led strikes that crippled the Russian economy and caused the Russian people to suffer and starve. But then, as now, Jews largely controlled the media and so Jews were able to blame the Czar for the wrongs Jews had done, and for the racist segregationism which Jews had insisted upon. In the Jewish media, the Czar became a racist for opposing Jewish racism and an enemy of the Russian People for trying to rescue them from the Jews who were out to destroy the Russian People.³⁴

Jews Murdered the Russian Royal Family

It was very obvious that the bloodshed and atrocities of the Bolshevik revolution were the

³³ <http://www.johndclare.net/Russ4.htm>

³⁴ <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ca/2007/12/jewish-bankers-again-target-russia-for.html>

brainchild of the Illuminati Jews. Who else was working for world domination?

THAT JEWS MURDERED THE RUSSIAN ROYAL FAMILY was the greatest travesty beside the crucifixion of Jesus Christ in the history of mankind.

The *Russian Imperial Family* of Tzar Nicholas II were pious Orthodox Christians. They exemplified all that is precious in a family, namely, Christian piety and love for one's neighbor.

But the Anti-Christ Jews murdered this *preciousness*! From then on the world has witnessed and felt the effects of the decline of the *family* - the staple of an ethical, Christian society. But Anti-Christian Jews, like Jacob Schiff, Chairman of *Kuhn & Loeb Bank*, who financed the Bolshevik Revolution, have wreaked their destruction on Christian civilization.

It was this Jew, Jacob Schiff, who brought Leon Trotsky (born "Lev Bronstein") to New York in February 1916. Trotsky recruited Russian Jews from New York's Russian Jewish immigrant population in the Lower East Side of Manhattan and trained them as revolutionaries.

On March 27 1917, Trotsky and his 300 well-trained Jewish communists from Manhattan's Lower East Side, boarded the Norwegian steamer "Kristianiafjord" for a journey that brought them to St. Petersburg in Russia.

Their purpose was to establish a Marxist government under the leadership of Lenin, Trotsky, and Stalin. Before departing, Jacob Schiff gave this group \$20 million in gold.³⁵

Once they got rid of the ruling class, the next ones who they had to get rid of were all the other Christians besides their places of worship. Because Communism is atheism, Christianity wasn't tolerated. The Christian churches were burned or used for facilities for their murderous regime. Some churches were turned into barns or their demonic headquarters. The question rises; if no religion was tolerated in Russia, then why weren't the Rabbis killed and their synagogues torched? Does Satan cast out Satan?

And if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand? Matthew 12:26

According to the book, *Democracy and World Domain* by Edwin D. Schoonmaker (1938, pg 211), all synagogues were left standing.

³⁵ <http://www.realzionistnews.com/?p=109>

If the Communists hated God and religion so much, why didn't they destroy synagogues too? Do Christianity and Judaism worship the same God? Or can a religion that claims an exclusive God be a religion? **Could it be that Judaism is a really a secret society like Freemasonry where the members don't know the hidden agenda, which is in fact expressed by Communism?** Although many religious Jews were anti Communist, Schoonmaker's information suggests there may be an affinity between **Talmudic Judaism and pagan satanic Communism.**³⁶

The Bolshevik government rounded up people, by force, to carry out their dirty and murderous deeds, convincing them that it was for the good of God and country.

The Russian youth believed in them and formed youth communist groups to better serve their country. But soon many knew they were totally deceived. Brothers ended up killing brothers and the mass slaughter began. Soon all would be equal and they would take care of the people who didn't oppose the agenda, ... at poverty level ... except for the elite which basked in all kinds of decadence and drowned their conscience in alcohol. They could get people to do anything when they got them drunk. The rest of those who opposed their dictates had to be done away with or sent to Siberia as slaves to work where they usually died of starvation or froze to death.

They needed to get rid the rich rulers ... the Czars, (Tzars) who opposed their ideas. The ultimate plan was to de-populate the world by getting rid of the unwanted, and those who would not submit to their demands ... it didn't matter if they were rich or poor; Jew or Gentile. They would starve them into submission if they had too. This pogrom would continue world wide as they would spread their communist ideas all over the world ... but it would take time. The Illuminati were all over Europe, America and eventually all over the whole world. And they soon had control of the world by owning all the national banks.

In 1863 [Abraham] Lincoln discovered the Tsar of Russia Alexander the II was having identical problems with the Jewish banks mainly the Rothschilds and was also resisting their attempts to create a Central bank in Russia. The Tsar then comes to the aid of Lincoln by ordering that if England and or France (both under the domination of Rothschild/Jewish banker families) actively came to the aid of the South he would consider this an act of open war. And take up arms on the side of President Lincoln. The Tsar then orders a major part of his Pacific fleet to San Francisco and New York.³⁷

The Sanhedrin 57a: If a Gentile robs a Jew, he must pay him back. But if a Jew robs a Gentile, the Jew may keep the loot. Likewise, if a Gentile kills a Jew, the Gentile is to be Killed. But if a Jew kills a Gentile, there is no death penalty.³⁸

36 http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/zionisms_master_plan.htm

37 http://gbt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

38 http://www.goodnewsaboutgod.com/studies/political/jews/hate_gentiles.htm

And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth. Revelation 18:24

The Bolshevik revolution was started by Vladimir Lenin and Leon Trotsky who were both Zionist Jews. Stalin, who came a bit later, had a Jewish background and he married three Jewesses over a period of time. The first Marxist were Jews. If these Jews have in mind to rule the world, where would their world headquarters be and how would they decide on a location? Keep in mind Freemasonry is a secret society for a reason. The following are bits and pieces from different websites which give more light on the subject.

As Jews were spreading their Talmudic hate across Europe and using the Masonic Lodges to help them, the governments and peoples of Europe were growing very uneasy and soon outlawed the Jewish Talmud and Freemasonry. The Jews were banished from many lands but that didn't stop their Illuminati plan of world dominion. To avoid the bans they practiced their oppressive and supremacist doctrines in stealth and crypto-Judaism was born.

There is a reason that Secret Societies are secret. Jews were forbidden to practice their hate from the Talmud, so they went underground. You will see that the Secret Societies and Crypto-Judaism are one and the same.

Crypto-Jews and Their Bloody Role in Human History: Closet Jews, or Crypto-Jews, are responsible for many of history's greatest revolutions and bloody eras. The 18th century French Revolution was fomented by Illuminati founder Adam Weishaupt, a crypto-Jew. Jewish bankers funded Lenin and Trotsky (both crypto-Jews) and the bloody rule of Communism. Marxist Karl Marx was a Jew. The Spanish inquisition and torture and killing of Christians in Europe was carried out for the Pope by Torquemada, a crypto-Jew. In the U.S.A., crypto-Jews often hide their names to deceive the masses. Hillary Clinton is a Jew. Many believe George W. Bush to be from Jewish origins. But why do Jews hide in the closet? Is it because, like Lenin, they do their dirty deeds while claiming to be nationalist patriots? Will the crypto-Jews, dug deep into American society, bring us bloodshed and chaos? ³⁹

Karl Marx, Lenin and Trotsky, were all Jewish Freemasons, dysfunctional losers who were employed by the Illuminist bankers to hoodwink the masses. Lenin for example had been an unsuccessful lawyer who had only six cases in which he defended shoplifters. He lost all six cases. A week later he gave up the law to become a highly paid revolutionary.

Lenin declared: "Peace means quite simply the domination of Communism over the

³⁹http://thepiratebay.se/torrent/4423667/Crypto_Jews_and_Their_Bloodlines_-_

entire world." His reign of terror caused nine million deaths but you never see him compared with Hitler. The secret police, the Cheka, dominated by Jews, published the names of 1.7 million people they murdered in 1918-1919, including 300,000 priests. [The numbers reported here killed by Lenin are reported much higher. Much less by Hitler who would have been against Lenin and communism.]

A river of blood flowed through Russia," Lina writes. "According to official Soviet Reports, 1,695,904 people were executed from January 1921 to April 1922. Among these victims were bishops, professors, doctors, officers, policemen, lawyers, civil servants, writers...Their crime was 'anti social thinking'" ⁴⁰

The Bolsheviks were convinced that a world revolution was about to begin, first in Germany and then England and ultimately the United States. Such a vision -- "Incipit vita nova" -- led the Bolsheviks to speed up the construction of a socialist state in Russia. It also led them to take a more casual attitude toward international affairs -- after all, they expected the reign of capitalism to end shortly. ⁴¹

[Jacob] Schiff, who was born in Germany, and the other Zionist Jews, turned against Germany, when the Zionists made a deal with Great Britain to bring America into the war on the side of Allies and against Germany, in exchange for the Balfour Declaration, which favored Palestine as a Jewish homeland. They used their control over the press to defame Germany in the American press. They used their control over President Wilson to make it illegal in America to speak out against the war, or to speak on behalf of Germany. These Jews from Germany and Russia, who plundered the wealth of America, had no loyalty to Germany, Russia, or America. Instead, they pitted these nations against one another and brought each under the tyranny of direct and indirect Jewish leadership.

Zionist spokesman Israel Zangwill, who was British but felt no loyalty to Great Britain because his only loyalty was to his fellow Jewish Zionists and their money—Zangwill ran to Schiff's defense. Schiff proposed that the First World War be the war to end all wars, which became an international mantra after the war. The absolute end of all war heralded the Jewish Messianic Era in which the Jews would be "restored" to Palestine, where they would rule the world from Jerusalem.

Jewish bankers deliberately created the First World War in order to artificially fulfill Jewish Messianic prophecy by staging the "Battle of Armageddon", by creating a World government run by Jews known as "The League of Nations", by "restoring" the Jews to Palestine, by destroying the Empires and Monarchies, by

40 <http://www.rense.com/general41/prot.htm>

41 <http://www.historyguide.org/europe/lecture7.html>

enslaving the Gentiles with Bolshevism, by placing the wealth of the World in Jewish hands, etc. etc. Schiff believed that the First World War fulfilled the prophecy of *Isaiah* 2:1-4.

(Schiff provided approximately \$20,000,000.00USD (non-adjusted) for the Russian Revolution. [See: C. Knickerbocker, *New York Journal-American*, (3 February 1949) ⁴²

Communist Jews real names Karl Marx – His real name was Jewish Mordechai Kissel Vladimir Lenin – His father was a Tartar- Mongol name Ulyanov and his mother was a Jew from Lithuania the last name Blank.

Leon Trotsky – His real name was Jewish Leon Davidovich Bronstein.

Zinoviev – His real name was Jewish Zaderbaum.

Kamenev – His real name was Jewish Apfelbaum.

Bela Khun – His real name is Jewish Aaron Kohen.

It was the Butcher of Hungary.[who] Established a transitional communist tyranny in just three months murdered thousands of Christians in Hungary.

He was overthrown by the armed forces of that nation, commanded by Admiral Horthy . Later was one of the political commissars of the Communist International Brigades who fought for the Republic in Spain during our Red Cross National Liberation .

Iosif Stalin – His real name was Jewish David Koschba and was married to three women of the Jewish race calls Katty Schwanitz, Nadya Allelujah (To which murdered for having been unfaithful with another Jew named Bolshevik Gleizer) And Rosa Kaganovich.

Nikita Khrushchev – His real name was Jewish Solomon Pearlmute.

Yuri Andropov – His real name was Jewish Aaron Liberman. He was head of the Soviet KGB and was left who led the slaughter of the anti- Hungarian patriots in arms against tyranny red in October 1956 .

Mihail Gorbachev – His real name is Jewish Moshe Khan. You son of Liberman – Andropov and collaborated with his murderous father in the genocide of Hungary.

42 <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ca/2007/12/jewish-bankers-again-target-russia-for.html>

Fake, like all Jews, carried out the orders of the Secret Kahal Zion, the misleading “Perestroika” to ideologically disarm the Christian West and “recycle” the international community under the clever guise of Socialism Fabiano inside the orbit of “New World Order.

” Fidel Castro Ruiz – Her real mother is Jewish name Ruth. Her mother was a Sephardic Jew who arrived from Cuba in Istanbul (Turkey) .⁴³

Let My People Go

At the back of the book *Fossilized Customs*, the author recommended other books to read. My attention zeroed in on one of the books that I just happened to be reading at the time which Lew White calls a “companion book” to his book. It is called, *Let My People Go* by Tom Hess, who is no doubt a Jew. This man travels all over the world trying to talk Jews to go re-settle in Israel. He claims it was through his effort after the Berlin wall came down he convinced the Jews to go to Israel. My thoughts were, what would this Messianic, anti-Christ author, Lew White have in common with this other Jewish author? Could it be why they make no mention about preaching the gospel and have a common non-biblical God? Hess is very busy trying to round up the “lost tribes” of Israel. The Mormon church claims that they are two of them. And would it surprise you that Rick Joyner also promotes the same book.

Is Tom Hess aware of Birobidjan in Russia which is a totally Jewish state and Jewish culture? Under the auspices of the Soviet Union in 1928, the idea of a homeland was birthed for the Jewish people. But the Rothschild had their eye on the land of Palestine for the Jews, not this area of Russia, so they purchased some of the land of Palestine, but the rest was stolen as the Jewish military forced Palestinians out of their homes so they could live in them. Over two hundred Palestinian villages were bombed, looted and destroyed as Israeli military demolished these villages, sometime in the middle of the night when these rural villages were asleep ... and unarmed. This take-over of Palestine in 1948 by the Illuminati Jews is considered as one of the worst kinds of genocides in modern history.⁴⁴

Evangelical Christians applauded the genocide of Palestine as a miracle of God believing that the Jews were supposed to return home and take possession of the land that supposedly was promised to Abraham. These people are only Jewish converts who follow the Talmud and Kabbalah and must denounce Christ before they can return to the present Nation of Israel. These people have never lived in Israel, so how could they return?

Swiss architect Hannes Meyer, who designed the city of Birobidjan, was a communist so he believed in communal living. His buildings were designed to accommodate the Jews who

⁴³ <http://merovingianindigo.wordpress.com/2010/08/09/iii/>

⁴⁴ The Ethnic Cleansing of Palestine by Ilan Pappé

were also used to communal living. This is an up-to-date modern city with many modern buildings with newcomers still moving there even from Palestine. Although it only has a small percentage of Jews who live there, it is totally governed by Jewish government. Their new Synagogue was built in 2004.

Hannes Meyer happened to be a member of the Communist Party and, because of the political situation in Germany at the time, Communists were seen as –shall we say? – troublemakers.⁴⁵

Birobidzhan is a town and the administration center of the Jewish Autonomous Oblast Russia located on the Trans-Siberian Railway close to the border with China. Population: 75,419 (2010 Census preliminary results); ...

... Planned by the Swiss architect Hannes Meyer, it was established in 1931 and granted town status in 1937.

...One result of the revival of Jewish and Yiddish community life in Birobidzhan has been increasing calls from persons such as Christopher Bollyn and Michelle Renouft to have the area replace Israel as the Jewish state. These calls—based around the idea that Palestinians will control the entire area of current Israel, the West Bank and Gaza once Israeli Jews relocate to Birobidzhan—are similar to past proposals for Jews to be relocated (non-voluntarily) to Madagascar, Uganda, or Alaska.⁴⁶

Meyer believed in the radical, emancipatory and transformative potential of architecture; seeing architecture, or design more broadly, as a weapon in the fight for a more equal society. Following a call to practice in the Soviet Union, Meyer becomes involved, amongst other things, in the urban planning of new cities and the reconstruction of existing ones under socialist principles and later moves, via Switzerland, to Mexico before returning to Switzerland.

Tom Hess is having very little success in getting the seven million Jews in New York, nor those in Canada, interested in re-settling in their “perceived” promised homeland. The urgency now, as the book states, is because of the 9/11 attack on America ... or does he believe that it was an attack on the Jews? The reason why they refuse to move may have something to do with the fact that they have a much better life here ... and also that they believe Russia or Europe is their real homeland, not Israel.

Hess says the real reason the New York Jews won't leave being ... they love money ... and they

⁴⁵ <http://misfitsarchitecture.com/2011/06/11/architecture-misfit-no-1/>

⁴⁶ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hannes_Meyer

have lots of it. No wonder ... the Jews own Wall Street! The credo for the Jew is "Greed is good, I love money." Jews own or manage just about all the major banks in the world... plus Hollywood, pharmaceutical companies, Monsanto, oil companies, big shopping centers, jewelry store franchises, diamond and gold mines, huge liquor distilleries, publishing houses which produce all the Satanic Bibles plus own the copyright for the N.I.V. perverted Bible, communication networks. The list goes on and on and on.

The phrase, *Let my people go* comes from the book of Exodus when the Israelites were held in bondage to Egypt. The reason why Moses said, Let my people go, was for the main purpose to serve the Lord. In order for a Jew to become a citizen of Israel today, he must convert to Orthodox Judaism, thus denying Christ if they have been Christians. That hardly sounds like they would go there to serve the Lord.^{47 48}

Then the LORD said unto Moses, Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him, Thus saith the LORD God of the Hebrews, Let my people go, that they may serve me. Exodus 9:1

Not all Jews want to move to Israel

There are lots of religious Torah Jews who refuse to go to Israel as they don't see secular Israel as a righteous nation; the name Israel in the Bible always speaks of righteous people. Many Jews are totally against the Zionist movement and they have many websites to explain why.⁴⁹ Besides being only about 100 years old, the Zionist movement totally goes against what they have believed for 2000 years. They say their Messiah, (not Jesus), will gather them back to Jerusalem when he comes.

In the back of Tom Hess's book, he is encouraging Jews to invest their money in Israel. Remax will help you to buy land and give Jews the information needed to re-settle in Israel. (The word used is Aliyah meaning returning to Israel and embracing their culture ... which is a totally anti-Christ culture). Each Remax agency is privately owned but is very much connected with Jews and Evangelical Christians. Whole Jewish Communities in America, including Canada, have no intention to move to Israel but have been established into prosperous communes (Ghettos) by Remax.⁵⁰ The Rothschild have purchased a good deal of land in Israel and they also invested in the Suez Canal.

How are the immigrant European Jews making out in Israel? We are made to believe they are thrilled with being back in their homeland but it never was their homeland in the first place. That is not really the case as many are leaving and finding a home in Germany, (of all places),

47 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Law_of_Return#The_Jewish_Ancestry_Amendment

48 <http://www.israelnationalnews.com/News/News.aspx/156942#.UPN7OWd0jUc>

49 <http://www.nkusa.org/AboutUs/Zionism/opposition.cfm>

50 <http://www.jewishinto.com/Daniel-Weisberg---Remax-Realtron.html>

or other countries. Germany makes sense because the Jews totally controlled Germany before Hitler came to power. Israel is a very evil warring country and very little opportunity for the youth. Unfortunately, the modern Israeli youth have followed the ungodly evil ways of the world.

On December 15 [?], Haaretz said "almost 40 percent of Israelis are thinking of emigrating." Recent polling said they'd leave if financially able.

Israeli governance combines militarism, repression, corruption, and neo-liberal harshness. It's no fit place to live in. Many Jews vote with their feet and leave. Others prepare by securing foreign passports.

Many of Israel's best and brightest leave. New Central Bureau of Statistics data said last year over 14% of Israeli science and engineering doctorate holders lived abroad for three or more years. They left to work or study.

They're in no rush to return. Many never do. Current data confirm a long recognized brain drain. Holders of other advanced degrees leave permanently. Israel tries hard to woo valued emigres back. Efforts so far fell short.

A 2008 Menachem Begin Heritage Center survey showed 59% of Israelis consider emigrating. They do so by inquiring about foreign citizenship and second passports. Growing numbers hold them.

Bar-Ilan University researchers say over 100,000 Israelis hold German passports. Thousands more acquire them annually. More than a million Israelis hold other foreign ones.

America is a popular choice. Over half a million Israelis hold US passports. Thousands of applications remain pending. A quarter million Israelis live in America.

... It's "an irony of history, because Israel was established to become a shelter" (for Jews). Now Europe becomes a shelter for the Jews living in Israel." ⁵¹

Judaism is welcome in the Messianic congregations

As the teaching of Judaism continues to infiltrate the church through Messianic

⁵¹ <http://republicbroadcasting.org/index.php?cmd=news.article&articleID=4706>

congregations, caution is given by other Christian Jews. Born again Christian (Jew) and author, Stan Telchin titled one of his books, *Messianic Judaism Is Not Christianity*. What was intended to be a movement called "Jews for Jesus" has turned into Messianic Judaism ... even being embraced by Gentiles. Questioning some of their objectives, they want to keep their Jewishness as well. But pay careful attention to the next statement:

Gaining acceptance by the Jewish community seems to have become one of it's primary objectives. Hear me clearly as I rewrite that statement: As Jew who believes in Jesus, Messianic Jews want to be identified with and accepted by a Jewry that has largely rejected God and His Word. Clearly this is not a biblical objective." ⁵²

If Telchin says these things to the Messianic Jews, do we know what he thinks about Gentiles who are trying to be Jewish? Some Christians even decorate their homes with Jewish paraphernalia and use prayer shawls or wearing a Yarmulkes (Jewish cap) thinking they, themselves, are somehow connected with Judaism or Israel. What about wearing the Star of David as a piece of jewelry? What really is this star? It is not a symbol of Israel, it is a symbol of Satan worship called the six pointed star or the hexagram ... it always has been that for thousands of years. Even to go as far as to tuck a piece of paper with a prayer written on it into the wailing wall in Jerusalem, seems to be a wonderful spiritual experience for gentiles. They believe the wall that they tuck it in a part of the old Temple, but it isn't. The only connection Christians have to the Jews is with Christ. Modern Judaism is a man-made Satanic religion.

Israel's Star of David (interlaced triangles) is the Masonic symbol for the double divinity, Adonai and Lucifer.

The issue of anti Semitism is irrelevant because Jewish and non-Jewish Luciferians have intermarried. (See Milan Martin, *Lucifer's Children* p.74) The elite now consists of humanity-haters of all stripes. No wonder corruption is endemic. As the Greeks say, the fish rots from the head. ⁵³

Dear reader, have you noticed the strong move to merge **Christianity into Judaism**?

If you have not, we pray this issue of Despatch will make you aware. A recent issue of a Christian newsletter, sent from an organization which has been **building bridges** to the Jewish people for many years, stated that the STAR OF DAVID was the most Christian symbol a believer could wear! **This is not so.** The SIX POINTED STAR is

⁵² Messianic Judaism Is Not Christianity, p 63.

⁵³ <http://rense.com/general41/prot.htm>

actually a New Age occult symbol.⁵⁴

Israel has sold her soul to Lucifer.

The Temple in Jerusalem for Lucifer could be built soon. But have you ever given any thought as to why the Jews would want to go back to Israel in the first place. Israel will be trodden down by the Gentiles until the time of the Gentiles is fulfilled ... not in 1970 as Rick Joyner says. Keep in mind it was gentiles who converted to Judaism who went to Israel not blood Jews who are trodden down Israel with their evil ways. The times of the gentiles means the end of the Gospel age and the bride of Christ is gone. Jews don't know that and the Evangelical Christians don't seem to know that either. They don't preach the gospel to Jews in Israel but rather they say they are God's Chosen people who don't need to be saved as some day "all Israel will be saved". Romans 11:26 That is a false hope. Born again believers are the "Chosen people of God". 1 Peter 2:9

Because of the teachings of Scofield annotated Study Bible and dispensational theology, evangelicals believe there will be what they call "The Great Tribulation" **after** the rapture of the church is gone. Both Jew and Gentiles will come to the Lord as the result of the preaching of the 144,000 hand-picked (by God) Jewish witnesses. This is false teaching. There is no second chance to be saved after the rapture of the church. The end of the world comes.

New converts were, and will continue to be beheaded for their witness of Jesus... not Judaism, but because of their testimony of Jesus Christ ... when their souls go right to heaven. The Bible does not speak of the Great Tribulation, but it does speak of Christians going through tribulation all through the Christian era until Christ returns. The 144,000 is only figurative of all people saved until Christ returns. You have to understand the meanings of biblical numbers.

And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received *his* mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years. Revelation 20:1

The number 1000 is figurative. One thousand means without number. The Bible says that He owns the cattle on a thousand hills, meaning all the cattle and all the hills.

God's wrath will be poured out on this impostor nation of Israel in the city of Jerusalem plus the whole world who follow the beast. Could this be even worse for Jerusalem than it's

⁵⁴<http://www.despatch.cth.com.au/Despatch/Jews02.htm>

destruction in 70 AD? Apparently so. The Jews have been the harlot wife of God called the whore, for thousands of years. She has been the Mother of harlots who produced many daughters who are also whores. Their anti-Christ teachings are spreading over the whole world most often under the banner of Judaism, Freemasonry, communism and apostate Christianity.

Speaking about the church in Smyrna, Christ identifies these some Jews as Satanic impostor Jews. All Zionist Jews are Satanic who run the nation of Israel today.

I know your works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but you are rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan. Revelation 2:9

Destruction is coming to the whole world as God pours out His judgments as recorded in the book of Revelation, but the final battle could be fought in Israel. The Jews don't read the New Testament nor do they believe it so they don't understand nor do they even want to know what is coming. The Torah Jews, who do not believe in the Nation of Israel as being ordered by God. They say that the worst Jewish Holocaust is yet to come to the Nation of Israel because of their unbelief. But they don't seem to understand the Old Testament either or they would have accepted Jesus. These Jews are still waiting for their Messiah to usher them into the Utopian millennium Kingdom with Jerusalem at the center where they will rule the world. The majority of Jews still reject Christ. Jerusalem is called **"Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified."** Revelation 11:8. The Egyptian type plagues will be coming again... on the whole world... the Mother of harlots and her children. But people still will not repent.

And the wine press was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the wine press, even to the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs. Revelation 14:20

The Plight of the Jews

Jews have always been portrayed as the victims of persecution all through history, when in fact, the Bible states otherwise. The Jews have gone under the cover of other religions or people to blame others for what they, themselves, have done. The whole world is brainwashed to feel sorry for them because of their terrible plight they have to endure in this world. The story of the Jews was always seen as "The Jewish problem" or "The Jewish question." How do you answer the question of the Jews? Try speaking up publicly about the Jewish problem. One dares not to talk about it ... for **"fear of the Jews"**.

In the past few years, there has been a great emphasis on the plight of the Jews as recorded in Jewish literature about the Jewish Holocaust through books, television, the movies and even by Christian writers. Judaism and the German Holocaust is being taught in many major universities. University students are even sent to Holocaust Museums in Germany to be indoctrinated in the plight of the Jews. It is the goal of the Jews to have Judaism and the Holocaust taught in every major university in the world ... according to their interpretation of it. Huge conferences are held by Rabbis who are promoting this idea. (One University describes Judaism this way: Environmental + Historical Conditions + Tradition = Judaism).⁵⁵ Why has it become such a hot topic today?

Could there be a reason behind this recent attention given to the Jews? I wondered why there is no mention of the much greater Christian Holocaust when there have been at least 50 times more people tortured, become slaves in concentration camps, starved to death, hunted down or killed for the cause of Christ in the exact same conditions and time frame. The Jews ran concentration camps in Siberia under the rule of Stalin where around 20 million civilians died. An estimated 100 million, which includes mainly Christians, were killed in wars in the 1900's under the leadership of communist Zionist Leon Trotsky, a Russian Jew, plus the millions who were killed by Mao Tse-Tung in China who learned Communism from the Jews. Then there is North Korea and Cuba. Not to forget to mention people from other world religions who have been murdered because they converted to Christianity in more recent times. **Christians are the most hated people on the face of the earth, not the Jews.** If people hate the Jews, it is not because they are upright moral people, it is just the opposite. A recent report comes from the Chancellor of Germany, Angela Merkel which confirms that Christians are the most hated people today, 2013.⁵⁶

The Zionist Jews (political) have had their fingers in just about every war, civil or otherwise, in just about every country where there have been uprisings. We rarely give much thought to how or why all these horrible wars happen.

The Jews don't only go to Universities to teach Judaism. There are other reasons. It seems very strange that the Jews would go to a Catholic University to teach them that they must repent for the sins that they have committed against the Jews. I do believe that someone has got it the wrong way around. Even though the Catholics have done their fair share of murders through the Jesuits priests who were mainly Jews; after all, who killed Jesus who is the Savior of the Catholic Church ... even as far off base their teachings are. It was the Catholic Church who first realized the Trinity of the Bible, which the Jews absolutely hate. The only mediator to God is Jesus so God doesn't even hear the Jews prayer ... only if the prayer is in repentance of sin against a Holy God ... The Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

⁵⁵ www.syllabusjournal.org/article/download/9981/PDF

⁵⁶ <http://www.persecution.org/2012/11/08/german-chancellor-angela-merkel-calls-christianity-the-most-persecuted-religion-in-the-world/>

During the spring of 1996, with the support of the American Jewish Committee, I was privileged to be in Rome to teach Jewish Studies at the Gregorian Pontifical University (See "Letter from Rome," *Cross Currents*, Fall 1996). This paper is part of a continuing conversation with colleagues and friends in Rome as well as elsewhere in the Catholic world.

In the spirit of ongoing Catholic-Jewish dialogue, I offer the following reflections on the Jewish teaching on repentance and forgiveness, which is an old tradition, reaching back thousands of years and drawing on the wisdom of untold numbers of sages. As a further part of the dialogue, I include here the Hebrew terms, accented for proper pronunciation, together with a short bibliography.

Repentance and Forgiveness by David R. Blumenthal

If Catholics and other Christians wish to repent and ask forgiveness for persecuting Jews, they should first understand what, in Judaism, the process entails.

RABBI DAVID R. BLUMENTHAL is Jay and Leslie Cohen Professor of Judaic Studies at Emory University, Atlanta. He is the author of *Facing the Abusing God: A Theology of Protest* (Westminster/John Knox), *God at the Center* (Jason Aronson), and *The Banality of Good and Evil: A Social, Psychological, and Ethical Reflection* (Georgetown University Press, forthcoming). ...⁵⁷

The Christian Holocaust

Christians and Jews are always reminding the world of the Jewish Holocaust but the neither Jews nor Christian would ever talk about the Christian Holocaust. Most Christians are totally ignorant that it is the Jews who have done most of the killing of the saints. Evangelical Christians have put the blame on the Catholic Church but that isn't the case. The Bible backs it up 100%.

That on you may come all the righteous blood shed on the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel to the blood of Zacharias son of Barachias, whom you slew between the temple and the altar. Matthew 23:24. And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth. Revelation 18:24

We shouldn't downplay the Jewish Holocaust because it was terrible ... but was it worse than the Christian Holocaust? It doesn't even compare. Communism of the Jews has wiped untold millions of Christians in Russia, Poland, Germany, other European countries, China and many

⁵⁷ <http://www.crosscurrents.org/blumenthal.htm>

other countries. There is not one museum for Christian martyrs, nor is it ever mentioned in the media. I don't think Jesus would approve of those kinds of museums anyway.

Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for their day of disaster is near, and their doom is coming quickly.” Deuteronomy 32:35

There are over 200 Jewish Holocaust Museums built by Jews in America alone, plus many other countries which are partly paid for by our tax dollars. Have we had a lot of information that has been kept from us? And if so, why? Could it be because the Jews own most of the communication networks and Hollywood, besides being very anti-Christ? Think about it!

Judaism Died at the Cross

Just before the crucifixion of Jesus, He cursed the fig tree, the symbol of Judaism ... the fig tree was dead. This meant death to the Jewish religious system because it was no longer producing fruit; that system which brought the Savior to the world was finished. This indicated that never again would the old system of sacrifices be brought back. All of that was finished by Jesus Christ on the cross when the veil of the Temple was rent in two. It was death to sacrifices of the law of Moses, which was the Old Covenant. Jesus paid the price ... once and for all ... forever. The Law was fulfilled in Him. No animal would ever be slaughtered to atone for sins again. Some religious Jews are even killing chickens to atone for their sins.

Kaparot (also known as Kaparos) is an ancient Jewish folk custom that is still performed by some (though not most) Jews today. The tradition is connected to the Jewish Day of Atonement, Yom Kippur and involves whirling a chicken above one's head while reciting a prayer. The folk belief is that an individual's sins will be transferred to the chicken, thereby allowing them to begin the New Year with a clean slate.⁵⁸

We are now under the New Covenant, both Jew and Gentile, which is written on fleshy tables of the hearts, no longer on tablets of stone that were given to Moses.

The presence of a fruitful fig tree was considered to be a symbol of blessing and prosperity for the nation of Israel. Likewise, the absence or death of a fig tree would symbolize judgment and rejection. Symbolically, the fig tree represented the spiritual deadness of Israel, who while very religious outwardly with all the sacrifices and ceremonies, were spiritually barren because of their sins. By cleansing the Temple and cursing the fig tree, causing it to wither and die, Jesus was pronouncing His coming judgment of Israel and demonstrating His power to carry it

⁵⁸ <http://judaism.about.com/od/holidays/a/Kaparot-Kaparos-Yom-Kippur-Custom.htm>

out.⁵⁹

I will surely consume them, said the LORD: there shall be no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig tree, and the leaf shall fade; and the things that I have given them shall pass away from them. Jeremiah 8:13

And when he saw a fig tree in the way, he came to it, and found nothing thereon, but leaves only, and said to it, Let no fruit grow on you henceforward for ever. And presently the fig tree withered away. ... Therefore say I to you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof. Matthew 21:19, 43

This world is not my Home

Returning to the beliefs of the Hebrew Roots movement, many of the people who believe in the Hebrew Roots movement are also Political Zionists. They believe in Dominion Theology and do not believe in the rapture of the church before Christ returns; they are just to going to “perfect” the world first, and then He will come. This idea begs the question; Is this present world our home, and if so, how do they think they can perfect it when they themselves are far from perfect? The church has been going for 2000 years and the world is getting further and further away from Christ ... and so is the Church. A new kind of watered down spirituality is here and it is sweeping the world like wildfire. These teachings come from C. Peter Wagner, endorsed by Rick Joyner and the Kansas City Prophets, who says he has started a New Apostolic Reformation ... greater than the Protestant Reformation in the 1500s.

The Age of a New Spirituality is here.

A book, called *Mega Shift* by James Rutz, says that at the rate Christianity is growing, the whole world could be Christianized by 2030. This brand of church called Open Door church is usually not held in a public building but in homes. “So fast is this group growing that, under current trends”, according to Rutz, “the entire world will be composed of such believers by the year 2032.

My Bible says just the opposite to this kind of growth in Christianity which Rutz speaks of. Jesus asks the question ... before He comes back ... “will I find faith on the earth?” He also says that “narrow is the way an few that find Him” ... not the whole world. What kind of believers will these be? The apostate church where Jesus is standing at the door knocking wanting to come in?

This dominionist agenda is presented in various forms throughout the book, as Rutz

⁵⁹<http://www.gotquestions.org/curse-fig-tree.html>

applies it to the participatory fellowships. It is interesting to note that the call for a “*New Reformation*” to transform the world is coming from many fronts, including the Roman Catholic Church, the New Age Movement and the United Nations--all of which are leading us to a “New World Religion,” which is first outlined and pictured for us in the book of Revelation.

... The very next chapter takes us to the “*New Engines of Change*,” which lays out ten steps, plus one giving us a clear understanding of the real agenda behind this book. Rutz introduces us to concepts which many may not have seen or heard about, such as: identificationl repentance, spiritual mapping, rabbit teams, on site prayer, an emphasis on fasting (for powering up), and a different leadership concept; all of which are largely Latter Rain teaching.

As the chapters progress we get deeper into this megashift, which is an attempt to deconstruct our old belief system and reconstruct a new set of beliefs, bringing them into line with the Latter Rain agenda.

Much of the book is about our role; how it is our responsibility; how we have been given new freedom to act; new power to perform the tasks required; a new understanding of the gospel; a new lifestyle of victory to be an overcomer; all to become an integral part of the end time picture to prepare the earth for the return of Christ. If we fail to megashift ourselves, then Jesus will not come according to this Latter Rain teaching.⁶⁰

Rutz dedicates the book to “*To the millions of intercessors and church planters who are turning the world into a temple and covering the land with God's glory as the waters cover the sea.*”

No where in the Bible does it say all the world will be saved before Jesus will return but the knowledge of the Lord will cover the whole earth. If you haven't become a Christian before Christ returns, there is not a second chance as dispensationalists and dominionists tell you there will be. Don't believe them as they are liars.

All creation is waiting and groaning for it's redemption by God ... not by man.

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. Because the creation itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. Romans 8: 19- 22.

⁶⁰ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gihon_Spring

What does the Bible say about who are going to take dominion over the earth? Is it these people who believe in dominion theology and who support and want to team up with the anti-Christ nation of Israel?

**And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations: And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received of my Father.
Revelation 2: 26, 27.**

Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters? 1 Corinthians 6:2.

The Lord has given to the church many very good teachers of the Word. Should we use the finding of these godly learned men? Yes, I believe we should ... but their teaching must line up with the Word as well. This is what one of the most quoted godly men had to say:

Quote: The man who will not use the thoughts of other man's brains, proves he has no brains of his own. C.H. Spurgeon

A Brief History of the Destruction of the Two Jewish Temples

The Kingdom of Israel first existed around 1000 B.C. The land of Canaan was divided between all the twelve tribes of Israel when a new generation of Israelites finally reached the promised land.

After the death of King Solomon, Israel split into two kingdoms. Eventually, both the kingdom of Israel, and later that of Judea, with its temple in Jerusalem, were overrun by invaders. The Persians restored the Judean kingdom and allowed the Jews to rebuild their temple. This kingdom fell to Greek and later Hellenic-Syrian domination when Alexander the Great conquered Persia.⁶¹

The first Temple was destroyed on the ninth day of Av, 586 B.C. After the chief of Nebuchadnezzar's army, Nebuzaradan, began the destruction of Jerusalem. The walls of the city were torn down, the royal palace and other structures in the city were set on fire. The Israelites had killed the prophets as they didn't like the messages God send to them. The Israelites had become so wicked that God allowed the destruction of Jerusalem along with the Temple which was lit on fire.

Our Sages say that when Nebuzaradan entered the Temple he found the blood of [the prophet] Zechariah seething. He asked the Jews what this phenomenon meant, and they attempted to conceal the scandal, but he threatened to comb their flesh with iron combs. So they told him the truth: "There was a prophet

⁶¹ <http://www.mideastweb.org/palmaps.htm>

among us who chastised us, and we killed him. For many years now his blood has not rested."

Nebuzaradan said, "I will appease him." He then killed the members of the Great and Small Sanhedrins, then he killed youths and maidens, and then school-children. Altogether, he killed 940,000 people. Still the blood continued to boil, whereupon Nebuzaradan cried: "Zechariah, Zechariah! I have slain the best of them; do you want all of them destroyed?" At last the blood sank into the ground (Talmud, Gittin 57b). [The Talmud is not scripture.]

On the ninth day of Av, toward evening, the Holy Temple was set on fire and destroyed. The fire burned for 24 hours.⁶²

Ignorance may be bliss, but it certainly is not freedom, except in the minds of those who prefer darkness to light and chains to liberty. The more true information we can acquire, the better for our enfranchisement. ROBERT HUGH BENSON, Intellectual Slavery.

The Second Temple was destroyed in 70 AD

Now, we come to the scene of the second Temple which was reconstructed in Jerusalem and still standing at the time of Christ. Israel was in the same situations as it had been for hundreds of years before They were making the God's Temple into a den of thieves. Jesus told the Rabbis that they were of the Synagogue of Satan. He was taking the Kingdom of God away from them.

And Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these things? verily I say unto you, There shall not be left here one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down. Matthew 23:2

Jerusalem was in the land of Benjamin, but Jesus was born in Bethlehem, the land of Judah which was very close to Jerusalem. Jesus was called the Lion of Judah. Revelation 5:5. Jesus predicted the fall of Jerusalem and the Temple before He died on the cross. The Jews rejected Him and soon the city was burned down to a heap of rubble. ... just as Jesus said it would. Had the Jews accepted Jesus, the rest of history may have been different.

Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof. Matthew 21:43 But I say, Did not Israel know? First Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy by *them that are no people*, and by a foolish nation I will anger you. Romans 10:19.

62 http://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/144569/jewish/The-First-Temple.htm

And when he was come near, he beheld the city, and wept over it, Saying, If thou hadst known, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things which belong unto thy peace! but now they are hid from thine eyes. For the days shall come upon thee, that thine enemies shall cast a trench about thee, and compass thee round, and keep thee in on every side And shall lay thee even with the ground, and thy children within thee; and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another; because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation. Luke 19:4.

Going back to the story of Jesus coming to earth the first time as a baby, the Jews rejected Him because they were looking for a messiah who would deliver them from the hands of the Romans. The religious Rabbis who were supposed to know the Scriptures didn't know them or they would have recognized their Messiah. Instead they were going by the "traditions of men" and their oral sayings. Jesus said to them that they were of their father the devil. He said that if they had known the Father, they would have recognized Him. Jesus had no intention of delivering them from a physical political system of the world that they were in bondage to. He came to deliver them from their spiritual bondage. ... but they didn't want deliverance for it because they thought they were already righteous enough and were not in bondage.

It wasn't long after Jesus went back to heaven until the Jews took it into their own hands to revolt against Roman rule with the hopes of ruling their own destiny.

In the year 66 AD the Jews of Judea rebelled against their Roman masters. In response, the Emperor Nero dispatched an army under the generalship of Vespasian to restore order. By the year 68, resistance in the northern part of the province had been eradicated and the Romans turned their full attention to the subjugation of Jerusalem. That same year, the Emperor Nero died by his own hand, creating a power vacuum in Rome. In the resultant chaos, Vespasian was declared Emperor and returned to the Imperial City. It fell to his son, Titus, to lead the remaining army in the assault on Jerusalem.

The Roman legions surrounded the city and began to slowly squeeze the life out of the Jewish stronghold. By the year 70, the attackers had breached Jerusalem's outer walls and began a systematic ransacking of the city. The assault culminated in the burning and destruction of the Temple that served as the center of Judaism.

⁶³

[From 70-73 AD],The Romans cut down every tree in Israel and salted the land to punish the Jews for the rebellion. Masada taken, and the assassins who have held out against the Romans commit suicide. The Christian Jews return to Jerusalem. ⁶⁴

⁶³ <http://www.eyewitnesstohistory.com/jewishtemple.htm> Read the whole story.

⁶⁴ <http://www.centralcal.com/crist1.htm>

The “Wailing Wall” in Jerusalem is not part of the Temple that was destroyed. Jesus said every stone of the Temple would come down. That wall was part of the wall that Hadrian built to surround the city.

Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; therefore she is removed: all that honoured her despise her, because they have seen her nakedness: yea, she sigheth, and turneth backward. Lamentations 1:8.

Therefore say I to you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof. Matthew 21:43

And Jesus answering said unto him, Seest thou these great buildings? there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down. Mark 13:2

Speaking of the Jews, Jesus said, “O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, which killest the prophets, and stonest them that are sent unto thee; how often would I have gathered thy children together, as a hen doth gather her brood under her wings, and ye would not! Behold, your house is left unto you desolate: and verily I say unto you, Ye shall not see me, until the time come when ye shall say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.” Luke 13:34,35.

Nothing has changed with the Jews since that was written 2000 years ago only that they have become more jealous over the gentiles and they are determined to wipe the gentiles off the map ... when their messiah comes to take his place in the Temple of God ... which they will willingly, but not all knowingly, seat the Antichrist on the throne. The nation of Israel, meaning a people who call themselves Israelites as a race ... are now the most anti-Christ people on the face of the earth ... bar done. There is no race of Israel, it is just a religion called Judaism. God still hasn't got their attention so they continue to be despised and down-trodden people over the last two millennia and that time was allotted for the gentiles.

But God has allowed their destruction several times, and the worst is yet to come because Israel has forsaken the God of her fathers. God has divorced His harlot wife, Israel, as she has been continually whoring after pagan gods. Jesus came to earth to join with his wife again but she has prostituted herself at the altar of Satan. Some day, God will marry a “remnant” of faithful Israel again but are they called the Bride of Christ. (Read the book of Hosea).

The LORD said also unto me in the days of Josiah the king, Hast thou seen *that* which backsliding Israel hath done? she is gone up upon every high mountain and under every green tree, and there hath played the harlot. Jeremiah 3:6

Thou hast also committed fornication with the Egyptians thy neighbours, great of flesh; and hast increased thy whoredoms, to provoke me to anger.

Behold, therefore I have stretched out my hand over thee, and have diminished thine ordinary food, and delivered thee unto the will of them that hate thee, the daughters of the Philistines, which are ashamed of thy lewd way. Thou hast played the whore also with the Assyrians, because thou wast unsatiable; yea, thou hast played the harlot with them, and yet couldest not be satisfied. Thou hast moreover multiplied thy fornication in the land of Caanan unto Chaldea; and yet thou wast not satisfied therewith. How weak is thine heart, saith the LORD GOD, seeing thou doest all these things, the work of an imperious whorish woman; In that thou buildest thine eminent place in the head of every way, and makest thine high place in every street; and hast not been as an harlot, in that thou scornest hire; But as a wife that committeth adultery, which taketh strangers instead of her husband! Ezekiel 16:26-32

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous, And say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets.

Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers. Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell? Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes: and some of them ye shall kill and crucify; and some of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute them from city to city: That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel unto the blood of Zacharias son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the temple and the altar.

Verily I say unto you, All these things shall come upon this generation [race]. O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not! Behold, your house is left unto you desolate. Matthew: 29-38

Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her. And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all. And the voice of harpers, and musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee; and no craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be, shall be found any more in thee; and the sound of a millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee; And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the

bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.

And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth. Revelation 20-24

Israel has been governed by different Empires since the fall of Jerusalem in 70AD ... The Romans and the Byzantines until 638 AD; the Muslims from 638 to 1096; the Crusaders (Roman Catholic) from 1096 to 1291; the Mamalukes from 1291 to 1516; the Ottoman Turks from 1416 to 1918, a British mandate from 1918 to 1948 but under the League of Nations (United Nations) from 1945 to 1948.

The Revelation of Jesus Christ

In the meantime Jesus is preparing His betrothed bride which is the New Testament church; and someday He, too, will marry His bride. There will be a great wedding supper of The Lamb in heaven. Born-again Christians both Jew and Gentiles will be part of Bride of Christ.

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed *are* they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God. Revelation 19:9

The book of Revelation records the messages that Christ gave John to the seven churches in Asia-minor. These physical churches already have come and gone but their spiritual condition is used as a type for churches or individuals of all ages which can also depict certain time frames until the church age is over.

Most of these churches were plagued with false teachers. Two of the churches had counterfeit Christians who were Jews from the Synagogue of Satan; the same term that Jesus used to describe the Pharisees and the Sadducees when He was here on earth. The last church named, called Laodicea that is coming in like a flood today is the apostate ecumenical church where Jesus is not welcome ... as He stands at the door and knocks to come in. Eventually it will be placed under the leadership of Satan, himself, who appears as an angel of light. Laodicea means "the rule of the people." In other words, a democracy as we see today being "promoted" as the best government you can have was even in the church of Laodicea in the first century A.D. Democracy is not the best government or the world wouldn't be in such bad shape.

The Jews have been under gentile rule for hundreds of years. They have been called the "wandering Jews" ever since God sent them off their land after the destruction of the first

and second temple in 70 AD. Over the entire history of the Israelites, the Jews just wouldn't obey God nor keep away from the pagan idols and false gods so they did a lot of "wandering". They married into other culture and became what is called "mixed blood". God warned them about serving other gods but they just didn't listen ... and they still haven't changed to this day. Much like most of humanity. Choose ye this day whom ye will serve as you cannot serve two masters.

And the son of an Israelitish woman, whose father *was* an Egyptian, went out among the children of Israel: and this son of the Israelitish *woman* and a man of Israel strove together in the camp; Leviticus 24:10

The people who call themselves Jews today are of mixed blood and have no connection with the 12 tribes of Israel. To the church of Laodicea, Jesus says,

I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and *I know* the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but *are* the synagogue of Satan. Revelation 2:9

So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: Revelation 3: 15-17

The Wandering Jew

The "wandering" Jews haven't really fit in anywhere they went. Some have longed for a homeland and a Messiah. Occasionally someone would come along who claimed to be their Messiah but he didn't last.

Rarely do Evangelical Christians question the matter of the present day nation of Israel if it was according to biblical prophecy or not ... nor have they done much research into the history as to what transpired up to 1948 when Israel finally became a nation. Whatever the preacher says, it is what Christians believe.

Some Jews have said they are to return to Israel in belief, not unbelief, as we see today. Israel, and her leaders, are a very secular anti-Christ warring nation, totally immersed in the occult of Freemasonry. But returning to Israel was fulfilled in the Old Testament times.

The Jews depend on their military might to save them ... not God. But that doesn't seem to be an issue of concern for Christians, we just accepted what we were told and poured money into this pagan nation. You must not touch God's chosen. It seemed to fit into the picture of prophecy, so everything seemed to be developing the way it was supposed to; so we thought.

I myself will gather the remnant of my flock out of all the countries where I have driven them and will bring them back to their pasture, where they will be fruitful and increase in number. I will place shepherds over them who will tend them, and they will no longer be afraid or terrified, nor will any be missing, declares the Lord. The days are coming, declares the Lord, when I will raise up to David a righteous Branch, a King who will reign wisely and do what is just and right in the land. In his days Judah will be saved and Israel will live in safety. This is the name by which he will be called: The Lord Our Righteousness.” Jeremiah 23: 3-6

Wait a minute. Didn't Jesus, the “righteous branch” come in the flesh when he was born in Bethlehem of Judea. This prophecy has been fulfilled in Jesus Christ. There is no righteous Branch, nor a Righteous King reigning over Israel today; far from it.

Does a remnant of righteous people live in safety in Israel? NO. Christian Jews and Christian Palestinians are afraid to go into certain sections of Israel for “fear of the Jews”. The black Jews are not even treated very well. Do the Jews call Jesus their King, their Messiah? NO. Have they repented yet? The answer to all these questions is emphatically ... NO NO NO.

The Jews are hated by most countries, and that is not because they are so righteous and moral, it is just the opposite. They have been kicked out of 109 countries because of their evil operations. They were always hated for murdering Christians and are extremely anti-Christ. Their hatred for the Goyim (gentiles) is recorded in their Satanic books. The innocent civilians are always the ones who suffer the most under the hand of the oppressor. They have been the oppressor very often, even by their very own people. Many people have been put in prison or killed for exposing the truth about what the Jews have done ... even to this day.

But God is a loving and compassionate God; He doesn't forget His people. They were first scattered after the destruction of the first Temple in 587 BC. These prophecies were fulfilled in Christ when he came as a baby in a manger.

That then the LORD thy God will turn thy captivity, and have compassion upon thee, and will return and gather thee from all the nations, whither the LORD thy God hath scattered thee. Deuteronomy 30:3

Behold, the days come, said the LORD, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah: Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband unto them, saith the LORD: But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the LORD, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my

people. Jeremiah 31: 31-33.

Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for, lo, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of thee, saith the LORD. And many nations shall be joined to the LORD in that day, and shall be my people: and I will dwell in the midst of thee, and thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto thee. And the LORD shall inherit Judah his portion in the holy land, and shall choose Jerusalem again. Zechariah 2:10

The Lord did come and dwelt among them physically and He still dwells amongst His church today but spiritually. Has that new covenant been made with the Jews? Yes, the New Covenant has been made to include both Jews and Gentiles. Many Jews are having God's new laws written in their hearts and are following the Lord God of Israel but the majority are still blinded to accept the new covenant "in His blood".

Esaias [Isaiah] also cries concerning Israel, Though the number of the children of Israel be as the sand of the sea, a remnant shall be saved: Romans 9:27.

Jesus answered and said to him, Truly, truly, I say to you, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. John 3:3.

Was Jerusalem Restored after 70 AD?

In order to understand current events which have to do with Israel, it is a must to know some of the history before Israel became a nation in 1948. We, as Christians have been told that the birth of the present day nation of Israel was a miracle ... which was supposedly "built in a day" according to Zionist interpretation of Scripture ... and the following wars which Israel won were also a miracle... but don't you dare question another view just blindly support Israel. There are other views.

Aelia Capitolina was the title that the Romans gave to the quasi-city that they established on the site of Jerusalem after its destruction by Roman legions under Titus in 70 A.D. (exactly as prophesied by Jesus Christ 40 years before in Matthew 24:1-2). The name was concocted after the Second Jewish revolt of 132-135 to honor the emperor Hadrian and the pagan gods of the Roman trinity, Jupiter, Juno and Minerva. A temple to Jupiter was constructed right on the Temple Mount, and idols of Roman gods were erected throughout the city in a deliberate and malicious violation of God's law.

The area of Aelia Capitolina was walled and a varied population of foreign people was brought in, while nearly all Jews were forbidden to enter. The existing walls of the Old City today generally maintain the layout of the Roman walls of that time.

Jerusalem was called by its Roman name for about 200 years until a version of Christianity became the official religion of the Roman Empire in the fourth century. Bible history and Bible Prophecy make very clear that any violation of Jerusalem, past or present, would not endure. God has very definite plans for the city that no human government or empire could ever stop. The Almighty God permitted occasional devastation of the city only as a punishment for His people who had become corrupt before Him. Many have tried, a few more are yet to try, but the result will always be the same for those who attempt to possess Jerusalem, they will ultimately find themselves fighting an impossible-to-win battle against God Himself.

⁶⁵

The Apostles were warned by Jesus and later by Paul about false teachings and false prophets; the sheep in wolves clothing; the false Christs and all those who are out to deceive the church. Already around 45 A.D. Roman Emperor Claudius expels the Jews from Rome as tension between orthodox and Christian Jews flares up in violence.⁶⁶

The Judaizers who hated this new Christian faith wanted to get rid of all the Christians. They said they were worshiping a deity other than God. The unbelieving Jews even spied on the freedom they had in Christ so they tried to bring Christians back under the bondage of the Law. (Galatians 2:4) The Council of Jerusalem deals with the subject of Gentiles in the church. James ... not Peter ... issues a decree that the Gentiles are relieved from following the Torah and they didn't have to be circumcised like the Jews. Already by the time of the destruction of the temple, followers of Jesus Christ and for the next 300 years were greatly persecuted and martyred for the cause of Christ ... mainly by the Jews. This was taking its toll on the fledgling church that Christ left behind which He said that He would build and the gates of Hell would not prevail against it. Some couldn't take the pressure of persecution and left the faith, yet the church grew stronger. Gnosticism and Paganism was getting a good foothold in the church already by the year 100 A.D. By the year 125, the church was praying to Mary. ... the mother of God who was the Queen of heaven. She was the earthly mother of Jesus and she died like everyone else.⁶⁴

Roman Catholicism by the Jews has infiltrated the church.

Year 256 Pope Steven becomes the first head of the Roman church to openly declare succession to Peter and to hold supremacy over all church bishops. [By

⁶⁵ <http://focusonjerusalem.com/thefallofjerusalem.html>

⁶⁶ <http://www.centralcal.com/crist1.htm>

year] 260 First noted instance of Christians praying to the saints (Peter & Paul) for intercession. [Year] 312 Constantine superficially converts to Christianity after a dream leads him to a military victory. He remains polytheistic until his death, even striking coins to honor Apollo. [Year] 318 Jewish representatives meet with Pope Sylvester to complain about Gentile Bishops being appointed in key Middle East cities, and ask for acknowledgement that the Jerusalem church is the Mother church. They are rebuffed. [Year] 321 Constantine declares Sunday the official Christian sabbath day. [Year] 324 Constantine moved the capital to Constantinople, leaving the bishop of Rome the most powerful man in Italy. [Year] 325 ... Council of Nicea meets to codify Christian doctrines in response to growing heresies-- Jewish bishops are specifically excluded from the meeting. Doctrine of the Trinity formally acknowledged--in some cases with bishops threatened with death if they do *not* accept it.⁶⁷

Emperor Constantine and the Roman Catholic Church

It is believed that Emperor Constantine started the Roman Catholic church, although Catholic history claims it started with Jesus and the first Pope whom they named Peter. There is absolutely no record of a Pope in Scripture, just the opposite. Bishops were placed over the converts to teach and be shepherds for these new Christians, and that is the way the church functioned for the first two hundred years.

During the first three hundred years the church was under heavy persecution and martyrdom, by the Jews. By the time Constantine became Emperor, he declared Christianity to be the State religion as he was fed up with the way of the Jews who were killing the Christian. If we recall the story in the Bible when the Jews cried out to kill Jesus, Emperor Pontius "Pilate saw that he could prevail nothing, but *that* rather a tumult was made, he took water, and washed *his* hands before the multitude, saying, I am innocent of the blood of this just person: see ye *to it*." (Matthew 27:24) The Roman Catholic Church was birthed by force, possibly to give a message to the Jews. Constantine delivers his speech at the Council of Nicea ... he addresses his concerns of the Jews:

... it appeared an unworthy thing that in the celebration of this most holy feast we should follow the practice of the Jews, who have impiously defiled their hands with enormous sin, and are, therefore, deservedly afflicted with blindness of soul. ... Let us then have nothing in common with the detestable Jewish crowd; for we have received from our Saviour a different way.

It was, in the first place, declared improper to follow the custom of the Jews in the

⁶⁷ <http://www.centralcal.com/crist1.htm>

celebration of this holy festival, because, their hands having been stained with crime, the minds of these wretched men are necessarily blinded. ... Let us, then, have nothing in common with the Jews, who are our adversaries. ... Let us ... studiously avoiding all contact with that evil way. ... For how can they entertain right views on any point who, after having compassed the death of the Lord, being out of their minds, are guided not by sound reason, but by an unrestrained passion, wherever their innate madness carries them. ... lest your pure minds should appear to share in the customs of a people so utterly depraved. ... Therefore, this irregularity must be corrected, in order that we may no more have any thing in common with those parricides and the murderers of our Lord. ... no single point in common with the perjury of the Jews.⁶⁸

It was Constantine who decreed that God was a trinity of three persons in ONE. ... a triune God. All pagan religions did not believe in Jesus Christ as being deity, especially the Jews, whom they were against. "All cults [today] have a common denominator, almost all think they are the one true church or religion. Yet there is another common teaching....Islam, Buddhism, J.W., Mormons, Bahais, Iglesia Ni christo, Unitarians, Moonies, the Way, just about every religion and cult that denies the deity also denies the triunity."⁶⁹ The Latter-rain cult prophet, William Branham who started the Oneness Pentecostal movement was also anti-trinitarian.

When Emperor Constantine saw all the evil waged against gentile Christians, he declared Roman Catholicism to be the State religion. The Christians were under so much persecution from the Jews ... but now they are under the control of the newly formed Roman Catholic Church.

Augustine lamented that those who were now inside the church were "drunkards, misers, tricksters, gamblers, adulterers, fornicators, people wearing amulets, assiduous clients of sorcerers, astrologers... the same crowds that press into the churches on Christian festivals also fill the theaters on pagan holidays." For many Christians, however, it was a welcome change to go from being despised, hated, hunted, and killed, to being popular and even leaders in the world.⁷⁰

Around the same time, Jewish oral teachings were being recorded in Hebrew between the 3rd and 6th centuries. Just a reminder again as most people don't know how evil and Satanic these books are, the following portion from these books are from a Christian Jew website; not a Messianic Jew, as they are not the same. Messianic Jews of today are associated with Zionism, a teaching which came into the church about 100 years ago.

68 https://biblehub.com/library/pamphilus/the_life_of_constantine/chapter_xviii_he_speaks_of_their.htm

69 <http://www.letusreason.org/Trin2.htm>

70 <http://www.thebereancall.org/content/early-church-errors-repeating>

SATANIC VERSES OF THE JEWISH TALMUD By Brother Nathanael Kapner, who was brought up a Russian Jew. Copyright 2008-2011 REAL JEW NEWS .. The Zionist War For Jew Domination.

THE JEWISH TALMUD is “Holy Writ” for the Jews.

The Talmud supercedes the Old Testament in authority for the Jews. And the Talmud is the most racist, hate-mongering , blasphemous book the world has ever known.

The Talmud was written *in Hebrew* between the 3rd & 6th Centuries as a codification of the so-called *Oral Law* that the Jewish rabbis claim was handed down from Moses.

But the Messiah Jesus censored the “Oral Law” when He said, “By the traditions of your elders you make void the Word of God.” (St Matthew 15).

The *English translation* of the Talmud has been watered down so as to conceal from the Gentiles the “satanic verses” contained in the original Hebrew.

The “Satanic Verses” of the Talmud can be classified into 3 categories:

- 1) Jewish Supremacy.
- 2) Hatred Towards The “Goys” (Gentiles).
- 3) Blasphemies Against Jesus Christ, The Virgin Mary, & All Christians.

“JEWISH SUPREMACY”

- * “If a ‘goy’ (Gentile) hits a Jew he must be killed.” (Sanhedrin 58b)
- * “If a Jew finds an object lost by a ‘goy’ it does not have to be returned.” (Baba Mezia 24a)
- * “If a Jew murders a ‘goy’ there will be no death penalty.” (Sanhedrin 57a)
- * What a Jew steals from a ‘goy’ he may keep.” (Sanhedrin 57a)
- * “Jews may use subterfuges to circumvent a ‘goy.’” (Baba Kamma 113a)
- * “All children of the ‘goyim’ (Gentiles) are animals.” (Yebamoth 98a)
- “Girls born of the ‘goyim’ are in a state of ‘niddah’ (menstrual uncleanness!) from

birth.” (Abodah Zarah 36b)

- **HATRED TOWARDS THE GENTILES**

- * “The ‘goyim’ are not humans. They are beasts.” (Baba Mezia 114b)

- * “If you eat with a ‘goy’ it is the same as eating with a dog.” (Tosapoth, Jebamoth 94b)

- * “Even the best of the ‘goyim’ should all be killed.” (Soferim 15)

- * “Sexual intercourse between the ‘goyim’ is like intercourse between animals.” (Sanhedrin 74b)

- * “When it comes to a Gentile in peace times, one may harm him indirectly, for instance, by removing a ladder after he had fallen into a crevice.” (Shulkan Arukh, Yoreh De ‘ah, 158, Hebrew Edition only)

- **& ALL CHRISTIANS**

- * “‘Yashu’ (derogatory for ‘Jesus’) is in Hell being boiled in hot excrement.” (Gittin 57a)

- [‘Yashu’ is an acronym for the Jewish curse, ‘May his (Jesus) name be wiped out forevermore.’]

- * Yashu (Jesus) was sexually immoral and worshipped a brick.” (Sanhedrin 107b)

- * “Yashu (Jesus) was cut off from the Jewish people for his wickedness and refused to repent.” (Sotah 47a)

- * “Miriam the hairdresser had sex with many men.” (Shabbath 104b, Hebrew Edition only)

- * “She who was the descendant of princes and governors (the virgin Mary) played the harlot with carpenters.” (Sanhedrin 106a)

- * “Christians who reject the Talmud will go to hell and be punished there for all generations.” (Rosh Hashanah 17a)

- **I [Bro. Nathanel] WAS RAISED AS A JEW.** Christendom has fawned all over the Jews for the last 60 years. But all of this is now coming to an end. Christians are waking up to

the fact that Judaism and the Jews are haters of Jesus Christ, Christianity, and fervent Christians who preach the Gospel.⁷¹

By the third and fourth centuries, Jews had scattered all over the world but many stayed in the area of Jerusalem. Christianity was spreading all over Europe and other parts of Africa and East into other countries. [Year] “613 Jews refusing Christian baptism are ordered out of Spain. [Year] 614 Jews are allowed by the conquering Persians to return to Jerusalem after centuries of banishment. With Jewish participation, tens of thousands of Christians are martyred.”⁷²

The Catholic Church, Judaism and the Babylon connection

The Catholic Church and Judaism have a common roots but they also have a common Babylonian connection which will be covered later in the study. There are many Christian organizations working in Israel who are “bridgers” for the peace of Israel. The word “bridgers” is becoming a common term in the ecumenical move to unite all religions. They believe they have a common God mainly because of our common Judaic roots. But the Jews do not believe in Jesus so they do not have a common God with Christians. The only thing that the Bible mentioned for Christians to be in common with is salvation, otherwise it has nothing to do with them.

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the *common salvation*, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort *you* that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints. Jude 1:3

These Christian people who are “bridgers” for world peace, will dance, Jewish style, and praise God together even if they are not believers in Jesus. They believe that praying for the “peace of Israel” to mean peace in a nation who has forgotten God and is anti-Christ. There will be no peace in Israel, nor anywhere else, until the Prince of Peace first comes into the hearts of those who love Him.

The Jews do not have a Triune God. Neither do the Muslims have the same God. Would we join hands and dance with them? You may ask, what about the Catholics in Israel? There are lots of them in Israel but they do not preach the gospel to the Jews because they believe they are already saved; nor do they have the same Jesus as born-again Christians. Catholics do not believe in being born again as they believe it is a process and one must be baptized as a baby into the Catholic Church. That is not the free gift of salvation that Jesus offers.

Is God done with the nation of Israel?

⁷¹ <http://www.realjewnews.com/?cat=139>

⁷² <http://www.centralcal.com/crist1.htm>

When Jesus met the woman at the well, the conversation was about where the Samaritans worship and where the Jews worship. The Samaritans were of mixed blood with the Jews so they were not allowed to worship at the same place.

Our fathers worshipped in this mountain; and ye say, that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to worship. Jesus saith unto her, Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father. You worship what you do not know; we worship what we know, for salvation is of the Jews. But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. God *is* a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship *him* in spirit and in truth. John 4: 21-24.

From what that passage of scripture says, Jerusalem will no longer have to go to some location anymore ... This was the time when things changed after the death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. There will be no need for a Temple any longer.

God has set the nation of Israel aside 2000 years ago as far as them being His witnesses here on earth until the times of the gentiles are over. The Kingdom was taken away when He cursed the fig tree ... which represents Israel.

Therefore say I to you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof. Matthew 7:21

The very puzzling question arises. Did God bring the Jews back to create the nation of Israel as we see it today? Or were they persuaded by ungodly men to do so? Lucifer is destined to appear in the third Temple that the Masonic Luciferian Jews are planning to build. Will the Lord even allow this Satanic temple to be built?

In the meantime, we will go back to the times of the Pharisees and the Sadducees to see how the deceiver, that old serpent, the devil has been hard at work in the church for centuries. The destruction of the church is his semi-final target.

Christ and His church is the focus of Satan's last target as he attempts to claim the throne of Christ and force the whole world to worship him. Christ's throne is in heaven not on earth.

The Re-established Jewish Sanhedrin

The Sanhedrin: The Jewish Court System

By [Yehuda Shurpin](#)

“Appoint judges and enforcement officers in all your gates.”—Deuteronomy 16:18

The [Torah](#) enjoins us to appoint judges, as well as officers who enforce their rulings. In ancient times, there was a central court, made up of 71 members, known as the Sanhedrin. In addition, there were lesser courts, both in [Jerusalem](#) and throughout the [Land of Israel](#). Today, this lives on in the form of the [beit din](#), often made up of 3 members, with a much narrower scope than their predecessors.

Supreme Court: The Great Sanhedrin of 71 Members The Jewish supreme court was called the Sanhedrin (“Council”) or Sanhedrin ha-Gadol (“the Great Council”) and consisted of 71 rabbis.

Why 71? G-d told Moses, “Gather for Me 70 men from the elders of Israel.” Moses presided over them, as the verse continues, “And they shall stand there with you.” Thus, the 70 judges plus Moses equals 71.

Once Moses passed away, the judge with the greatest knowledge was appointed in his stead. Called the *nasi*, he would sit at the head of the court. To his right sat the *av bet din* (patron of the court), the second greatest judge, who was appointed as the *nasi*’s assistant. The remaining 69 would sit before them, arranged according to age and stature. The wiser the judge, the closer he would be seated to the *nasi*.²

The Sanhedrin was always located close to the Tabernacle or the Temple. In Moses’ time it was near the entrance to the [Tabernacle](#); in later times it was seated in a special chamber in the Temple compound. Toward the end of the Second Temple era, it convened in other locations in the Holy Land and continued to function in an ever-decreasing capacity until approximately the 5th century.

The Sanhedrin’s Function

Any laws and *takanot* (decrees) issued by the Sanhedrin were binding on the entire Jewish nation. Although lower courts consisting of 23 judges could try capital cases, only the Sanhedrin had authority over cases involving the king, capital crimes committed by the high priest, or crimes committed by an entire tribe or city.

Powers exclusive to the high court also included:

- **Crowning a king.**

- Authorizing “voluntary” wars (*milchemet hareshut*), such as wars for the sake of expanding the country’s borders.
- Expanding holy sites, such as Jerusalem and the courtyard of the Holy Temple.
- Appointing lesser courts of 23 judges.

Additionally, since the Sanhedrin was required to hear all testimony directly, rather than through an interpreter, it was preferable that its members be familiar with every language spoken by Jews around the world. When a foreign language was used in testimony, the Sanhedrin had to have at least two members who spoke that language to examine the witnesses, and a third member who at least understood the language.

Unlike modern-day supreme courts, the Sanhedrin was not an “appeals court” in the sense that a litigant could appeal a verdict. However, if a lower court was unsure of how to rule, it could refer the case to a higher court.

Lesser Sanhedrin: 23 Members

There were also lesser *sanhedrins* that consisted of 23 judges, the minimum amount of judges required to try capital cases. (Interestingly, even the case of an animal that was liable to be put to death had to be judged by such a court, unless of course there was immediate danger.

In addition to the two lesser *sanhedrins* located at the entrances to the Temple courtyard and the Temple Mount respectively, every sizeable city, as well as every tribe, had its own lesser *sanhedrin*.

Standard Rabbinical Court: Three Judges

An ordinary tribunal consisted of three judges and had the power to adjudicate monetary issues as well as cases involving corporal punishments. They could not, however, judge any case that could even potentially evolve into a case of capital punishment.

Qualifications for Judges

Every judge was required to have the following seven attributes: wisdom, humility, awe of heaven, a loathing for money (even his own), a love for truth, the love of the people at large, and a good reputation.

In addition, to be appointed to the greater or lesser *sanhedrin*, one had to have achieved distinction in Torah knowledge and possess some knowledge of intellectual disciplines such as medicine, mathematics, calendar, astronomy, astrology and the teachings of idolatry, so that he would know how to judge cases concerning those fields. He could not be too old or childless when appointed, since someone with a family is more likely to be sympathetic and merciful. Members of the *sanhedrin* could be *kohanim*, Levites, or Israelites of fine pedigree.

In order for any court to be able to rule on capital or corporal cases, or even just punitive damages, its judges had to have *semichah* (rabbinic ordination passed down from Moses, **not** the ordination used today. For more on that, see [A Brief History of Rabbinic Ordination](#)). A non-ordained court, which is what contemporary rabbinical courts are, can adjudicate monetary disputes by ruling that one must compensate another for financial loss, but it cannot hold one liable for Torah-mandated fines (such as having a thief pay double).

Appointments to the Great Sanhedrin

According to Don Yitzchak Abarbanel, in the times of the Jewish kings, members of the Sanhedrin were chosen by the king. In later times, the *nasi*, in consultation with the rest of the court, would fill vacancies as they arose. When a *nasi* would die, the members of the court would choose someone from among themselves to replace him.

Appointments to the Lesser Courts

Maimonides quotes the Talmudic teaching that the high court would send emissaries throughout the entire land of Israel to seek out judges. Whenever they found a person who possessed the seven attributes outlined above, they would install him as a judge in his own city. From there, they would promote him as needed to the court that held sessions at the entrance to the Temple Mount. Then he would be promoted to the court that held sessions at the entrance to the Temple courtyard, and then to the Great Sanhedrin.

According to [Abarbanel](#), the people of each tribe and city would choose judges from among themselves who would sit on their lower courts, including the courts of 23 judges. Interestingly, he says that the real reason there were two courts in the Temple area was that [Jerusalem](#) was divided between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, and each tribe would get its own court.^{[15](#)}

The commonly accepted view follows [Maimonides](#).

Contemporary Rabbinical Courts

Contemporary communities have different mechanisms for appointing rabbinical judges. Some cities have a board, which may include rabbis of various synagogues, that elects the members of their rabbinical court. Other communities have community-wide elections.

Additionally, many times an ad hoc court can be formed to arbitrate a specific dispute. Each party chooses one rabbi whom he or she believes to be trustworthy, and then the two rabbis together choose a third rabbi to join them. This is known as a *zabla*, which is an acronym for the Hebrew words *zeh borer lo echad*, “this one chooses one for himself [and this one chooses one for himself].” Before the arbitration begins, each party agrees to abide by the ruling of the court, which is fully binding on both parties.

Today, without the Sanhedrin, we don’t have the same uniformity in Jewish law as we had in ancient times, and there is more room for disputes. Thus, we include in our prayers three times a day, “Restore our judges as in former times . . .” May it be speedily in our days! ⁷³

Many times over the centuries the Jews have attempted to rebuild the Sanhedrin after the destruction of Jerusalem in 70 AD and right up to the 21 century.

Several later attempts have been made, including [one attempt in 2004](#), which established a full Sanhedrin of over 70 members, though its validity has not been widely accepted. ⁷⁴

Not all Jews are in favor of building the Temple nor were they in favor of the new nation of Israel as we see today. Some would call them anti-Semitic but they are actually anti-Zionist. There are several factions of Jews who live in Israel. Many are even atheists. Many are looking for their Messiah to set up His Kingdom without any military power or weapons as are being used today in present day Israel.

The new temple cannot be built until Israel gets the site of the old temple where the Muslim Dome of the Rock stands .. but it doesn't belong to them. The Jews are still trying to find the Ark of the Covenant that was in the 2nd Temple. The Ark of the Covenant was in the room called the Holy of Holies where it is said that the Shekinah Glory dwells ... the Spirit of the Lord dwells. The Priest went into the Holy of Holies once a year to atone for the sins of the people. The Spirit of the Lord doesn't dwell there anymore as He now dwells in the hearts of

⁷³ https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/4100306/jewish/The-Sanhedrin-The-Jewish-Court-System.htm

⁷⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Modern_attempts_to_revive_the_Sanhedrin

believers which is the Temple of the Holy Spirit, never to return into a box in a Temple.

Shekinah is not a biblical word or concept. It refers to God being both male and female.

In contemporary Jewish discourse, the term *shekhinah* most commonly refers to the divine feminine, or to the feminine aspect of God — God as mother, nurturer, protector and compassionate one. Though the term — from the Hebrew root meaning to “dwell” — is found throughout early rabbinic literature, in its early usage it referred generally to God’s presence among the people and had no gender associations. The connection between shekhinah and femininity emerges mainly in Jewish mystical literature. The concept was later embraced by Jewish feminists as a counterbalance to prevailing masculine notions of God as king, father and judge.⁷⁵

The diggings in Jerusalem today are partly to try to prove to the Muslims, and the world, that the old Temple was built on the exact spot where the Jews say that the 3rd Temple must be built, now occupied by the Muslims where the Dome of the Rock now stands. This is the sacred place for all three monotheistic religions; the Jews, the Christians, and the Muslims. (Keep in mind, born-again Christians have nothing to do with this site and lay no claim to it. We are pilgrims passing through this world).

How do the Jews expect to possess this site to build the Temple which is now controlled by Muslims. Jews think that the Wailing Wall that they go to everyday is part of the old temple. Jesus said that not one stone would be left standing. That wall is actually the wall of a fortress, not a temple. If Jesus said, not one stone would be left standing, then we have to believe what He said.

There is absolute proof that the present site of the Jewish "Wailing Wall" in Jerusalem is NOT any part of the Temple that existed in the time of Herod and Jesus. In fact, that particular location that the Jewish authorities have accepted represents the Western Wall of an early Roman fortress (finally built and enlarged by Herod the Great). King Herod called it Fort Antonia, after the famous Mark Anthony who lived at the end of the first century before Christ.⁷⁶

The jews venerate the western wall as the sole remnant of the Holy Temple. ... How could the western wall be the sole remnant of the Holy Temple if according to Our Lord: there shall not be left a stone upon a stone, that shall not be thrown down. The destruction was complete! The western wall is not the sole remnant. The western wall was built by Julian the Apostate.⁷⁷

⁷⁵ <https://www.myjewishlearning.com/article/the-divine-feminine-in-kabbalah-an-example-of-jewish-renewal/>

⁷⁶ <http://askelm.com/temple/t000701.htm>

⁷⁷ <http://www.romancatholicimperialist.org/2012/11/jews-worship-what-roman-emperor-built.html>

Prior to the First Jewish-Roman War, the Antonia housed some part of the Roman garrison of Jerusalem. The Romans also stored the high priest's vestments within the Fortress. ... The Antonia was destroyed in 70 AD by Titus' army during the siege of Jerusalem. Titus captured the fortress as a precursor to attacking the Temple complex. He had the Antonia leveled to allow passage of siege materials to the temple.⁷⁸

Will a Third Temple be built?

Jesus said that He already built the Temple, the heart of a Christian is that temple He built. The third physical temple, which could be built soon, is where the Antichrist will appear. The plans for building the 3rd Temple seem to be a sure sign that the return of our Lord may be very soon. Jerusalem has been called the Holy City but it is far from Holy today. It is an anti-Christ nation through and through. They are set for God's judgment.

You only have I known of all the families of the earth: therefore I will punish you for all your iniquities. Amos 3:2

For, lo, I begin to bring evil on the city which is called by my name, and should ye be utterly unpunished? Ye shall not be unpunished: for I will call for a sword upon all the inhabitants of the earth, saith the LORD of hosts. Jeremiah 24:2

It is certain that all who enter into God's Kingdom must come through faith in Jesus Christ of Nazareth. Israel is anti-Christ. Are Christian supposed to join hands with an evil nation? Can darkness and light mix? Can we be unequally yoked?

.... Shouldest thou help the ungodly, and love them that hate the LORD? therefore is wrath upon thee from before the LORD. 2 Chronicles 19:2.

Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? 2 Corinthians 6:14

And the LORD said unto me, A conspiracy is found among the men of Judah, and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem. They are turned back to the iniquities of their forefathers, which refused to hear my words; and they went after other gods to serve them: the house of Israel and the house of Judah have boken my covenant which I made with their fathers. Therefore thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will bring evil upon them, which they shall not be able to escape; and though they shall cry unto me, I will not hearken unto them. Then shall the cities of

⁷⁸ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antonia_Fortress

Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem go, and cry unto the gods unto whom they offer incense: but they shall not save them at all in the time of their trouble. For according to the number of thy cities were thy gods, O Judah; and according to the number of the streets of Jerusalem have ye set up altars to that shameful thing, even altars to burn incense unto Baal. Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up a cry or prayer for them: for I will not hear them in the time that they cry unto me for their trouble. Jeremiah 11: 9, 13-14.

Has the nation of Israel changed from the time that was written until today? Doesn't look like it. There are over 50 Satanic Masonic Temples in Israel. A pyramid with the "all-seeing eye" is on top of their Supreme Court building, and sin is rampant ... just like the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah. They boast of the best gay pride parades in the world. And their abortion rate is second to none.

But I had pity for mine holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the heathen, whither they went. Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'Thus says the Lord GOD: I do not do this for your sake, O house of Israel, but for My holy name's sake, which you have profaned among the heathens whither ye went. Ezekiel 36: 21, 22

There are just as many, or more, Jews who do not live in Israel as those who do. The majority, who live in New York or other places have no longing to move to Israel nor are they righteous. There are large communities of Jews in other countries which have no intention to move to Israel. Many are atheists or modern Jews who are very secular who care nothing about Israel, the Scriptures, nor are they at all interested in rebuilding of the 3rd Jewish Temple.

Many just fit in with the rest of society and live their lives like anyone else. There is nothing about a godly nation of Israel or the restoration of a godly Jerusalem mentioned in the Bible before Christ returns. Israel is preparing herself for their Messiah but he is named Lucifer, who is Antichrist.

What is the history behind the development of the modern day Nation of Israel? What is the purpose of its existence? It is not what we think. Is this modern nation of Israeli part of fulfilled prophecy? Maybe. A temple has to be constructed for the Jews messiah who is not Jesus. It will be for the Antichrist, and it will be the nation of Israel which plans to build it ... whether they realize it or not who will come and be seated in the Temple proclaiming to be God.

The Spiritual condition of Israel today in the 21 Century

The nation of Israel to this day is just as corrupt as it ever was, maybe even more so. Tel Aviv, the capital is a cesspool of sin. Christianity is present in a religious form with the Roman Catholic Church but it is not the biblical form of Christianity. There are some churches of born-

again believers there but mostly in Palestine.

For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in. And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob: For this [is] my covenant unto them, when I shall take away their sins. Romans 11:25-27.

The Jews know that they have been ruled by the Gentiles for 2000 years. They are anxiously waiting for their turn to rule the world that they believe will be soon, and then they will reign on the earth with Jerusalem at the center along with their newly built Temple for their messiah who is the Antichrist.

Christ is already reigning as He is sitting on His throne room in heaven. When Jesus comes again He comes in judgment, and to rescue His Bride.

And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: (Revelation 6:16)

Paganism has entered the Church.

The Babylonian pagan ways that the Israelites learned while in Egypt and Babylon were now entering the church through the teachings of the Pharisees. Did they finally succeed to get false teachings in the church? Yes, they did ... to a large degree ... but they didn't deceive them all. There was a remnant of true believers. So, how did the Pharisees and their followers finally deceive the early church?

The Pharisees had a plan which would have come from their father, the devil as Jesus had told them who their father was. The Bible warns us about the wiles of the devil. We need to know how Satan works. Satan's ways don't always appear evil, especially when he comes into the church and takes on the spirit as an angel of light.

Eventually, a lot of Satan's plans were written down. Where were they written? As we have seen from the Talmud and the Kabbalah which are Satanic books, the bits and pieces come together; it was all starting to make sense.

These plans came in the form of the Jewish Babylonian Kabbalah and the Babylonian Talmud which were also used for the foundation of Freemasonry and communism. The two goals of Satan are to corrupt the Bible and corrupt the Church. One look at most churches today, they have been corrupted. Very few Christians really care as they are proud to carry around perverted Bibles. They scoff at Christian who are concerned. Satan, through the Babylonian

Pharisaical Jews had plans to attack the fledgling church. The church was growing at a tremendous rate but Gnosticism was entering the church. (read Colossians).

The exact plans of how Satan was about to try to overtake the church are not recorded in the Bible as there has not been any new Scripture since 96 AD after the book of Revelation was written. The Bible just warned us of Satan's tactics and devices. Deception would come from false prophets and teachers, wolves in sheeps clothing, and they would come from among the flock who claimed to be Christian but were not. Persecution comes from without and leaven comes from within. Jesus talked about the leaven of the Pharisees which spoils the whole

The Bible tells us that a great leader called Antichrist is striving for world domination and will sit on the throne of the proposed 3rd Temple in Jerusalem. The Jews have it already in prefabricated sections which they are planning to build when they redeem the most holy temple site again where the Muslim Dome of the Rock sits today. According to scripture, the image of the Antichrist will come and sit on the throne of this temple. Anyone who has their eyes open can see that we are heading ever closer to the time of the revealing of that "someone" who wants to control the whole world and take the place of Christ. It seems very much that he is coming through the Semitic race and probably will be a Jew, but not necessarily living in Israel.

Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all. Daniel 11:37.

That Scripture could also indicate that the Antichrist will be a homosexual; in light of the Satanic homosexual movement as we see it today that could be very possible. Tel Aviv, Israel is an openly gay city and they are proud of it.⁷⁹

The shew of their countenance doth witness against them; and they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide it not. Woe unto their soul! for they have rewarded evil unto themselves. Isaiah 3:9

Some say that the Antichrist will be from the revived Roman Empire. Israel was part of the Roman Empire at the time of Christ. All world religions seem to be talking about a one-world leader who will arrive and have all the answers to the world's problems and bring peace to the entire world, but not knowing that he will be the Antichrist. Of course, they believe he would be the messiah associated with their unique religion. Many are watching for signs of the coming of the Anti-Christ but we as born-again believers are looking for our Messiah who is Jesus Christ ... the one from heaven, who is the Prince of Peace.

⁷⁹ <http://www.gaytlvguide.com/component/content/article/12-fp-articles/63-gay-pride-parade-tel-aviv-2013-june-7>

Impostors: Christianity and Judaism, the Synagogue of Satan

So, what became of these Pharisees and Sadducees after the first century? The Bible doesn't tell us that they would give up their Babylonian teachings so they must have continued in them. Babylonian Judaism of the Pharisees didn't die out; nor did the Pharisees as Jewish synagogues were present wherever the Jews lived.

As Christianity grew, it wasn't long before the Judaizers were plotting against the newly formed Christian church. The saying, if you can't beat them, join them, holds true. They tried by killing Jesus and His disciples but now they were about to try to kill His teachings by corrupting them.

They headed straight for the church and they used their pagan ritual of Babylonian Judaism to form the foundation for the organization of the Catholic Church in an attempt to destroy the true church. They planned to infiltrate ... gradually, and that they did ... a common practice of the work of the enemy. The visible main church soon was called the Roman Catholic Church, as we know it today.

Old Testament Judaism was fading fast and being replaced with Talmudism for those who didn't accept Christianity, which was now in both the synagogues and the Catholic Churches. The Jews hated Christianity so much that they secretly started to undermine it from within ... which would soon become known as the counterfeit church which is also a front for Babylonian Judaism.

**And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. 2
Corinthians 11:14**

And that because of false brethren unawares brought in, who came in privily to spy out our liberty which we have in Christ Jesus, that they might bring us into bondage: Galatians 2:4

So in A.D. 46, this early church was worshiping in a liturgical manner using a Christian form carried over from the synagogue. And this was within sixteen years of the resurrection of Jesus Christ. The continuity of worship between the Old and New Covenants is very evident.⁸⁰

It was Irenaeus of Lyons (circa 130-202) who fought against the Gnosticism which was invading the church. It was coming through Valentinus, a crypto-Jew, who tried to keep the Jewish roots secret when he immigrated to Rome.⁸¹

⁸⁰<http://www.liturgica.com/html/litEChLitDev.jsp>

⁸¹<http://watch.pair.com/mystery-babylon.html>

Early History of the Roman Catholic Church

The following is a bit of history to show the development of the Roman Catholic Church over hundreds of years.

- 325 — Council of Nicea. The first post-apostolic ecumenical council of the Christian community in which Church leaders formed a creedal statement of belief recognized universally.
- 381 — First Council of Constantinople. This council amended and ratified the Nicene Creed, resulting in the version used by Christian churches around the world.
- 440-461 — Pope Leo I. Many historians suggest that Pope Leo is the first to claim universal jurisdiction over the worldwide Church, thus initiating the rise of the papacy, a uniquely Roman Catholic structure.
- 451 — The Council of Chalcedon. This is the first occasion of an institutional division within Christianity, as those who did not adhere to the conclusions of the Council (referred to as Oriental Orthodox) separated.
- 1054 — The Great Schism. Though the Eastern and Western branches of the Church had long been divided over theological, cultural, linguistic, and ecclesiastical disputes, the separation was formalized in 1054, thus creating the first large-scale division within Christendom.
- 16th century — The term "Roman Catholic" is not generally used until the Protestant Reformation, and some historians see the Council of Trent (1545-1563) as a centralizing movement within Catholicism that enhanced the authority of Rome.⁸²

Not all Christians became Roman Catholics. When we read this, we must remember that not all Christians were part of the Roman Catholic church. Many followed the teaching of the Apostles and were away from the Catholic Church. They were some of the most persecuted Christians over the centuries by the Catholic Church.

Brief review. A mixture of Catholicism, Gnosticism and Judaism

Although Constantine is not listed as a Pope on Catholic websites, he acted as one but some reports see him more pagan than Christian. Despite Emperor Constantine's views of Judaism,

82 <http://www.patheos.com/Library/Roman-Catholicism.html>

the Catholic Church became almost a mirror image of Old Testament Judaism with a hierarchy of the Pope, high priests, liturgical worship and massive Cathedrals. All the other occult rituals of heathenism which have invaded the Catholic Church came from Babylonian Judaism. From this point on, the church which was heading into Catholicism was becoming neither Christianity nor Judaism. The church was now invaded by pagan forms of Judaism being run mainly by Crypto-Jews. Over a period of time they had literally infiltrated the church. The Catholic Church believed that they were to be a continuation of Jewish liturgy and worship.

Valentinus was a second century Christian mystic and poet. He is sometimes referred to as a "Gnostic" because of the importance that mystical knowledge (gnosis) plays in his thought. Valentinus was born in Phrebonis in upper Egypt about 100 AD and educated in nearby Alexandria. There he became a disciple of the Christian teacher Theudas who had been a disciple of Saint Paul. He claimed that Theudas taught him secret wisdom that Paul had taught privately to his inner circle.

Like many early Christian mystics, Valentinus claimed that that he had a vision of the risen Christ.⁸³ Following his vision, he began his career as a Christian teacher at Alexandria around 120AD. His esoteric theology quickly attracted a large following in Egypt and Syria. In 136 AD, he went to Rome after stopping briefly in Cyprus. At Rome he quickly rose to prominence and was widely respected for his eloquence. He was so well regarded in the Roman church that in 143 AD he was a candidate for the office of bishop. It seems likely he refused the position. He continued to teach in Rome for at least ten more years.⁸⁴

As we can see Gnosticism was coming into the church already about the same time as the book of Revelation was written. Paul even mentioned that the spirit of antichrist was already coming into the churches. Alexandria was where the Scripture was being corrupted and it is some of the same transcripts which have come into the new perverted Bible of our times. Not only was Gnosticism coming into the church so was Judaism through the crypto Jews. The Christian church was not intended to be a continuation of Judaism, that was done away with on the cross and resurrection of Christ ... and the New Covenant.

When Jesus cursed the fig tree it was a symbol of the death of Judaism. But, not only was it Judaism coming into the church, it was paganism as well. Judaism is actually a man-made pagan religion.

What is a Crypto-Jew?

⁸³ It is very common for people in cults to see visions of the risen Christ.

⁸⁴ <http://gnosis.org/library/valentinus/Valentinus.htm>

The word crypto-Jew will be used many times from here on, so we need a definition of what it means. The word "crypto" means to cover up your true identity, or to be hidden. Over the centuries many Jews have changed their name to cover up their Jewish identity for whatever reason; whether it was so people wouldn't be against them because they were Jews, or if they wanted to hide for religious or political reasons.

The practice of changing names still continues today. Some of the new names which were referred to as "Christian names" were Irish, Scottish, English or other nationalities thus disguising them as Christian Gentiles. Jews were often hated because they killed so many Christians or else because of their evil business practices and way of life. Some of the Jews who converted to Catholicism and raised their children Catholic did so to escape persecution, or else they were just forced to change by the Catholic Church. Circumcision was a sure proof of being a male Jew, so some Jewish boys were not circumcised in order to hide their identity. Later on that wasn't an issue as gentiles circumcised boys as well.

The Jews have a credo which says, "Greed is good, I love money." If you hear someone who doesn't have a Jewish name say that, chances are that they could be a crypto-Jew. Type in the name Kevin O'Leary from Dragon's Den on CBC, along with the words crypto-Jew and see what you get. Kevin uses the phrase, "Greed is good, I love money." O'Leary is a multi-billionaire. It is commonly known that Jews are the most renowned capitalists of the world and slickest money managers world wide. The love of money is their god.⁸⁵ Kevin has an Irish last name, and he was raised Catholic. Just in case you don't think there is such a thing as a crypto-Jew, check this out. They have a society to find their roots,⁸⁶

Infamous Mayer Amschel Rothschild [a Jew] Quote ***"Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes the laws."***⁸⁷

It seems that now people are changing their names from European names to make themselves sound Jewish.

When Netanyahu's father immigrated to [Mandatory Palestine](#), he [hebraized his surname](#) from "Mileikowsky" to "Netanyahu", meaning "God has given."⁸⁸

The Satanic Cult called the Religion of Perverted Sex

The foundation of all occult activity is based on perverted sex and the reproductive organs. In some of these sexual oriented religious pagan countries like Japan, penis festivals are held.

⁸⁵ <http://fitzinformer.blogspot.ca/2010/07/crypto-jewish-world-of-cbcs-kevin.html>

⁸⁶ <http://cryptojews.com/membership/>

⁸⁷ http://quotes.liberty-tree.ca/quote_blog/Mayer.Amschel.Rothschild.Quote.8BED

⁸⁸

⁸⁹ People carry reproductions of the penis around like it is a sacred object or a cord of wood. They are made every size from small hand held penis to penis statues which weigh hundreds of pounds. Some penis shaped treats of candy and ice cream are available. ⁹⁰

It is a religion of its own which permeates pagan religions ... including Judaism and the Catholic Church. Some of its teachings have come into the Charismatic Churches as well through Promise Keepers, who depict Jesus as a phallic kind of guy. Having been started by the Charismatics who claim to be born again evangelicals, somehow the Catholics and the Mormons are very attracted to Promise Keepers. The word Mormon comes from the pagan Greek god Mormo the demon god.

Buildings all over the world are made to depict the male sex organ called the phallic. The circle on the ground represents the female part. The Egyptian obelisk is a prime example. It (dis) graces almost every country on the face of the earth in some form or another. There's one in front of the Vatican, and one in front of the White House in the States just to name two of them. Many of the new huge buildings are constructed even more graphically, even to the point where a skin is placed over top to appear like a condom. Even a cross intertwined with a serpent was a sex symbol in ancient Babylon.

THE CROSS OF ANCIENT BABYLON WAS ADOPTED BY ROME

The use of the cross in worship started in Ancient Babylon as part of the sexual revolution that started with Nimrod and his mother, Semiramis. Nimrod lusted after his own mother, and began an incestuous relationship with her. Their sexual abandon spilled over into the religion that they invented in ancient Babylon. Babylonian worship rites included temple prostitution where adherents would attend church by having sex with the men and women who were designated as holy ordained partners for their lurid use.

As promiscuous sex was so widely practiced in Babylon, it became part of their worship. They chose the "cross" as a perfect expression of the union of the male penis with the female vagina. The cross thus became idolized by the early Babylonians. This use of the cross as a phallic religious symbol spread to other countries and lands. The use of the cross as a religious symbol can be traced back to Ancient Babylon.

The worship of the union of the sexual organs originated in Ancient Babylon. The cross was originally a symbol of that union, and did not find its way into Christian Art until almost 700 years after the death of Christ. ⁹¹

⁸⁹ <http://en.rocketnews24.com/2013/02/08/public-ritual-sex-in-japan-bizarre-fertility-festival-onda-matsuri/>

⁹⁰ <http://gakuran.com/japanese-penis-festival/>

⁹¹ Vines Expository Dictionary of New Testament Words

The Jews don't hold a back seat when it comes to sex ritual. Their Kabbalah teaches all kinds of sex involvement.⁹² In the occult, Shekinah is a Babylonian female goddess which is supposed to represent the benevolent spirit to balance out the malevolent spirit of Lilith. Thus, the union of the female goddess, Shekinah and the male divinity Christ could be the magical sexual union at the core of Catholic Eucharist which is only to be understood by very few because of its private mystical occult connection. The radiant glow of a halo around the heads and the wafer when celebrating the Eucharist, and all other Catholic images, depicts the Shekinah. This goes right back to the worship of the sun god.

This glow is very much a part of the New Age Movement as well as it is the worship of the sun god which creates the glow. The Freemason Statue of Liberty is a prime example of the glow. The new age term is the aura or halo that seemingly comes around a person's head.

The term "shekinah" is used within the Messianic movement to refer to the presence of God – or His "dwelling" in the Tabernacle. Shekinah is also used to define the glory of God within His Presence. Shekinah comes from Rabbinical Judaism and is a term that found its origins in kabbalah. The concept of shekinah has become so popular that it is used across the board in Christianity as well as Hebrew Roots. I think if people understood that shekinah is the feminine essence of God interwoven with the feminine Spirit of God, known as the "Mother Spirit", they would probably run, not walk away from using it.⁹³

Another of the occult doctrines of the Catholic Church is the doctrine of transubstantiation of Christ called the Eucharist performed through the Catholic Mass which is actually a ceremonial witchcraft.

The communion wafer of Roman Catholic mass ("wafer god", "death cookie") is based on the Egyptian ritual of transubstantiation, in which the temple priests would magically transform the sun-shaped wafers into the "body" of Horus [all-seeing eye], and the worshipers would then "eat" their sun god (derived from Baal from Babylon). Today's Catholic wafers are imprinted with the letters IHS, which Chick [Christian ministry] maintains stands for Isis, Horus, Seb, the Egyptian gods. The crucifix was created by Semiramis, in honor of her son Tammuz, and is a symbol of death and the occult.⁹⁴

William Schnoebelen, was a former satanic priest, master Mason, alleged member of the Illuminati, and a Catholic priest in the Old Roman Catholic Church (O.R.C.C.) The O.R.C.C. is a splinter group from the Vatican which has valid holy orders, has celebrated mass for centuries, and allows for a married priesthood. Schnoebelen stated that the Catholic liturgy of the mass is basically an occult magic ritual. It is,

92 <http://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message772711/pg1>

93 <http://fortheloveoftruth.wordpress.com/shekinah/>

94 <http://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message772711/pg1>

therefore, easy for Satanists to tweak it slightly in order to make it into the consummate black magic ritual. Schnoebelen degenerated in his climb up the satanic heirarchy to the point where he became a Nosferatic priest. A Nosferatic priest is a Vampire. Since all members of the Nosferatic priesthood must first be priests of the Catholic or Eastern Orthodox Right, they believe that they have the power to produce the full nine pints of the blood of Jesus contained in the chalice of wine through the magic of transubstantiation. When real blood was not available to him, he satisfied his demonic need for human blood through the liturgy of the Catholic mass.”⁹⁵

More of Babylon in the Roman Catholic Church than from the Babylonian Jews.

There are other false teachings which have come into the Catholic Church from the Jewish Babylonian pagan influences. Mary, the mother of Jesus is venerated as the Queen of Heaven. She is only the human mother of Jesus, not the mother of God or heaven.

Queen of Heaven was a title given to a number of ancient goddesses in the ancient Mediterranean and Near East, in particular Anat, Isis, Innana, Astarte. Hera and possibly Asherah (by the prophet Jeremiah). Elsewhere, Nordic Frigg also bore this title. In Greco-Roman times Hera, and her Roman aspect Juno bore this title. Forms and content of worship varied. The title Queen of Heaven is used by Catholics and Orthodox Christians for Mary⁹⁶

When Emperor Theodosius decreed that membership in the church was state mandated in 398AD, it affected the worst calamity the true church has ever befallen. The church of Rome became convoluted with the Babylonian icons of Mystery and the Chaldean doctrinal pollution.

Much like the church, Jerusalem had earlier fallen to cavorting with the Mysteries of Babylon. In Jeremiah's day, Israel had become steeped in the worship of an icon of Babylonian deity known as the "Queen of Heaven" and her mystical son Tammuz.

Israel is depicted in Jeremiah chapter 44 worshiping a purported Queen of Heaven who had availed the world a saving son, and thus was known as the very Mother of God.⁹⁷

In the modern versions of the Bible, Isaiah 7:14 was changed by the Jews to say that Mary was a “young woman” not a “virgin.” The Jews always hated the truth so, once again, they

⁹⁵ Solving the Mystery of BABYLON THE GREAT by Edward Hendrie, page 183.

⁹⁶ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Queen_of_Heaven

⁹⁷ <http://focusonjerusalem.com/queen.html>

had to undermine it by corrupting the Scripture through Satanic influences. The real meaning of young woman means virgin in all other Bible references. Most modern Bibles say a young woman. The Catholics have carried it even further by calling Mary deity. ... a co-redeemer with Christ. Their prayers are directed to Mary.

Another representation of the mother goddess was embodied in the massive gothic cathedrals of Europe, and their imitated forms around the world. The pointed arch entry to the gothic cathedral represents the entrance into the womb. The floor plan of the gothic cathedral was generally in a phallic cruciform, which also clearly resembles the female reproductive system as viewed from the anterior position.⁹⁸

The UN is keeping a giant statue from Italy of mother and child in storage in New York with plans to set it up in 2013. This statue will likely be the idol of the Abomination of Desolation spoken of in the Bible.^{99 100}

And on her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. Revelation 17:5

How much she has glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she said in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow. Revelation 18:7

What is the Jewish Skull Cap worn by the Pope, the Cardinals and Buddhists?

Many of the male cult leaders wear some kind of religious head covering. The skull cap has become the main style. For the Pope it can be worn at any time except during the Eucharist when **Christ is present**. The following article is written by a Catholic.

The skullcap, traditionally worn by Jewish high priests, was preserved by Christian priests of high rank (the Pope, cardinals, and bishops) to signify the continuity of our religion with that of the Jews of the Old Testament. In fact, Jakob, Catholics have been called "**spiritual Semites**." Many Jews who "convert" to Catholicism in our own time refer to themselves as "completed Jews." Most Jewish people refer to their caps by a Yiddish name which is transliterated as "yarmulke." It comes from the Polish/Ukrainian "jarmulka," a skullcap. The cap worn by Catholic prelates is called a "zuchetto," which is the diminutive of "zucca," the Italian word for gourd.¹⁰¹

Buddhism also has its roots in Kabbalistic Judaism. Many Jews practice Buddhism and don't

98 www.ask.com/Lewis+Symbols

99 <http://www.glorybound.net/endoftime.php>

100 <http://www.unmultimedia.org/s/photo/detail/190/0190600.html>

101 http://www.greenspun.com/bboard/q-and-a-fetch-msg.tcl?msg_id=002drE

see much difference between it and Judaism. They all strive for their own divinity whose wisdom is greater than God's. The practice of bowing at the feet of Kings, Emperors and Monks comes from Babylon and can be seen in most all pagan religions. The following portion of an article about the skull cap is written by a Buddhist priest.

... In Spanish we call the little hat Solideo, which comes directly from Latin: Soli Deo (only to God) because the Pope and the bishops remove the hat at the time of the consecration of the bread and wine during the Mass, when **Christ makes Himself present at the altar.**

Skullcaps became an obsession of mine when I was ordained a Buddhist priest--there's nothing like a skullcap to protect a big, bald head like mine. There were only two skullcap traditions I knew growing up: the Jewish and the Catholic. Other than the Brownie Scouts, the pope, my bishop and a few Orthodox Jews, skullcaps were simply never to be seen anywhere. I am half descended of Spanish Jews who converted to Catholicism and half descended from Chinese Buddhists. I was raised Catholic and trained for its priesthood for many years. ... In the case of the Jewish skullcap and its impact on modern American law, my discoveries were terrifying.¹⁰²

The followers of the Hebrew Roots movement through the Messianic Jews also use the skull cap, a prayer shawl and even beads.¹⁰³ Charismatics and religions of all stripes plus Catholics, Evangelicals, Lutherans, Anglicans, Pentecostals, Presbyterian, Buddhists, Jehovah Witnesses, Mormons all promote the Prayer shawls. Zionists Rick Joyner and John Hagee promote the "power" of the Prayer Shawl. It seems to be the hot item to buy these days and can be found in Christian books stores along with books to inform you how to use them. It seems to have an element of mysticism in it. There are even what are called Prayer Shawl Ministries from different belief systems ... it may not be what you would think. There are many Prayer Shawl Ministries listed on the Internet.

In 1998, Janet Bristow and Victoria Galo, two graduates of the 1997 Women's Leadership Institute at The Hartford Seminary in Hartford, Connecticut gave birth to a ministry as a result of their experience in this program of applied Feminist Spirituality under the direction of Professor Miriam Therese Winter, MMS. ... Whether they are called Prayer Shawls, Comfort Shawls, Peace Shawls, or Mantles, etc., the shawl maker begins with prayers and blessings for the recipient. ... thus, the blessing ripples from person-to-person, with both the giver and receiver feeling the unconditional embrace of a sheltering, **mothering** God!

Shawls can be used for: undergoing medical procedures; as a comfort after a loss

¹⁰²<http://www.hackwriters.com/skullcaps.htm>

¹⁰³<http://www.holylandmarketplace.com/prayer-shawls-tallit.html?gclid=CP3Jwo2hqLUCFY9AMgod1z0ABg>

or in times of stress; during bereavement; prayer or meditation; commitment or marriage ceremonies; birthing, nursing a baby; bridal shower or wedding gift; leading ritual; first menses or crowning rites of passage; during an illness and recovery; ministering to others; graduation, birthday, anniversary, ordination, holiday gifts; or just socializing...there are endless possibilities!

To make a shawl personal, the giver or the recipient may want to adorn the shawl with beads, shells, feathers and charms. A blessing or ritual maybe offered when the gift is presented. ¹⁰⁴

Talit ha Cumi: The Secrets of the Prayer Shawl by Bishop John Francis takes you to overlooked passages in God's Word that link the prayer shawl, or "tallit," with the power of God. There's much to learn from this ancient item-it's symbolism and the practice of praying with it, such as how to draw the "atarah" or collar of the shawl over the head, creating a "sanctuary" or "tent", your own personal tabernacle to pray and worship the Lord. Learn this and more ancient Biblical truths that will deepen your prayer life. ¹⁰⁵

[The book] *Mystery Of The Prayer Shawl* By: Pastor John Hagee The tallit or prayer shawl, designed by God, has been worn by devout Jews for centuries. Its legacy is woven throughout the Old and New Testaments. It still carries the power to energize your prayer life.

How pagan can one get... power in a prayer shawl? As we can see, Judaism whether it be Babylonian or Old Testament teaching, we discover we are becoming more pagan than Christian. These teachings of Babylonian Judaism which infiltrated the Christian Church through Catholicism plunged the world into the Dark Ages for nearly 1000 years, but God always kept a remnant of believers who didn't become Roman Catholics. The Anabaptists had to hide from the Catholics in remote areas ... mainly northern Italy.

The Jewish and Gentile Catholic Popes

The Jewish Popes keep coming.

Furthermore, there have even been several [other] Jewish popes: Anacletus II (1130-1138), Innocent II (1130-1143), Calixtus III (1168-1178), Alexander VI (1492-1503), Clement VII (1523-1534), and even Pius XI (1922-1939). In addition, Gregory VI (1045-1046) and others may have been Jews or part-Jews. Anacletus II, Calixtus III, and Clement VII are generally classified as antipopes (Dietrich Eckhart,

¹⁰⁴<http://www.shawlministry.com/>

¹⁰⁵<http://www.christianbook.com/talit-cumi-secrets-the-prayer-shawl/john-francis/9781599792651/pd/792651>

There have been 265 Popes since the beginning of the Catholic Church. Over the centuries, the Popes either loved or hated the Jews. It seems that Emperor Constantine who was the first Pope (unofficial) hated them. He is not listed as a Pope but in a sense he was. The Jews did have their synagogues, many businesses and were part of the communities at different times in history but they were also segregated from the rest of society and they were at times hunted down and killed. ... often by other Jews. They sometimes went into hiding or became crypto-jews by changing their names as not all Jews became Catholics. The majority of them lived in their communes wherever they settled.

The following events are some highlights of the time-line of Italy and the Jews, the country which had the closest connection to the Catholic church after it was formed. There are several sites about the timelines. For a complete list go to this site.

Italy and the Jews – Timeline By Elizabeth D. Malissa

161BCE — Two envoys of Judah Maccabee are the first **Jews** to travel to *Rome*

66BCE — Israel conquered by Rome, under Pompeii; continued **Jewish** migration to *Rome*

70 — Second Temple in Jerusalem destroyed by Titus, Menorah is taken back to *Rome*

80 — Colosseum is opened in *Rome*

90 — Early Christian Gospel of Matthew blames the destruction of the Temple on the **Jews'** rejection of the Torah, as embodied in Jesus, and of biblical prophets before him

100 — Oldest known synagogue in Western Europe is established in *Ostia*, the port of *Rome*. It serves the resident **Jewish** community, as well as transient sailors. It is excavated in 1961.

212 — Emperor Caracalla extends Roman citizenship to all sectors of the Empire, subject peoples. He grants benefits to property owners and makes them responsible for imperial taxes and services. **Jews** share in the newly granted citizenship.

312 — Constantine conquers Italy and secures his regime as Emperor, begins promoting Christianity

¹⁰⁶<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/proof.htm>

313 — Roman Church proselytizes and derogates **Jews**, but tolerates them so they may witness the return of the Messiah

315 — Constantine begins edicts against the **Jews** and denounces them as Christ killers.

1215 — Fourth Lateran Council issues canons: 1) **Jews** to wear a distinguishing mark on clothing and live in segregated quarters; 2) **Jews** may not exact interest on loans to Christians, Christians may not do business with Jews who don't obey Church rules; 3) **Jews** may not hold public office; 4) **converts to Christianity must stop Jewish observances** 5) **Jews** prohibited from hiring Christian women of child bearing age as servant.

1240 — Italian Talmudist, Zedekiah ben Abraham Anav, writes a major halachic compendium on the liturgy and holiday customs of Roman **Jews**, who have developed their own distinct brand of Judaism, different from Ashkenazic and Sephardic Judaism.

1464 — **92** — Lorenzo Il Magnifico, becomes the protector of Florentine Jews, supporting **Jewish** scholarship, Talmudic studies and medicine, and guaranteeing favorable living conditions to the Jewish community. Oversees the "Golden Age of Florence," in which there is much interaction between Christians and **Jews**.

1471 — Secularization of papacy leaves Jews in central and northern Italy free of persecution. Protection of Jewish life, property and business affairs also guaranteed

1496 — Pico della Mirandola develops a Christian notion of Kabbalah, based on his interaction with **Jewish** contemporaries and **Jewish** texts. He attempts to confirm the truth of the Christian religion from the foundations of **Jewish** Kabbalah

1517 — Daniel Bomberg, first Christian merchant to found a Hebrew printing press, prints Hebrew Bible with commentaries by Rashi, Ibn Ezra, Kimchi, Geronides and Babylonian and Palestinian Talmuds for the first time.

1551 — Grand Duke of Tuscany issues charter to attract Sephardic **Jewish** merchants from Balkans to Pisa. They trade using routes through Ancona and Pesaro

1553 — Convinced that the Talmud attacks Christianity, Pope Julius III burns thousands of volumes of Talmud in Rome, Bologna, Ferrara, Venice and Mantua.

1554 — A delegation of Italian **Jews** meets in *Ferrara* to discuss the banning of the *Talmud*. They adopt a rabbinic ordinance, recognized by the government, which establishes an internal control over the printing of Hebrew books. Similar rules are later adopted in Padua, Poland, Frankfurt and Amsterdam.

1555 — Pope Paul IV issues bull, *cum nimis absurdum*, bringing religious and economic restrictions to the papal lands, requiring all **Jews** to live in ghettos and restricting economic relations with Christians to the selling of used clothes.

What is believed to be the first Hebrew play is written by Judah Leone Sommo, an Italian Hebrew poet and dramatist. The play is in the style of a Renaissance comedy.

1556 — Responding to persecutions by Pope Paul IV against the **Jews** of Ancona, Dona Gracia Mendes leads an unsuccessful economic boycott against the port of *Ancona*, favoring trade with Pisaro, which has accepted the **Jewish** refugees. The plan fails due to internal divisions in the Jewish community over fear of further persecution.

1559 — Pope Paul IV places the *Talmud* on the list of banned books, *Index librorum prohibitorum*. Popes Pius IV and Gregory XIII will later permit the printing of the *Talmud*, but allowing censorship of passages that are deemed insulting to Christianity; therefore, the *Talmud* is not printed in Italy. The last edition of the *Index*, 1948, still includes books written by **Jews**.

Pope Paul IV permits the printing of the *Zohar*, book of medieval **Jewish** mysticism, at the same time he burns 12,000 other books; because he is persuaded that the *Zohar* contains no anti-Christian statements.¹⁰⁷

In 1471, the worldly, free-living Francesco Rovere was elected Pope as Sixtus IV, and the secularization of the Papacy reached its climax. Gone were the days when the Popes connived or incited the persecution of the Jews. They now set an example of tolerance. Nowhere was the Jewish community more free in body and in mind. (P.177)¹⁰⁸

Pope Sixtus IV (1471-1484) believed that the Jewish Mystical Tradition called Kabbalah was an important means for deepening our understanding of the Catholic mysteries of the Faith. He ordered the translation of the main texts of Kabbalah into Latin and ordered that all Divinity students study these texts for

¹⁰⁷<http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/History/italytime.html>

¹⁰⁸http://cojs.org/cojswiki/Timeline:_Anti-Semitism_in_Italy

their insights into the deep mystical truths of the Catholic mysteries. Some Catholic scholars began this exploration such as Pico de Mirandola but with the rise of the new rationalism of the Enlightenment this was neglected by mainstream orthodox Catholic theologians and scholars. The Catholic mystics without realizing it have been receiving mystical revelations that mirror the mystical understandings of Judaism. Blessed Raymond Lull also taught some ideas that parallel those of the Jewish Mystical Tradition. Recent Popes have developed the Church's teaching in regards to the role of the Jews and Judaism during the time of the Gentiles building on the statements in the Nostra Aetate document of the Second Vatican Council. This has built on the new understandings as articulated by the Lemann and Ratisbonne brothers in the 19th century, four Jews who became Catholic priests. The new Pope, Benedict XVI, in his writings proclaims a continuing positive role for Judaism (not just the Jews) during the time of the Gentiles. He states: "... Beyond all historical and strictly theological discussions, we find ourselves placed at the heart of the question of the present responsibility of Jews and Christians before the modern world. This responsibility consists precisely in representing the truth of the one Will of God before the world and thus placing man before his inner truth, which is at the same time his way. Jews and Christians, must bear witness to the One God, to the Creator of heaven and earth, and do this in that entirety which Psalm 19 formulates in an exemplary way: the light of the physical creation, the sun; and the spiritual light, the commandment of God, belong inextricably together. In the radiance of the Word of God the same God speaks to the world who attests to himself in the sun, moon and stars, in beauty and fullness of creation. 'The sun is heaven's pride, yet your law, Lord, much more besides'..." (Many Religions -One covenant.¹⁰⁹

The book of Zohar teaches that we "are" God but it is only the Jews who are Gods according to their Holy Books. One can no longer argue that Judaism and Catholicism are not one of the same. They are both from Babylon. It didn't come in the true church without some battles. But what about the Muslim religion, where does it fit in?

We have to go way back to around 700 AD when Islam was born.

New Abraham Religion is born... Islam by the prophet Mohammad in 570 AD

The question arises ... before Mohammad got his "vision" ... was he pagan, Jewish or Catholic? Or all three? What is the history behind Mohammad? It seems like Islam embraces teaching from all three religions. Could it be that his wife was Catholic and she later in life became a Nun? The attire of the Nuns and the Muslim women are almost identical. Is that just a coincidence? We rarely even hear about the pre-Islamic history of Mohammad, we

¹⁰⁹http://aronbengilad.blogspot.ca/2007/01/hebrew-catholic-mysticism_4178.html Read the whole article.

don't give it much thought. The following article gives a very good account of the history of the birth of Islam. The young Mohammad who lived in Mecca was looking for the truth. Because this is really foreign to the westerners, the whole article is being printed.

How the Vatican created Islam. The astonishing story from an ex-Jesuit priest, Alberto Rivera, which was told to him by Cardinal Bea while he was at the Vatican. 2006 04 13 By Alberto Rivera

This information came from Alberto Rivera, former Jesuit priest after his conversion to Protestant Christianity. It is excerpted from "The Prophet," published by Chick Publications, PO Box 662, Chino CA 91708. Since its publication, after several unsuccessful attempts on his life, he died suddenly from food poisoning. His testimony should not be silenced. Dr. Rivera speaks to us still ...

'What I'm going to tell you is what I learned in secret briefings in the Vatican when I was a Jesuit priest, under oath and induction. A Jesuit cardinal named Augustine Bea showed us how desperately the Roman Catholics wanted Jerusalem at the end of the third century. Because of its religious history and its strategic location, the Holy City was considered a priceless treasure. A scheme had to be developed to make Jerusalem a Roman Catholic city.

'The great untapped source of manpower that could do this job was the children of Ishmael. The poor Arabs fell victim to one of the most clever plans ever devised by the powers of darkness. Early Christians went everywhere with the gospel setting up small churches, but they met heavy opposition. Both the Jews and the Roman government persecuted the believers in Christ to stop their spread. But the Jews rebelled against Rome, and in 70 AD, Roman armies under General Titus smashed Jerusalem and destroyed the great Jewish temple which was the heart of Jewish worship...in fulfillment of Christ's prophecy in Matthew 24:2.

'On this holy place today where the temple once stood, the Dome of the Rock Mosque stands as Islam's second most holy place. Sweeping changes were in the wind. Corruption, apathy, greed, cruelty, perversion and rebellion were eating at the Roman Empire, and it was ready to collapse. The persecution against Christians was useless as they continued to lay down their lives for the gospel of Christ.

'The only way Satan could stop this thrust was to create a counterfeit "Christian" religion to destroy the work of God. The solution was in Rome. Their religion had come from ancient Babylon and all it needed was a face-lift. This didn't happen overnight, but began in the writings of the 'early church fathers'.

'It was through their writings that a new religion would take shape. The statue of Jupiter in Rome was eventually called St. Peter, and the statue of Venus was changed to the Virgin Mary. The site chosen for its headquarters was on one of the seven hills called 'Vaticanus', the place of the diving serpent where the Satanic temple of Janus stood.

'The great counterfeit religion was Roman Catholicism, called 'Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth'- Revelation 17:5. She was raised up to block the gospel, slaughter the believers in Christ, establish religions, create wars and make the nations drunk with the wine of her fornication as we will see.

'Three major religions have one thing in common - each has a holy place where they look for guidance. Roman Catholicism looks to the Vatican as the Holy City. The Jews look to the wailing wall in Jerusalem, and the Muslims look to Mecca as their Holy City. Each group believes that they receive certain types of blessings for the rest of their lives for visiting their holy place. ¹¹⁰In the beginning, Arab visitors would bring gifts to the 'House of God', and the keepers of the Kaaba were gracious to all who came. Some brought their idols and, not wanting to offend these people, their idols were placed inside the sanctuary. It is said that the Jews looked upon the Kaaba as an outlying tabernacle of the Lord with veneration until it became polluted with idols.

'In a tribal contention over a well(Zamzam) the treasure of the Kaaba and the offerings that pilgrims had given were dumped down the well and it was filled with sand - it disappeared. Many years later Adb Al-Muttalib was given visions telling him where to find the well and its treasure. He became the hero of Mecca, and he was destined to become the grandfather of Muhammad. Before this time, Augustine became the bishop of North Africa and was effective in winning Arabs to Roman Catholicism, including whole tribes. It was among these Arab converts to Catholicism that the concept of looking for an Arab prophet developed.

'Muhammad's father died from illness and sons born to great Arab families in places like Mecca were sent into the desert to be suckled and weaned and spend some of their childhood with Bedouin tribes for training and to avoid the plagues in the cities.

'After his mother and grandfather also died, Muhammad was with his uncle when a Roman Catholic monk learned of his identity and said, "Take your brother's son back to his country and guard him against the Jews, for by god, if they see him and

110 Christians make pilgrimages to Israel to the Holy Land looking for blessings.

know of him that which I know, they will construe evil against him. Great things are in store for this brother's son of yours."

'The Roman Catholic monk had fanned the flames for future Jewish persecutions at the hands of the followers of Muhammad. The Vatican desperately wanted Jerusalem because of its religious significance, but was blocked by the Jews.

'Another problem was the true Christians in North Africa who preached the gospel. Roman Catholicism was growing in power, but would not tolerate opposition. Somehow the Vatican had to create a weapon to eliminate both the Jews and the true Christian believers who refused to accept Roman Catholicism. Looking to North Africa, they saw the multitudes of Arabs as a source of manpower to do their dirty work. Some Arabs had become Roman Catholic, and could be used in reporting information to leaders in Rome. Others were used in an underground spy network to carry out Rome's master plan to control the great multitudes of Arabs who rejected Catholicism. When 'St Augustine' appeared on the scene, he knew what was going on. His monasteries served as bases to seek out and destroy Bible manuscripts owned by the true Christians.

'The Vatican wanted to create a messiah for the Arabs, someone they could raise up as a great leader, a man with charisma whom they could train, and eventually unite all the non-Catholic Arabs behind him, creating a mighty army that would ultimately capture Jerusalem for the pope. In the Vatican briefing, Cardinal Bea told us this story:

'A wealthy Arabian lady who was a faithful follower of the pope played a tremendous part in this drama. She was a widow named Khadijah. She gave her wealth to the church and retired to a convent, but was given an assignment. She was to find a brilliant young man who could be used by the Vatican to create a new religion and become the messiah for the children of Ishmael. Khadijah had a cousin named Waraquah,, who was also a very faithful Roman Catholic and the Vatican placed him in a critical role as Muhammad's advisor. He had tremendous influence on Muhammad.

'Teachers were sent to young Muhammad and he had intensive training. Muhammad studied the works of St. Augustine which prepared him for his "great calling." The Vatican had Catholic Arabs across North Africa spread the story of a great one who was about to rise up among the people and be the chosen one of their God.

'While Muhammad was being prepared, he was told that his enemies were the

Jews and that the only true Christians were Roman Catholic. He was taught that others calling themselves Christians were actually wicked impostors and should be destroyed. Many Muslims believe this.

'Muhammad began receiving "divine revelations" and his wife's Catholic cousin Waraquah helped interpret them. From this came the Koran. In the fifth year of Muhammad's mission, persecution came against his followers because they refused to worship the idols in the Kaaba.

'Muhammad instructed some of them to flee to Abyssinia where Negus, the Roman Catholic king accepted them because Muhammad's views on the virgin Mary were so close to Roman Catholic doctrine. These Muslims received protection from Catholic kings because of Muhammad's revelations.

'Muhammad later conquered Mecca and the Kaaba was cleared of idols. History proves that before Islam came into existence, the Sabeans in Arabia worshiped the moon-god who was married to the sun-god. They gave birth to three goddesses who were worshiped throughout the Arab world as "Daughters of Allah" An idol excavated at Hazor in Palestine in the 1950's shows Allah sitting on a throne with the crescent moon on his chest.

'Muhammad claimed he had a vision from Allah and was told, "You are the messenger of Allah." This began his career as a prophet and he received many messages. By the time Muhammad died, the religion of Islam was exploding. The nomadic Arab tribes were joining forces in the name of Allah and his prophet, Muhammad.

'Some of Muhammad's writings were placed in the Koran, others were never published. They are now in the hands of high ranking holy men (Ayatollahs) in the Islamic faith.'

'When Cardinal Bea shared with us in the Vatican, he said, these writings are guarded because they contain information that links the Vatican to the creation of Islam. Both sides have so much information on each other, that if exposed, it could create such a scandal that it would be a disaster for both religions.

'In their "holy" book, the Koran, Christ is regarded as only a prophet. If the pope was His representative on earth, then he also must be a prophet of God. This caused the followers of Muhammad to fear and respect the pope as another "holy man."

'The pope moved quickly and issued bulls granting the Arab generals permission to invade and conquer the nations of North Africa. The Vatican helped to finance the building of these massive Islamic armies in exchange for three favors:

1. Eliminate the Jews and Christians (true believers, which they called infidels).
2. Protect the Augustinian Monks and Roman Catholics.
3. Conquer Jerusalem for "His Holiness" in the Vatican.

'As time went by, the power of Islam became tremendous - Jews and true Christians were slaughtered, and Jerusalem fell into their hands. Roman Catholics were never attacked, nor were their shrines, during this time. But when the pope asked for Jerusalem, he was surprised at their denial! The Arab generals had such military success that they could not be intimidated by the pope - nothing could stand in the way of their own plan.

'Under Waraquah's direction, Muhammad wrote that Abraham offered Ishmael as a sacrifice. The Bible says that Isaac was the sacrifice, but Muhammad removed Isaac's name and inserted Ishmael's name. As a result of this and Muhammad's vision, the faithful Muslims built a mosque, the Dome of the Rock, in Ishmael's honor on the site of the Jewish temple that was destroyed in 70 AD. This made Jerusalem the 2nd most holy place in the Islam faith. How could they give such a sacred shrine to the pope without causing a revolt?

'The pope realized what they had created was out of control when he heard they were calling "His Holiness" an infidel. The Muslim generals were determined to conquer the world for Allah and now they turned toward Europe. Islamic ambassadors approached the pope and asked for papal bulls to give them permission to invade European countries. (emphasis mine)

The Vatican was outraged; war was inevitable. Temporal power and control of the world was considered the basic right of the pope. He wouldn't think of sharing it with those whom he considered heathens.

The pope raised up his armies and called them crusades to hold back the children of Ishmael from grabbing Catholic Europe. The crusades lasted centuries and Jerusalem slipped out of the pope's hands.

Turkey fell and Spain and Portugal were invaded by Islamic forces. In Portugal, they called a mountain village "Fatima" in honor of Muhammad's daughter, never

dreaming it would become world famous.

Years later when the Muslim armies were poised on the islands of Sardinia and Corsica, to invade Italy, there was a serious problem. The Islamic generals realized they were too far extended. It was time for peace talks. One of the negotiators was Francis of Assisi.

As a result, the Muslims were allowed to occupy Turkey in a "Christian" world, and the Catholics were allowed to occupy Lebanon in the Arab world. It was also agreed that the Muslims could build mosques in Catholic countries without interference as long as Roman Catholicism could flourish in Arab countries.

Cardinal Bea told us in Vatican briefings that both the Muslims and Roman Catholics agreed to block and destroy the efforts of their common enemy, Bible-believing Christian missionaries. Through these concordats, Satan blocked the children of Ishmael from a knowledge of Scripture and the truth.

A light control was kept on Muslims from the Ayatollah down through the Islamic priests, nuns and monks. The Vatican also engineers a campaign of hatred between the Muslim Arabs and the Jews. Before this, they had co-existed peacefully.

The Islamic community looks on the Bible-believing missionary as a devil who brings poison to the children of Allah. This explains years of ministry in those countries with little results.

The next plan was to control Islam. In 1910, Portugal was going Socialistic. Red flags were appearing and the Catholic Church was facing a major problem. Increasing numbers were against the church.

The Jesuits wanted Russia involved, and the location of this vision at Fatima could play a key part in pulling Islam to the Mother Church.

In 1917, the Virgin appeared in Fatima. "The Mother of God" was a smashing success, playing to overflow crowds. As a result, the Socialists of Portugal suffered a major defeat.

Roman Catholics world-wide began praying for the conversion of Russia and the Jesuits invented the Novenas to Fatima which they could perform throughout North Africa, spreading good public relations to the Muslim world. The Arabs thought they were honoring the daughter of Muhammad, which is what the

Jesuits wanted them to believe.

As a result of the vision of Fatima, Pope Pius XII ordered his Nazi army to crush Russia and the Orthodox religion and make Russia Roman Catholic." A few years after he lost World war II, Pope Pius XII startled the world with his phony dancing sun vision to keep Fatima in the news. It was great religious show biz and the world swallowed it.

Not surprisingly, Pope Pius was the only one to see this vision. As a result, a group of followers has grown into a Blue Army world-wide, totaling millions of faithful Roman Catholics ready to die for the blessed virgin.

But we haven't seen anything yet. The Jesuits have their Virgin Mary scheduled to appear four or five times in China, Russia, and a major appearance in the U.S. What has this got to do with Islam? Note Bishop Sheen's statement "Our Lady's appearances at Fatima marked the turning point in the history of the world's 350 million Muslims. After the death of his daughter, Muhammad wrote that she "is the most holy of all women in Paradise, next to Mary."

He believed that the Virgin Mary chose to be known as Our Lady of Fatima as a sign and a pledge that the Muslims who believe in Christ's virgin birth, will come to believe in His divinity.

Bishop Sheen pointed out that the pilgrim virgin statues of Our Lady of Fatima were enthusiastically received by Muslims in Africa, India, and elsewhere, and that many Muslims are now coming into the Roman Catholic Church.¹¹¹

Billy Graham and the Catholic connection to Bishop Sheen

The last sentence was speaking of today ... 2013. Bishop Sheen was a great friend of Billy Graham who is revered as the greatest worldwide evangelist of the protestant church today. It was common knowledge that Graham was a Southern Baptist, but by name only, not by belief. The Roman Catholic Church which has recently taken over Crystal Cathedral in California has commissioned three of the top influential Christian leaders of the 20th century. They are Bishop Sheen, Robert Schuller and Billy Graham in the entrance of the church who pretty much believe the same. ... an apostate gospel.

Incidentally Schuller Sr. would later commission three life-sized statues (perhaps in stone or wood?), of the three men who had influenced and helped him in his early

¹¹¹<http://www.redicecreations.com/specialreports/2006/04apr/catholicislam.html>

days as pastor in Southern California. They would be Fulton Sheen, Billy Graham and Norman Vincent Peale. He also, it is claimed, sought the late pope's personal "blessing" upon newly prepared building plans of the Crystal Cathedral. But then I suspect that Schuller was always a strong supporter of the ecumenical movement that is so prevalent and dangerous in the world today. And there we at Ex-Catholics for Christ must fortunately part company with both the Schuller's of Garden Grove on this issue.¹¹²

Nearly 50 years ago, Billy Graham declared, "Anyone who makes a decision at our meetings is... referred to any local clergyman—Protestant, Catholic or Jewish." (San Francisco News, November 11, 1957) For more than 50 years, Billy has affirmed Roman Catholicism as the true gospel and has sent Roman Catholics who come forward at his crusades back to the Catholic churches they had left. Billy praised John Paul II as a preacher of the true gospel (Saturday Evening Post, January/February 1980) and declared that he and the Pope agreed on almost everything. Yet John Paul II (as does his Church), looked to Mary instead of Christ for salvation. In his Last Will and Testament of March 6, 1979, he entrusted "that decisive moment [of death] to the Mother of Christ and of the Church [and] of my hope...." His Apostolic Letter of October 16, 2002, ended thus: O Blessed Rosary of Mary...our comfort in the hour of death: yours our final kiss as life ebbs away...the last word from our lips will be your sweet name...O Refuge of Sinners....

Billy Graham has praised Bishop Fulton Sheen as the "greatest communicator of the 20th century,"(Ad for Sheen Gems: The Best of Fulton J. Sheen video, vol 1-2, quoting Billy Graham) Though Sheen preached a false gospel, and his hope of heaven was that Mary would let him in because of his 40 pilgrimages to Marian shrines at Fatima and Lourdes, (The Woman I Love video (Clifton, NJ: Keep the Faith).

Graham expressed his gratitude to Sheen "for his ministry and his focus on Christ."(Billy Graham, Just As I Am: The Autobiography of Billy Graham (HarperSanFrancisco/Zondervan, 1997), 692-93). When Sheen died, Billy said, "I...look forward to our reunion in heaven."(Nashua Telegram, December 10, 1979)¹¹³

Even after knowing this about Billy Graham, Christians won't believe this report. They still follow him and all his crusades and send millions of shoe boxes of Christmas treats for children world wide. Samaritans purse is backed by World Vision promoted by the U.N. that will not accept the true gospel. Will Billy Graham accept Islam next? It is very doubtful

¹¹²<http://www.excatholicsforchrist.com/articles.php?PageURL=rschuller.htm>

¹¹³<http://www.theanswerischrist.com/id42.html>

because he is a committed Zionist and flirts with the Mormons who believe they are from the two lost tribes of Israel.

As we saw earlier in the study, Catholicism and Judaism look like they came out of the same pod. Looking at the similarities with Catholicism and Islam, it now looks like three peas in a pod.

Similarities with the Roman Catholic Church and Islam

1. Both The Roman Catholic Church and Islam believe that only they are the one true church/religion.

2. The Roman Catholic Church and the Islam require mandatory fasting.

3. The Roman Catholic Church worships, prays to and gives titles of God to Mary. Islam highly esteems Mary and she is mentioned 34 times in the Qu'ran.

Even the infidel Muhammed glorifies Mary in his Koran, saying, 'The angels shall say to Maryam, "Allah has chosen thee; he has made thee exempt from all stain"'. The Marian (Roman Catholic) Bible

4. The Roman Catholic Church and Islam base their salvation on a complicated system of works and deny salvation by faith alone. There is no assurance of salvation in either religion.

5. Both cults deny the Biblical view of the Atonement. The Roman Catholic Church doctrine dictates that one must go to Purgatory to have his sins purged, Jesus just paved the way. The Muslims believe their works will save them but will not know until Judgment Day. This is because there is no atonement for sin, and God's grace does not exist.

6. The Roman Catholic Church claims visions and apparitions in an effort to add false doctrine. Muhammad claimed to be purified as a child by angels. He claimed to receive revelations from Archangel Gabriel.

7. The Roman Catholic Church uses a rosary for their prayers, Islam uses prayer beads. The rosary/prayer beads are concepts taken from paganism.

8. The Pope is the vicar or substitute of Christ for the Roman Catholic Church. In Islam, Muhammad is called the last and final Messenger of God, the successor to Jesus.

9. The Roman Catholic Church and Islam have their own divorce system. The Roman Catholic Church grants annulments and Islam allows a man to divorce his wife by telling her she is divorced.

10. Islam rejects the Trinity doctrine, the Deity of Christ, salvation by grace through faith and teaches that Christians should be killed. However, the Roman Catholic Church accepts them and believes that they are offered salvation because of their faith in Abraham.

11. Both church organizations believe that leaving their religion will result in eternal damnation.

12. The Roman Catholic Church and Islam share a hatred for the Jews.

13. The Roman Catholic Church and the Islam base some of their doctrine on pagan traditions. For The Roman Catholic Church the traditions of a goddess, rosary, pope, relics, purgatory, transubstantiation, praying to dead people, and idol worship are all based on paganism. The Allah of Islam was actually a pagan god, and not even the major deity.

14. The Roman Catholic Church and Islam have added books to support false doctrine. The Roman Catholic Church has added the Apocrypha and Islam the Qu'ran.

15. The Roman Catholic Church priest system (including Popes) has a history of sexual abuse of women and children. Islam has a history of (including Muhammad) sexual abuse of women and children.

114

These days we hear the constant rhetoric of the Muslims must annihilate the infidels, which means that they must get rid of the Jews and the Christians according to their Koran. According to the Holy Books of the Jews, they must get rid of the infidels as well. They are all the Gentiles which includes both Muslims and Christians. Do you ever hear that the Jews are planning on doing that? People don't believe it anyway because we are programmed to believe the Jews love us American Christians and would never do a thing like that. How naive we are!!!

Muslims Become Roman Catholic in Large Numbers... today.

All who continue in the battle ahead must accept martyrdom. it does not, My

114<http://www.discerningthetimesonline.net/RCCandIslamComparision.html>

child, necessarily mean death of your body, but it will mean persecution. Stand fast in the faith. Keep the faith in the hearts of those you love. Extend your charity of heart to all of your brothers and sisters throughout the world. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer.- *Our Lady of the Roses, October 2, 1974* ¹¹⁵

As we can see all these religions are very much the same, yet separate. Will the Islamic flag wave over the Vatican soon? It is interesting to note that on one the Pope's triple crown is a six pointed star and the crescent moon depicts paganism but also ... the symbols of Israel and Islam. Is that just a coincidence?

The Vatican already declared its support of waving a Palestinian flag over the Temple Mount in the heart of ancient Jerusalem. Next in line is Rachel's Tomb near Bethlehem, Judaism's third most holy site, which for millennia has served as a place of longing, pilgrimage and prayer for the Jewish people. In 1996, Yasser Arafat's Palestinian Authority began referring to the site as the "Bilal ibn Rabah Mosque," and this is how UNESCO shamefully listed it in 2010.

116

The Jews were not welcome in Catholic Spain in the 1500s

By now Catholicism had infiltrated most of Europe. Of course, not all Jews turned Catholic but those who didn't were usually hated. People don't usually hate others for no reason. During the Spanish Inquisition, many Jews knew that they could hide from persecution if they joined or converted to the Catholic Church. The rest of the Jews lived in communities called Ghettos, sometimes by force, and were usually ostracized from the rest of society. The Jews refused to be assimilated into society anyway so they always lived a communal lifestyle. Most of them are still that way today.

Huge areas of cities are owned by Jews all over the world. The Jews weren't always the poorest members of society in these Ghettos as we have been made to believe. (The term Ghetto has changed somewhat over the years to mean slums of any group).

Depending on the Pope at the time, some would take favor with the Jews or some wanted to get rid of them. People hated the Jews for many reasons. Sometimes it was their proud, arrogant, superior like attitudes; their dislike for Gentiles, especially Christians; stealing from the Gentiles or excessive usury when lending money; their refusal to integrate into society; their lies and their stealing, or any number of reasons.

The feelings toward each other, Christians and Jews, were mutual. The Jews were becoming very wealthy so it made sense to entice them into the church. The greedy Roman Church also wanted their money.

¹¹⁵<http://www.tldm.org/News12/MuslimsBecomeChristianInLargeNumbers.htm>

Just in case you don't believe that the Jews have this high esteem of themselves, just read what the Prime Minister of Israel said just a few years ago. Some say that he never said it but at any rate the idea comes straight from the Babylonian Talmud. The Zohar says **Jews are divine gods on this planet**. Do all Jews know it says that? Probably not, as most people don't know what their deep seated religious beliefs are either.

Our Race is the Master Race

*Our race is the Master Race. We are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves." Menachem Begin, former Prime Minister of Israel.*¹¹⁷

During the Dark Ages, as a result of the dominance of Catholicism in Europe, the Catholics wanted to take possession of the Holy City of Jerusalem. From 1000 AD onward, during the Inquisitions, they did a mass slaughter of both Jews and Muslims in order to possess the city. Their presence is still there today but they don't have full control of the city. The Catholic Church, which call themselves "completed Semites", believed that they replaced the Jews, so because they wouldn't convert, they must rid the Holy City of all other Semites, both Jew and Muslim.

When you believe that you are the only true church and if you don't belong to it, one gets a false perspective of true Christianity. We know that they weren't following Christ's orders. Jesus didn't come with power and might with war, He came with power and might of the Holy Spirit to change men's lives.

Christianity is not an organized religion, it is a relationship with the Lord. The Catholic Church didn't hate Jew's because of their connection with the birth of Christ, it was just the opposite. It was because of their refusal to accept Christ.

Thus began a century of conflict between Jews and non-Jews that culminated in the mass expulsion of all Jews from Spain in 1492. (Ten years later, the Muslims were likewise driven out.) In their edict of expulsion, issued on March 31, 1492, King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella announced their "decision to banish all Jews of both sexes forever from the precincts of Our realm." Ordered, on pain of death, to leave within four months, the Jews were permitted to take their personal belongings, except for gold, silver, coined money, or jewels. Estimates of the number of Jews

¹¹⁷http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_sociopol_zion.htm

banished generally range from about 165,000 to 400,000. An estimated 50,000 Jews chose baptism to avoid expulsion. In his diary Christopher Columbus noted: "In the same month in which Their Majesties issued the edict that all Jews should be driven out of the kingdom and its territories, in the same month they gave me the order to undertake with sufficient men my expedition of discovery to the Indies.

Expulsions of Jews and outbreaks of anti-Jewish violence have been features of both European and non-Western societies over many centuries and under a variety of political and religious regimes. What is noteworthy about these 14th- and 15th-century actions in Spain, however, is that tens of thousands of Jews escaped death or expulsion by converting to Christianity. As a result, by the middle of the 15th century there was a numerically large (perhaps 100,000), and politically and economically significant community of people of Jewish descent in Spain who were, at least outwardly, Christians.¹¹⁸

Was Christopher Columbus the first to discover America? Apparently not as there are records that many different cultures were there before him. Was he a Christian? A fake one only, as he was known to be a rapist and murderer. Plus he was a crypto Jew.

Columbus' supporters were European royalty and the Templars. His father-in-law was a former Templar Knight and Catherine de Medici of the Illuminati bloodline (along with others) financed his voyage. Columbus' three ships sailed under the Templars Red Cross flag, used today by the Red Cross and Switzerland. The royals also sent out fleets of conquistadors and swash-buckling pirates flying the Skull and Bones flag - their orders to rape, kill, and pillage all they could from the New World.

"The Skull and Bones cross used by the secret society comes from the pirate skull and cross bones. They weren't just a bunch of swashbucklers like you've seen in the movies. No, these were agents sent onto the high seas by the British royal family to colonize the Americas." -Michael Tsarion, "The Subversive Use of Sacred Symbolism in the Media" Lecture, Conspiracy Con 2003.¹¹⁹

Most people are not aware of the close relationship of the belief system of Catholicism and Judaism, nor have we been aware of the secret Babylonian invaders which came into both Judaism and the early Christian church. Secret societies kept much hidden from the public plus most were not written in English. With the invention of the Internet, much has come out in the open. These are the same secret societies of the Jewish and Gentile atheists Illuminati money masters of today, commonly called the "power elite" or the "Cabal" by reporters.

¹¹⁸http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v16/v16n1p-2_Chalmers.html

¹¹⁹<http://www.atlanteanconspiracy.com/2008/10/christopher-columbus-new-world-part-1.html>

Writers avoid naming names for fear of sounding racist or not politically correct. ... or for fear of the Jews.

Many government leaders who pose as Christians are also part of Satan's plan but they may not even know it. These same secret societies are the ones who will dominate the one-world religion, banks and governments as spoken of in the Bible. The Antichrist will control ... religion, money and politics. All religions are seeking common ground by "building bridges" today. The process has started and is well on its way. Many Freemasons just think they are doing humanitarian projects. The goal is "mandatory volunteerism", if there is such a thing. It is an oxymoron.

One of the biggest problems the Catholics had with the Jews in the 1500's was the Jews anti-Christ books... the Babylonian Talmud and the Babylonian Kabbalah which didn't show up at the beginning of Christianity as they were written over time. This was almost the exact time of Martin Luther's Reformation in Germany. He, too, hated the Jew's books that they were publishing and distributing by the thousands. The Jews were kicked out of Italy and had to find a new country that would allow them to publish their books, apparently Poland did but Germany didn't. That is a whole study in itself.

Pope John Paul 11, the second last Pope, came from Jewish ancestry. Rarely, if ever, were we told if Popes were Jews or from Jewish ancestry. A few years ago, Pope John Paul 11 apologized to the Jews for the Vatican's treatment of the Jews over the years, especially during the Holocaust. The Catholic Church wanted to get rid of the Jews because they wouldn't follow their dictates. In 1986, Pope John Paul attended a service in the Jewish Synagogue. He was the first Pope to ever attend a Jewish Synagogue. In 1993 the Catholic Church established formal ties with Israel. In 1998, the Vatican signed an accord, formally recognizing the legal status of the Catholic Church in Israel. Don't forget the word Pontiff means the "bridge builder."

A Wake-up Call ... Revival and Martyrdom

For a thousand years from 500 to 1500 AD, the Roman Catholic church brought in a time that was referred to as the Dark Ages. The Golden Age of the Muslims brought the world out of the Dark Ages ... "financially", while Martin Luther's Reformation brought it out "spiritually" around the 1500's. At the same time some Catholic priests were "seeing" the corruption and the false teachings within the Catholic Church. The winds of change were in the air.

For two hundred years, one bit at a time, the light of the Gospel was starting to shine within the Catholic Church. Some of the priests started to translate the Bible in the language of the people so they could read it themselves. It was forbidden to own a Bible as the church believed that the priests were the only ones who could interpret Scripture. Not only that, people who could read would discover that much of what they were taught was not biblical.

This resulted in a full blown martyrdom of true believers who came out of the Catholic church. Hundreds of Bibles were burned and so were the translators who were called heretics because they went against the dictates of the Roman Catholic Church which was coming in line with Babylonian Judaism.

The unarmed Huguenots, the French non-Catholic Christians, were slaughtered by the tens of thousands; an estimate of 100,000 in one day, August 24, 1572. Coins were made to commemorate the slaughter.¹²⁰

People were getting sick of the Catholic Church with their money grabbing thievery with having to pay for dead people to get out of purgatory and pay for indulgences; not to forget to mention their corruption and the Satanic teachings which came from Babylonian Judaism.

In the 1500's in Germany, Martin Luther was one of these Catholic priests to come to the forefront and expose the wicked ways of the Catholic Church ... and Judaism. Already changes were coming nearly two hundred years before as men were exposing the evils of the Catholic Church. It was Luther who posted his 95 theses on the Wittenberg door with hopes of changing the Catholic Church from "within" but he did not succeed. He became a hunted man. He actually believed that the Pope, himself, was the Anti-Christ.

Martin Luther wakes up to the Jewish agenda

Luther translated the Catholic Bible into German and what started was soon to become known as the Protestant Reformation. Unfortunately, the Protestant Reformation started a new wave of martyrdom by these new Protestants who came out of the Catholic church. Anabaptists Christians were not protestants but were winning many Catholics to the Lord. These new protestants still believed in the unbiblical practice of baby baptism that they took with them from the Catholic Church. The Catholic protestants who continued baby baptism hated new Catholic converts who joined with Anabaptists because they got baptized as adults by immersion. Hundreds of Christian were killed or drowned by these new Protestant converts believing they were doing the Lord's work.

Towards the end of Luther's life, after writing hundreds of sermons which have been compiled in the volumes of books from his Bible studies on each book of the Bible, he started to study the Jewish Talmud that someone gave to him. He became very disturbed with the teachings of the Jews.

The same sentiment about the Jews and their teachings was felt by much of the Gentile community already for hundreds of years. After Luther studied the Jewish Talmud, he put his findings on paper for all to read. People have been made to believe that Martin Luther had gone over the edge in his old age as his language was not well chosen for a Priest. It has been claimed that Hitler got his ideas from him and thus finished the work that Martin Luther

¹²⁰http://www.emersonkent.com/wars_and_battles_in_history/wars_of_religion_1562.htm

started. But Martin Luther didn't kill people. People wanted to kill him. Hitler also knew about the dirty deed of the Jews. He has been very badly misunderstood and ridiculed and has been accused of being anti-Semitic ever since ... without people knowing the facts. He was more anti-evil, anti-Judaism and anti-occult, NOT anti-Semitic. There is so much evil in the Babylonian Kabbalah and Talmud. The word Zionism wasn't coined until the last 1800's until the Jews wanted the land of Palestine for their homeland.

Martin Luther who employed Jewish scholars to translate the Bible into German, was at first sympathetic to the plight of the Jews in Germany when he wrote the tract, "*Jesus Christ Was Born a Jew*", in which, filled with sympathy for their apostasy, he lay responsibility for the Jew's non-conversion upon the Catholic hierarchy. Later he discovered that the Jews who had encouraged his break with Rome were Judaizing his followers.

Reading the Talmud introduced to him by a genuine convert from Judaism, Luther became "*Jew Wise*" and wrote the famous tract, "*The Jews and Their Lies*" in which he stated that even the utterances of the Popes almost pale by comparison. Luther's stinging sermons and tracts and all the Papal Bulls exposing the Talmud and warning against the Jews have been conveniently forgotten by the Catholic Clergy and so-called Protestants of today. But the Talmud remains the same and an elite among the self-styled work toward world dominion still. And they still lie.¹²¹

MARTIN LUTHER, Table Talk of Martin Luther¹²²

But the Jews are so hardened that they listen to nothing; though overcome by testimonies they yield not an inch. It is a pernicious race, oppressing all men by their usury and rapine. If they give a prince or magistrate a thousand florins, they extort twenty thousand from the subjects in payment. We must ever keep on guard against them. **[1.(n.)rapine ..the violent seizure and carrying off of another's property; plunder].**¹²³

Excerpts from Martin Luther's, *The Jews and Their Lies* and comments.

Such a desperate, thoroughly evil, poisonous and devilish lot are these Jews, who for these fourteen hundred years have been and still are our plague, our pestilence, and our misfortune. Martin Luther -- *Angel to the Fifth or Sardis Church Age 1520-1752*

¹²¹<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/bb981128.htm>

¹²² translated by William Hazlet, page 43

¹²³<http://www.definitions.net/definition/rapine>

Jewish authorities are well aware of the two phases of Luther's ministry: that wherein he wrote his "Jesus Christ was Born A Jew," filled with sympathy for their long unbelief which he laid on the unsympathetic attitude of the Roman Catholic church. Luther's study of the TALMUD became the dividing line. His second and last phase was one of warning against the self-styled Jews as destroyers of Christianity and of Christians. After Luther became conversant with the TALMUD and the ritual cursings of Judaism, he declared that a person who condones such blasphemies partakes of them.

I [Luther] had made up my mind to write no more either about the Jews or against them. But since I learned that these miserable and accursed people do not cease to lure to themselves, even us, that is, the Christians, I have published this little book, so that I might be found among those who opposed such poisonous activities of the Jews who warned the Christians to be on their guard against them. I would not have believed that a Christian could be duped by the Jews into taking their exile and wretchedness upon himself. However, the devil is the god of the world, and wherever God's Word is absent he has an easy task, not only with the weak but also with the strong. May God help us. Amen

... He did not call them Abraham's children, but a "brood of vipers" [Matt. 3:7]. Oh, that was too insulting for the noble blood and race of Israel, and they declared, "He has a demon" [Matt 11:18]. Our Lord calls them a "brood of vipers" furthermore in John 8 [:39,44] he states: "If you were Abraham's children ye would do what Abraham did . . . You are of your father the devil." It was intolerable to them to hear that they were not Abraham's but the devil's children, nor can they bear to hear this today.

... They are the real liars and bloodhounds, who have not only perverted and falsified the entire Scriptures from beginning to end and without ceasing with their interpretations. And all of the anxious sighing, longing and hoping of their hearts is directed to the time when some day they would like to deal with us heathen as they dealt with the heathen in Persia at the time of Esther. ¹²⁴

This was only a very small portion of what Luther wrote. It was certain that Martin Luther was full of righteous indignation, and so he should have been. He talked about burning their synagogues, their prayer books and their Holy Books. He wanted to rid the world of their horrible Satanic ways by pulling out their tongues, (a figure of speech). He lived with them and knew what he was talking about. Luther believed in Amillenialism which says that God is finished with the Old Covenant and physical Israel and Christianity replaced the spiritual New Covenant and He called the converted Jews and Gentiles the Israel of God. The church has

¹²⁴<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/luther.htm>

become spiritual Israel. The gospel went to the Jews first.

The unfortunate part of the Jew story about Luther is that no one explained to the public exactly why he was so angry with them until more recently. The Lutherans don't even seem to know this part of their church history. Without knowing the facts, it was just assumed that his problem with the Jews was because they wouldn't convert to Christianity which made him so out-raged. It wasn't until years later that his views were made public but that message doesn't seem to have gotten around the Christian community very much. That is the way the Jews want it as they really don't want the Gentiles to know what the Talmuds says about Jesus and Christians ... and there is that same ignorance of the Talmud and the Kabbalah today. Most people ... including pastors and even discernment ministries haven't paid any attention to it, let alone read it. Somehow they would rather avoid it.

Some of the words Luther used seemed somewhat harsh or crude and they certainly would not be "politically correct" these days to say the least, but neither would the words that Jesus said against the religious Pharisees be politically correct. Jesus, who was a Jew, would have been called an anti-Semitic but the word wasn't even heard of then. It was concocted by the Zionists hundreds of years later.

There have been anti-Semitic accusations against Luther ever since his writings, even more so, to this present day. This almost seems to be done on purpose to satisfy Zionists agenda. People have labeled him anti-Semitic, but he was more anti-Judaism.

Martin Luther had no intention of killing the Jews, but he wanted to kill their Satanic religious system ... that was similar to the Catholic religion that he hated. Hitler didn't want to kill the Jews, he just wanted them out of Germany and to go to Israel where they were supposed to go but some resisted. The Jews will get rid of Jews if need be, and the Muslims will get rid of Muslims if need be. And Christians will get rid of Christians if need be. It's whoever stands in their way of their plans, they must be removed.

Having been raised Catholic and also a German, Hitler hated the Jews for the same reason as Luther did and he claimed to be a devout Christian as you can read in some of his writings. But Hitler did he get carried away in a wrong direction, claiming that the German race was much superior than the Jews even though some believe he had some Jewish blood?

As we can see from Luther's writings, he had a fear that the Jews would totally destroy Christianity ... which was already well on its way to destruction within the Catholic Church. Hitler also hated the Catholic Church.

The King James Version of the Bible is first printed.

It wasn't long after Martin Luther's Reformation until the Bible was translated into English by many multilingual scholars. The best Bible was called the King James Version in 1611. This Bible has been proven through the test of time to be the most accurate Bible printed in

English. It has stood the test of time for over 400 years. It is still the number one bestseller Bible today but most people are now preferring the altered perversions which are in abundance today.

Before the 1611 KJV Bible got out to the public, it got in the hands of Sir Francis Bacon in 1610 who was a Rosicrucian and Freemason. The Bible was totally infiltrated with Masonic symbols in that year. After recovering the Bible it was discovered that no texts were changed but the verses and chapters were changed to fit their occult numerology. Before it was printed for the public, all Freemason symbols were removed.

Our research indicates that the official KJV scholarship committee completed their work in 1610 and handed the manuscript to King James. The King then promptly gave that manuscript to Sir Francis Bacon, who possessed it for about one year, until 1611, when he handed the manuscript back to the King, who promptly sent it to his official printer.

Historians have debated why King James felt that Bacon needed this manuscript for one year and what Bacon did with or to the manuscript while he had it for that time. Now, however, we feel confident that Bacon used this time to plan how to coordinate the text with all these [Masonic] symbols -- page after page after page! ¹²⁵

Counter Reformation and the Jesuits ... Who are the Jesuits?

The Catholic Church didn't sit idle after the Protestant Reformation. Because the Protestant Reformation was making such great strides in Europe and America, the Jesuits priests came on the scene to fight the Protestants in a Counter Reformation. The Jesuits were also called the Society of Jesus who were crypto Jews.

A very organized militant group of men, they went out into the whole world to bring people back to Catholicism ... by force. They vowed total allegiance to the Catholic Church with no questions asked. The following is just a very small portion of their oath.

Jesuit Extreme Oath of Induction

On either side stands a monk, one of whom holds a banner of yellow and white, which are the Papal colors, and the other a black banner with a dagger and red cross above a skull and crossbones, with the word INRI, and below them the words IUSTUM, NECAR, REGES, IMPIOUS. The meaning of which is: It is just to exterminate or annihilate impious or heretical Kings, Governments, or Rulers. Upon the floor is a red cross at which the postulant or candidate kneels. The Superior hands him a small black crucifix, which he takes in his left hand and presses to his heart, and the Superior at the same time presents to him a dagger, which he grasps by the blade

¹²⁵<http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/k1002.cfm>

and holds the point against his heart, the Superior still holding it by the hilt, and thus addresses the postulant:"

Superior: My son, heretofore you have been taught to act the dissembler: among Roman Catholics to be a Roman Catholic, and to be a spy even among your own brethren; to believe no man, to trust no man. Among the Reformers, to be a reformer; among the Huguenots, to be a Huguenot; among the Calvinists, to be a Calvinist; among other Protestants, generally to be a Protestant, and obtaining their confidence, to seek even to preach from their pulpits, and to denounce with all the vehemence in your nature our Holy Religion and the Pope; and even to descend so low as to become a Jew among Jews, that you might be enabled to gather together all information for the benefit of your Order as a faithful soldier of the Pope.¹²⁶

This oath is a few pages long. I would suggest that you read the whole oath if you are so inclined. This oath is taken from the book *Subterranean Rome* by Carlos Didier, translated from the French, and published in New York in 1843. It is very hard to escape the power of the Jesuits.

The Jesuits played a very important role in the Counter Reformation. The founder of the Jesuits, Ignatius Loyola must be seen as a key player during it. Loyola was the son of a Basque nobleman and was born in 1491. He became a soldier who was fond of women and gambling - and he had a typical upbringing for a rich man's son with enjoyment taking a precedence within his life with no obvious professional calling.

In 1521 he fought in the army of Charles V. While defending Pampuna he was hit by a cannonball and badly damaged his left leg. While recovering from this injury, he suffered a crisis believing that his life seemed purposeless. He took to reading about the life of Christ and the Saints. He saw a vision of the Virgin Mary and the baby Jesus and he went to the shrine of Our Lady at Montserrat in Aragon and became a hermit living in a cave near Mantua in 1522. He spent his time in rags confessing and scourging himself whilst helping the sick. "**I will follow like a puppy dog if I can only find a way to salvation.**" Loyola threw himself at the mercy of God and this crisis (be it psychological or not) is similar to what Luther went through.

As a result of this, the Devil raised up Ignatius Loyola with his demonisms, his "spiritual exercises" and-because Loyola had been a member of the Spanish Alumbrados, which is what we call the Illuminati today, and he used the Jesuit Order to attempt to regain back what had been taken by the Reformation-what the Lord had done through Luther, Calvin, and Knox. And, by the way, Luther, Calvin,

¹²⁶<http://www.reformation.org/jesuit-oath.html>

and Knox-none of those men died violent deaths. They all lived to older age and died peacefully, amidst the power of the Jesuit machinations.¹²⁷

... However, unlike Luther, he found his salvation in mystical experiences and not in the Scriptures. He was willing to accept the beliefs already available so he felt no desire to develop a new creed. He had complete obedience to the Catholic Church and its faith.¹²⁸

The first Jesuits were crypto Jews. Ignatius Loyola himself was a crypto-Jew of the Occult Cabala.[Kabbalah] A crypto-Jew is a Jew who converts to another religion and outwardly embraces the new religion, while secretly maintaining Jewish practices. As John Torell explains: "In 1491 San Ignacio de Loyola was born in the Basque province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. His parents were Marranos and at the time of his birth the family was very wealthy. As a young man he became a member of the Jewish Illuminati order in Spain. As a cover for his crypto Jewish activities, he became very active as a Roman Catholic. On May 20, 1521 Ignatius (as he was now called) was wounded in a battle, and became a semi-cripple. Unable to succeed in the military and political arena, he started a quest for holiness and eventually ended up in Paris where he studied for the priesthood. In 1539 he had moved to Rome where he founded the "JESUIT ORDER," which was to become the most vile, bloody and persecuting order in the Roman Catholic Church. In 1540, the current Pope Paul III approved the order. At Loyola's death in 1556 there were more than 1000 members in the Jesuit order, located in a number of nations."¹²⁹

By the mid-18th century, the Society had acquired a reputation in Europe for political maneuvering and economic exploitation. The common conception was that Jesuits were greedy plotters, prone to meddle in state affairs through their close ties with influential members of the royal court in order to further the special interests of their order and the Papacy.¹³⁰

The Jesuits, who were also Knights Templar, were hated in so many countries that they were told to leave. Even the Catholic Church cut ties with them for a while. The death of Loyola was by no means the death of the Jesuit order; it just mushroomed from then on. The Jewish Illuminati of Freemasonry with all their occult demonic practices, a plethora of Knighthoods and Jesuit Priests, came side by side which are all connected with witchcraft, Catholicism and Satanic Judaism. This system was already starting to infiltrate the world in the 1600's. (Keep in mind, it really started in the Garden of Eden). Getting its foothold into Rome in the Catholic Church and Judaism, it moved into all of Europe, north to Russia, the Americas and

127<http://www.whale.to/b/pope.html>

128<http://www.historylearningsite.co.uk/Jesuits.htm>

129http://www.israelect.com/reference/WillieMartin/Ignatius_Loyola.htm

130http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suppression_of_the_Society_of_Jesus

eventually world wide. The English monarchy is awash with all of it. The newlyweds of the Royal family in Britain, Kate and Will, were inducted into the Knights of the Garter. (That is another study in itself).

The Knights Templar had two doctrines, one was for the inside which was occult and according to the chart above their teaching also came from Babylon. The other doctrine was for the outsider/uninitiated which is Catholicism. The masses got a message that really meant something totally different to the insiders. In this occult teaching they believe that Lucifer is the true Son of God and Jesus is the second son which was defeated by Lucifer. [chart missing]

The Battle between the Jews and the Roman Catholics

More of the Timeline and the battle between the Jews and the Roman Catholics:

1553 September 9, (1 Tishrei 5314 Rosh Hashanah) THE TALMUD (Rome, Italy) Was confiscated and publicly burned in Rome. This burning was held under the auspices of Cardinal Caraffa, later to be Pope Paul IV, with the backing of Pope Julius III. Caraffa, a rabid counter-Reformationist, chose this day specifically so the **Jews** would feel the grief more strongly. Talmud burning spread through much of Italy.

1554 May 29, POPE JULIUS III ... After an appeal by **Jews** in Catholic countries, the Pope agreed only to allow the burning of the Talmud, but not "harmless rabbinical writings".

1554 September 4, ROME (Italy) Cornelio da Montalcino - a Franciscan Friar who converted to Judaism - was burned alive.

1555 July 12, POPE PAUL IV (1555-1559) (Rome, Italy) In his Bull *Cum Nimis Absurdum*, he (the former Cardinal Caraffa) renewed all previous anti-**Jewish** legislation and installed a ghetto in Rome. **Jews** were forced to wear a special cap and forbidden to own real estate or practice medicine on Christians. Communities weren't allowed to have more than one synagogue and **Jews** in all the papal states were forced to lock themselves into the confines of the ghettos each night.

1558 September 22, RECANATI (Italy) Under the protection of Pope Paul IV, Joseph (Paul) Moro, a baptized **Jew**, entered a synagogue on the Day of Atonement. Holding a crucifix, he tried to preach a conversion sermon. The congregation evicted him and a near massacre occurred. Eventually the entire **Jewish** population was expelled.

1559 April 17, CREMONA (Italy) Sixtus Senesis, an apostate Jew who became a Dominican, tried to convince the local Spanish governor to burn the Talmud. The governor demanded witnesses before he would give the order. Vittorio Eliano, the converted grandson of Elias Levita and one Joshua dei Cantori, bore witness that the Talmud was full of lies about Christianity. A few days later approximately 10,000 books were burned. The Zohar was not touched since the Pope and the Catholic church was interested in its publication, believing that it would supplant the Talmud and make it easier to convert the Jews. Ironically, it was Eliano himself who wrote the preface to the *Cremona Zohar*.¹³¹

The Rosicrucians and the "The Brothers of the Rosy Cross"

Rosicrucians was started by Crypto Jew Christian Rosenkrueuz whose name means Rosy Cross. He was born in 1378 in the early reformation years and died before Martin Luther was born in 1483. It is believed by some that the Rosicrucians also got their hands on the King James Bible and filled it full of occult symbols and illustrations before it ever got printed for the public in 1611. Rosicrucians were called "Christian" Kabballists.

Rosicrucianism is a generic term referring to studies or membership within a philosophical secret society said to have been founded in late medieval Germany by Christian Rosenkreuz. It holds a doctrine or theology "built on esoteric truths of the ancient past", which, "concealed from the average man, provides insight into nature, the physical universe and the spiritual realm." Rosicrucianism is symbolized by the Rosy Cross.

....According to Jean-Pierre Bayard, two Rosicrucian-inspired Masonic rites emerged towards the end of 18th century, the Rectified Scottish Rite, widespread in Central Europe where there was a strong presence of the "Golden and Rosy Cross", and the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, first practiced in France, in which the 18th degree is called Knight of the Rose Croix.¹³²

The modern interest in the Rosicrucian Teachings dates back to the early part of the seventeenth century—about 1610, to be exact. At that time there were rumors of the existence of a society known as "The Brothers of the Rosy Cross," the officers and meeting places of which were not known to the public. The mysterious society was severely attacked by the ecclesiastical authorities and others, and was vigorously defended by those who were interested in the general subject of

131 <http://www.jewishhistory.org.il/history.php?startyear=1550&endyear=1559>

132 <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rosicrucianism>

occultism and the esoteric teachings.

... What is known as "The Secret Doctrine of the Rosicrucians" is an extensive body of esoteric teaching and occult lore which has been transmitted from Master to Student, from Hierophant to the new Initiate, for countless generations. Seldom has any part of the Secret Doctrine been committed to writing, or exposed to public view on the printed page, until the present generation. Previous to that time the little that was written, or printed, concerning this body of teachings was disguised in the vague terms of alchemy and astrology, so that the same would have one meaning to the average reader and another and closer meaning to those who possessed the key to the mystery. The frequent references in the ancient books to "sulphur," "mercury," and other chemical elements, and to "The Philosopher's Stone," etc., were all intended to indicate certain portions of the teachings of the Secret Doctrine to those who already possessed the key.¹³³

It was during the Rosicrucian Enlightenment of the 17th century that the Rosicrucian Manifestos were published anonymously. These mysterious publications heralded a future "reformation of the whole wide world" to be inaugurated by the Fraternity of the Rosy Cross. First there appeared the *Fama Fraternitatis of the Meritorious Order of the Rosy Cross* (1614), followed by the *Confession of the Rosicrucian Fraternity* (1615) and, lastly, *The Chemical Wedding of Christian Rosencreutz* (1616). The first two manifestos were published anonymously. There is speculation that Francis Bacon was the author, however, the manifestos have historically been attributed to Johann Valentin Andreae who was a German theologian, Lutheran minister and Grand Master of the Prieuré de Sion from 1637-1654.¹³⁴

Regarding the principle Christian doctrines found in the Bible, the Rosicrucians believe the following:

Jesus Christ: According to Rosicrucianism, He was born of Gentile parents, did not die on the cross, did not ascend to heaven, and retired to the monastery in Carmel to carry on secret missions with His apostles.

Salvation: Rosicrucianism denies that a person must trust Christ as the only Savior. Their system is one of self-effort, their motto being "TRY."

The Bible: Rosicrucianism rejects the divine authorship of the Bible and does not

¹³³<http://www.sacred-texts.com/sro/sdr/sdr02.htm>

¹³⁴<http://watch.pair.com/TR-20-christian-rosencreuz.html>

hold Scripture in any special favor.¹³⁵

There seemed to be numerous sects and cults coming out of the woodwork during these years, which all had grave effects on the already deceived churches. Catholics were killing protestants, protestants were killing Huguenots and other born-again Christians by the score. Jews were being killed by Catholics and the war carried on.

Let's jump ahead for a few hundred years for a while to see what is happening today, and then get back on track.

Judaism (Talmudism), The Catholic Church and the New Wave Charismatics will be the key leaders of the One World Religion. The numerous paranormal miracles they are already claiming will grow beyond description and will deceive the multitudes.

The Knights of Malta are the militia of the Pope, and are sworn to total obedience by a blood oath which is taken extremely seriously and to the death. The Pope as the head of the Vatican is also the head of a foreign national power.

As a member of the Knights of Malta, and by virtue of your blood oath of obedience to the Pope, you are required to support to the death the desires of the head of the Order of the Knights of Malta-in this case, Pope Benedict XVI -over and above any other allegiance you may feel or pretend to feel toward any other loyalty-such as a loyalty to the Constitution for the united States of America.

Knights of Malta must obey the Pope or Death Penalty

Those who are presently members of the Knights of Malta must on penalty of death support those policies advocated by the Vatican. It is not hard for them to do this. They BELIEVE in these policies and principles. The policies which are espoused and proclaimed by the office of the Pope are as follows:

1. End of sovereignty for the United States and other countries.
2. End of absolute property rights.
3. End of all gun rights.

¹³⁵<http://www.gotquestions.org/Rosicrucianism.html>

4. The new international economic Order (world government).
5. The redistribution of wealth and jobs.
6. Calls for nations to trust the United Nations.
7. Total disarmament.
8. Promote the United Nations as the hope for peace.
9. Promote UNESCO, the deadly educational and cultural arm of the United Nations.
10. Promote interdependence.
11. Support sanctions honoring Father Pierre Teilhard de Chardin-the New Age Humanist Priest.
12. Support the belief that the economic principle of traditional Christian or Catholic social doctrine is the economic principle of communism.
13. Promote the Pope as the acting go-between for the United States and the Soviet Union.¹³⁶

It is a common belief among Catholics and other Christians that Freemasonry is somehow or other well-founded, and what is the nature of the relations between the two. We may say at once that the available evidence points at least to the following general conclusions:

1. That much of the external trappings of Freemasonry, such as its ritual, its terminology, its legends, etc., are of Jewish origin;
2. That the philosophy or religion of esoteric Freemasonry (that is of the inner circles and controlling power) is practically identical with the doctrines of the Jewish Cabala (Kabbalah), which is the religion or philosophy of a certain section of the Jews;
3. That a certain group of Jews, probably very few in number, but of immense influence and power, are leading Freemasons; and
4. That a somewhat larger group of very influential Jews pursue the same ends as Freemasons, and use similar means, and are at least in close alliance with them.¹³⁷

The Rothschild Illuminati Jews gave birth to the Frankist movement

By the late 1700's, Europe and Russia were amassing great wealth but it nearly all fell into the hands of the Jewish money masters and dealers. Amschel Mayer Rothschild, a Jew, organized the Illuminati movement which stems from Babylonian Judaism. From there, the

¹³⁶<http://www.sherryshriner.com/malta.htm>

¹³⁷<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/masonic1.htm#3>

Illuminati system spread all over the world. Rothschild developed the corrupt world banking system to be run by them. His first bank was the Bank of England.

The Illuminati wasn't only a financial system, it was also a demonic Satanic sexual system that still exists today. The first phase started with the Frankist Movement. A Jewish girl shares part of her story.

On May 1, 1989, a "nice Jewish girl", age 29, appeared on the Oprah Show and said her family was part of a Satanic cult that dates back to the 1700's. Although they appear to be upstanding citizens --lawyers, doctors, police officers etc. -- they engage in Satanic ritual human sacrifice, incest and cannibalism, often in synagogues. They drink blood and eat babies.

She is describing the Illuminati which originated in the Frankist Movement in the Eighteenth century. Jacob Frank, born Jacob Leibowitz (1726-1791) led a major Satanic heresy that shook the Jewish world. They believed that the Messiah would return if the world went over to evil completely, so they encouraged all sexual license and Satanic Evil as the ultimate Good. Financed by the Frankist Rothschild banking syndicate, they subverted all religions and national elites by assuming every religious and political hue. They took over Freemasonry and are now in the final stage of establishing their world government a.k.a "globalization." ¹³⁸

During our current era the term Illuminati refers to a purported conspiratorial organization which acts as a shadowy "power behind the throne", allegedly dominating world affairs through present day governments and corporations, usually as a modern incarnation or continuation of the Bavarian Illuminati.

The Founder Adam Weishaupt

The human race will then become one family, and the world will be the dwelling of Rational Men. -Adam Weishaupt

The Illuminati was founded by Adam Weishaupt who was born on February 6, 1748 in Ingolstadt in the Electorate of Bavaria. Adam's godfather, Johann Adam Freiherr von Ickstatt influenced the young Weishaupt with his rationalism. Weishaupt began his formal education at age seven at a Jesuit school and became the first lay professor of canon law at the University of Ingolstadt.

On May 1, 1776 A Prime Occult Holidays [a high day for witches] Weishaupt formed the "Order of Perfectibilists". He adopted the name of "Brother Spartacus" within

¹³⁸http://www.henrymakow.com/incest_survivor_lifted_veil_on.html

the Order. Though the Order was not egalitarian or democratic, its mission was the abolition of all monarchical governments and state religions in Europe and its colonies.

Adam Weishaupt is adverted to repeatedly in *The Illuminatus! Trilogy* written by Robert Shea and Robert Anton Wilson, as the founder of the Bavarian Illuminati. It is mentioned that Weishaupt construed as an impostor who killed George Washington and took his place as the first president of the United States. Certain sources claim that Washington's portrait on the one-dollar bill to actually be Weishaupt's. Whatever the facts may be, the early founding fathers of America were Freemasons with the same agenda to enslave and dominate their "new world".

The Acceleration Through Albert Pike

The Occult symbolism of Freemasonry effectively perpetuated the mystery about the Order among outsiders. This amplified the spread of ties to satanism, alien beings, and the connection to the Power Elite and the secret society of the Illuminati. These concepts were covertly accelerated prior by Albert Pike an attorney, soldier, writer, and Freemason. A 33rd degree Mason, Albert Pike possibly and covertly was one of the founding fathers, and the head of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry being the Grand Commander of North American Freemasonry from 1859 and retained that position until his death in 1891. In 1869, Pike was a top leader in the Knights of the Ku Klux¹³⁹

Weishaupt formed his own Secret Society and called it The Illuminati- after the "Illuminism" or Witchcraft that he practiced. Like Freemasonry, the Illuminati is a Luciferian Movement used to preserve and promote the ancient Black Arts of Babylonian and Druid Witchcraft. Weishaupt began the Order of Illuminati with a mere 5 members.

In order to stay hidden from the vast population, Weishaupt and his co-conspirators selected for themselves "code names". Weishaupt himself assumed the name of Spartacus, and another Illuminist, Baron Von Knigge assumed the secret name of Philo. As a measure of security, the Order would correspond, using their pen names.

Weishaupt's goal was and to use Humanism (Atheism) to do it with. Then he would set up a One-World Government. And in order for his plan to succeed, Weishaupt realized that he needed to operate as much under cover as possible, and then when the gullible world finally found out what he and his Illuminati Order were up to, it

¹³⁹<http://adventofdeception.com/history-illuminati-freemasonry-weishaupt-albert-pike/>

would already be too late to undo the damage or to stop all of the plans that he had already set into motion!

This was another reason for having such great secrecy within his Order of the Illuminati. And, besides assuming their secret names for their members- the Illuminati also tried to hide their location, as they traveled in various countries, spreading their evil Illuminist Doctrines. They did this by using "Secret Code Names" to tell the other members of their Order where they were. For instance, Ingolstadt, Germany was given the secret name of "Eleusis", Austria was "Egypt", Munich was called "Athens, and Vienna took on the name of "Rome".

The Illuminati even went so far as to invent their own calendar, so that the dates when they planned to meet would remain a secret! The names of the months on their calendar were changed. January became "Dimeh", and February became "Bemah", and so on." -*An Encyclopedia of Freemasonry and its kindred sciences*, Mackey, (33rd degree Mason), pg. 346.

The BIS (pronounced BIZZ) is Rothschild's piggy bank, a veritable deep-pit mine, the equivalent of quadrillions of dollars.

... Central banks are illegally created PRIVATE banks that are owned by the Rothschild banking family. The family has been around for more than 230 years and has slithered its way into each country on this planet, threatened every world leader and their governments and cabinets with physical and economic death and destruction, and then emplaced their own people in these central banks to control and manage each country's pocketbook. Worse, the Rothschilds also control the machinations of each government at the macro level, not concerning themselves with the daily vicissitudes of our individual personal lives. Except when we get too far out of line.

The grand plan of The First Sphere of Influence is to create a global mononation. Please do not confuse this with the term globalization. Mononation and globalization couldn't be more different in concept, scope and purpose. **Mononation is one state.** It has one government. **One set of laws for all ordinary citizens, no laws for the elite.** Globalization refers to communicating, trading, interacting, etc. among separate, different, independent, sovereign countries.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR: William Dean A. Garner is a New York Times bestselling ghostwriter and editor of many fiction and nonfiction books. A former biophysicist, US Army Airborne Ranger, and Corporate Mercenary, Garner did 211 overseas missions over a nine-year period, escorting clients out of hostile territories so they

could have a voice of peace, freedom and liberty. He writes and speaks about the dangers of The First Sphere of Influence, a global cartel controlled by the family of Rothschild. [A list of over 150 Rothchild owned banks can also be seen at this site].

140

ROTHSCHILD influence in the United States of America is of very long standing, but there is no reason to believe the story that the Jew Haym Solomon who helped to finance the War of Independence was an agent of the family, as he died in 1785, before Amschel Rothschild became an international financier.

... In 1837 the Rothschilds sent an agent of theirs to establish offices in New York. This was a Jew called Schoenberg, whose name was changed to August Belmont, and who professed Christianity. This Jew had had experience both in the Frankfort and the Naples branches of the Rothschild connection. From 1844 to 1850, Belmont was, through Solomon Rothschild's influence, made the Austrian Consul-General at New York; he then resigned as a protest against Austria's treatment of the Hungarian revolutionary, Kossuth.

...The Rothschilds wished to reproduce in America the chaotic conditions obtaining in Europe whereby they ruled all States; a united America would be too powerful for them; it must be split, and now was the time to do it, but it was awkward that Napoleon III would not work with them! What were they to do? There was only one answer. Support both sides and prevent a win outright for either side, and so force apart the North and the South, with the possibility of the North becoming annexed to Canada.¹⁴¹

The order of **Bnai-Brith** is an order of international Freemasonry reserved exclusively for Jews... It was founded in New York in 1813 but at present its headquarters are in Chicago. It divides the world into 11 districts of which 7 are in the United States. The number of its lodges is about 500 with nearly a hundred thousand adherents. The four members of its executive committee who do not live in the United States are respectively at Berlin, Vienna, Bucharest and Constantinople.¹⁴²

The Rothschilds have been sowing their seeds of revolution and hatred everywhere they went. There are numerous books and articles ... too many to read or mention ... on the evil work of the hands of the Rothschilds who try to cover their dirty deeds by their good works with the help of their evil genius minds. The major changes started coming as Satan gave

140<http://cassiopaea.org/forum/index.php?topic=16937.0>

141http://iamthewitness.com/books/Arnold.LeeSe/Gentile.Folly_The.Rothschilds/06.The.American.House.htm

142(Vicomte Leon De Poncins, 1929, p.215)

more orders. What was happening set the stage for the development of the New World Order. A biggest stronghold developed in the "New World" ... America.

The government building in many countries reveal the handiwork in the design of the occult Illuminati Freemasonry. Top Freemasonry followers are most often sex perverts ... both gay and lesbians, pedophiles, and weirdos right from the very beginning of their organization. Many are now sitting in the highest offices of the world governments today. They hide their identity.

Freemasonry and the occult continues today, and is accelerating at a break-neck speed, many of our leaders of whom are hiding under the banner of "Christian or Jew." And believe it or not, the church is gullible enough to say when murderers and sex offenders are on the rampage, "Oh, ... they must be victims of abuse." That could be true but who are the real victims ... the innocent. We all hear it.

Judaism, Catholicism, Kabbalah and the Mystery Sexual Union

In both Judaism and Catholicism, much of the teachings of the Kabbalah are associated with the mystery of spiritual sexual union. The Zohar includes multiple interpretations around God's genitals. It is said that the "Shekinah" is channeled through the phallic god Yesod. The men's group called Promise Keepers focused on the same theme as thousands of Christian men gathered around the Obelisk in Washington, D.C.

The Pentagon and the grounds in Washington, D.C. are totally designed in perfect Freemasonry style including the occult sex object the Egyptian Obelisk. So is the Vatican and Israel and probably a number of other countries. The leaders are also 33rd Masons. Israel is totally given over to Freemasonry according to their websites. Go to this world Masonic website and see all the countries which have Grand Lodges with some in every city. ¹⁴³ No wonder the Bible says that the whole world lies in wickedness.

Crypto Jew Charles Darwin on Evolution ... and Freud

After nearly two hundred years of revivals since the Reformation and the King James Bible had come out, Charles Darwin comes on the scene with his theory of evolution in the late 1800's. Being raised by an atheist father and a Christian mother, yet Darwin never embraced either of their beliefs. Darwin's family were crypto-Jews. His teachings are widely accepted by the Jews. Jews don't need God, they claim to be God. Darwinism doesn't need God either. Though Christian throughout his life, find out how agnostic Charles Darwin's ideas about religion, God, and meaning were colored by his theory of evolution. ¹⁴⁴

¹⁴³<http://www.freemasonry.fm/By-Countries.html>

¹⁴⁴ <http://aimee-larsen-stoddard.suite101.com/was-charles-darwin-an-atheist--darwins-religious-beliefs--god->

Seeds of evolution, soon germinated into socialism and communism teachings were spawned by Judaism and Catholicism. Jesuit Priest, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin promoted Darwin's theory of evolution. The theory of evolution soon permeated the churches and it is one of the biggest lies that the majority of people on the face of the planet have fallen for, including many Christian denominations. The new teachings of Spiritual Formation of the Emergent Church in this 21st century promote the non-scriptural form of meditation of this same Jesuit Priest.

After one hundred years of indoctrination against the inerrancy of the Word of God, few people believe in Creation Science anymore, even among the Christian community. Theistic evolution is believed by both Catholicism and Judaism.^{145 146} At the same time, declared atheist Sigmund Freud, a Jew who was raised Catholic, is the father of modern psychology. He introduced man to the idea of his ability to help him “self” ... without God.

Many people have been bothered with the question of why did Freud, a person of such brilliance write a book that was scorned by so many, that caused him and his psychoanalysis to be associated with anti-religious thought? If Freud did not believe in the Biblical story of Moses and the origins of the Jewish nation, why did he try to come up with another story? Why not just announce that he had no belief in religion or in the Biblical accounts.

The answer is this: Freud, the psychoanalyst, analyzed the Biblical account of Moses and the Jews as if it were written by men who like all men, try to embellish the account of their lives. Freud dealt with people who covered the true source of their actions with a facade. In order to understand people, Freud had to uncover this external representation that man created to protect his weaknesses.

Far from rejecting the validity of the Bible, Freud accepted it, but only as an external manifestation of the inner trauma of the Jewish nation. His interpretation was based on the Bible being written by man, not as we know, dictated by God.¹⁴⁷

David Balkan, in his 1958 book, *Sigmund Freud and the Jewish Mystical Tradition* showed that Freud was familiar with, and interested in Kalahari. Balkan advanced the idea that Freud's psychoanalysis was a secularization of Jewish mysticism.

... According to Langman and Dana Beth Wasserman (1990), Freud's *The Interpretation of Dreams* was based on interpretive methods used to understand

[a235595#ixzz1qMNNoluu](#)

145<http://www.catholic.com/tracts/adam-eve-and-evolution>

146http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jewish_views_on_evolution

147<http://www.jewishmag.com/71mag/freud/freud.htm>

dreams in the Talmud. The aspects of Freudian dream psychology that seemed perhaps shocking to the gentile public were already part of Jewish text: symbolism, word play, enactment of taboos, and numerology.

... In fact, the practice had become so dominated by Jews that Sigmund Freud based his decision to hand over leadership of the movement to Carl Jung partially because he was not Jewish and would therefore refute the position that psychoanalysis was a Jewish conspiracy. Jung, however, became very interested in Kabbalah and continued to pursue this interest, ultimately linking kabbalistic beliefs with his understanding of the "collective unconscious."

Rabbi Abraham Twerski, for example, has done much to educate these communities about addiction and domestic abuse, even drawing specific parallels to the practices of Alcoholics Anonymous and wisdom in the Talmud.¹⁴⁸

What are "Kalahari" beliefs that Freud was interested in?

The Bushman of the Kalahari [South Africa] traditional religious beliefs include the cult of a creator goddess who bestows rain, and to whom the souls of the dead go, and the cult of a destructive god (Gauab), the lord of the spirits and the dead, whom they supplicate with offerings and sacrifices so that he keeps sickness and ill-fortune away from the group.

Supernatural entities, like the spirits of the dead, are contacted during trances reached during dances around the fire. Lasting through the night, these ceremonies grow in emotional intensity under the power of the music and hand-clapping until the dancers reach paroxysm. The 'shaman' is also able to make contact with the spirit world during a state of trance when they 'capture' a spirit in order to use it, for example, to cure the sick.¹⁴⁹

Unitarian Church cult with Brooke Foss Westcott and Fenton John Hort

Within a few short years, several cults with their leaders came on the scene; most stem from the teachings of the Kabbalah and Talmud, or were involved in Freemasonry, or both. The Unitarian Church birthed another brand of scholars by the name of Brooke Foss Westcott and Fenton John Hort who are the forefathers of all corrupted modern Bible Versions because of their idea of dynamic equivalence of interpretation instead of translation and the use of corrupted manuscripts and new modern-day Greek.

148<http://www.brandeis.edu/hbi/614/archives/volume%204/V4,%20i3/article3a.html>

149http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khoisan_religion

In Unitarian Universalism, you can bring your whole self: your full identity, your questioning mind, your expansive heart. By creating meaningful communities that draw from many wisdom traditions, and more, we are embodying a vision “beyond belief:” a vision of peace, love, and understanding.

We have more than one way of experiencing the world and understanding the sacred. What we call our "Living Tradition" draws from [six sources of inspiration from scripture to poetry to modern-day heroes](#). How do you experience the world? How do you make meaning? What beliefs and traditions are yours?

Explore the links below to learn how Unitarian Universalists weave these traditions and identities into who they are today.

- [Atheist and Agnostic](#) [Buddhist](#) [Christian](#) [Earth-Centered](#) [Hindu](#) [Humanist](#) [Jewish](#) [Muslim](#)

Unitarian Universalist congregations affirm and promote seven Principles, which we hold as strong values and moral guides. We live out these Principles within a “living tradition” of wisdom and spirituality, drawn from [sources](#) as diverse as science, poetry, scripture, and personal experience.

As Rev. Barbara Wells ten Hove explains, “The Principles are not dogma or doctrine, but rather a guide for those of us who choose to join and participate in Unitarian Universalist religious communities.”

1. [1st Principle](#): The inherent worth and dignity of every person;
2. [2nd Principle](#): Justice, equity and compassion in human relations;
3. [3rd Principle](#): Acceptance of one another and encouragement to spiritual growth in our congregations;
4. [4th Principle](#): A free and responsible search for truth and meaning;
5. [5th Principle](#): The right of conscience and the use of the democratic process within our congregations and in society at large;
6. [6th Principle](#): The goal of world community with peace, liberty, and justice for all;
7. [7th Principle](#): Respect for the interdependent web of all existence of which we are a part.

This is what the religion of the NWO could look like by bringing all religions together into ONE.

More cults ... Mormonism, Christian Science, Jehovah Witness and SDA

Mormonism also comes on the scene straight from the Babylonian Judaism with a twist of false Christianity... Jesus and Lucifer are said to be brothers.

Through his associations with ceremonial magic as a young treasure seer, [Joseph] Smith contacted symbols and lore taken directly from Kabbalah. In his prophetic translation of sacred writ, his hermeneutic method was in nature Kabbalistic. With his initiation into Masonry, he entered a tradition born of the Hermetic-Kabbalistic tradition. These associations culminated in Nauvoo, the period of his most important doctrinal and ritual innovations. During these last years, he enjoyed friendship with a European Jew [Alexander Neibaur] well-versed in the standard Kabbalistic works and possibly possessing in Nauvoo an unusual collection of Kabbalistic books and manuscripts. By 1844 Smith not only was cognizant of Kabbalah, but enlisted theosophic concepts taken directly from its principal text in his most important doctrinal sermon, the "King Follett Discourse."¹⁵⁰

The Jews are very attracted to psychology and also Christian Science. Founder, Mary Baker Eddy was a 33rd Freemason the Knights Templar. An Illuminati pyramid adorns her grave site.¹⁵¹ There is very little difference between the satanic teachings of Christian Science and Jehovah Witnesses.¹⁵²

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH, a Christian sect, organized in 1879 by Mrs. Mary Baker Eddy. It is maintained that Christian Science attracted thousands of American Jews, particularly Jewesses, seeking health and peace of mind through its religio-therapeutics. Because Christian Scientists do not undergo baptism upon joining the church, some Jews asserted that membership entailed no apostasy from Judaism.¹⁵³

From another website we found the same thing. FALSE RELIGIONS:

Charles Taze Russell founded the Jehovah's Witnesses and was a 33rd Degree Freemason. Freemasonry is an occult organization saturated with demonic philosophy. Joseph Smith founded the Mormon religion and was also a 33rd Degree Freemason. Mary Baker Eddy, who founded Christian Science, was married to a Freemason. She was an associate of 33rd Degree Freemason Henry Steele Olcott,

¹⁵⁰<http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/review/?vol=8&num=2&id=229>

¹⁵¹<http://www.israelect.com/reference/wesleyaswift/extra/kabbalah.htm>

¹⁵²http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Illuminati/occult_connection2.htm

¹⁵³http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/judaica/ejud_0002_0004_0_04288.html

who founded a Satan worshipping cult called the "Theosophical Society" along with the mother of the *New Age Movement* and Hitler's spiritual guide — [Jewess] Helena Petrovna Blavatsky. Freemasonry is the common denominator in most of America's mainstream religions today. Oral Roberts, the infamous fake healer and Pentecostal, was also a 33rd Degree Freemason. So you see, Satan influences many people through occult inspired false religions.¹⁵⁴

In 1863 the Seventh Day Adventist church was born. Many of their teachings are contrary to almost all Christian churches which most people have never even heard of ... as it is not in the Bible. Ellen White, the final prophet of the Seventh Day Adventist church, considered by them to be the only true church, has a Freemason obelisk for her headstone. Her husband was a 33rd Freemason.

Does it surprise you that this was the same time frame when people were starting to change their ideas about God, man, the universe and the Word of God. Thus the Bibles from here on reflect these ideas either by changes to the words in the Bible or by adding man's ideas along with them.

The Communist Revolution in Russia by the Jews

Around the same time all these new cult teachers came on the scene, a major communist revolution was planned for Russia ... by the Jews ... yes, you read it right ... the Jews, and the world has never been the same since.

Karl Marx and Fredrick Engles, both atheist Russian Jews, who were obsessed with abnormal sex and murderous ambitions were the first to write the Communist Manifesto in 1848. This would set the stage for the New World Order led by the Illuminati Jews and the Catholic Church who were already steeped in the occult and Freemasonry. The Mafia from all nations is also part of the whole network of evil. Although the element of the role of the Catholic Church in connection with the Jews and the New World Order hasn't always been that apparent, by the end of the age, they will have totally embraced it, if they haven't already.

Keeping in mind, the Illuminati is composed of thousands of secret groups who are all part of the Freemasonry and more recently the United Nations with all its related groups ... with the same desire to rule the world. The leaders are totally illuminated by the time they have reached the top, which is a 33 degree Mason who gets his orders from their god, Lucifer, who is Satan himself.

In spite of all false teachings, Christianity was still alive in many parts of the world. In 1897 in a little chapel in the States, the idea of a Christian flag was started. Our first allegiance should

¹⁵⁴http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Illuminati/nwo_basics.htm

be to Christ and His Word.

PLEDGE TO THE CHRISTIAN FLAG ...

I pledge allegiance to the Christian Flag and to the Savior for whose Kingdom it stands. One Savior, crucified, risen, and coming again with life and liberty to all who believe.¹⁵⁵

Babylonian Mysticism in Russia and Europe

Besides all the anti-Christ teachings that were coming into Russia and Europe, Eastern mysticism came right along with it. One of the most noted occult teachers was a Russian Jewess, Madam Blavatsky. She was the founder of the Russian Theosophical Society. She wrote volumes of books and essays from the teachings of the ascended masters through the religion of Buddhism. Her most famous work, *The Secret Doctrine*, was written in 1888. Yes, her works were famous but they were also the most Satanic teachings to come out in print in the western world. These teachings are the basis for much of the New Age Religion that we see today. Alice Bailey, Oprah Winfrey and thousands, possibly millions, of others have followed her teachings.

Enter Helen Petrovna Blavatsky, founder of the Theosophical Society

Please notice that Helena Petrovna Blavatsky founded the *Theosophical Society* in 1875. Her most popular work was a two-volume book she wrote titled *The Secret Doctrine* in which she woefully states... "*Lucifer represents.. Life.. Thought.. Progress.. Civilization.. Liberty.. Independence.. Lucifer is the Logos.. the Serpent, the Savior.*" pages 171, 225, 255 (Volume II)

It is Satan who is the God of our planet and the only God. pages 215, 216, 220, 245, 255, 533, (VI)

The Celestial Virgin which thus becomes the Mother of Gods and Devils at one and the same time; for she is the ever-loving beneficent Deity...but in antiquity and reality Lucifer or Luciferius is the name. Lucifer is divine and terrestrial Light, 'the Holy Ghost' and 'Satan' at one and the same time." page 539 Helena Petrovna Blavatsky 32° Co-Freemason .. *The Secret Doctrine*

The idea of a Celestial Virgin is also taught in the Catholic Church. She, of course, is said to be Mary, the mother of Jesus, when, in fact, the babe is an image of the ancient Sun God. This pagan Mary is depicted standing holding the child with a halo and is surrounded by the signs

¹⁵⁵http://www.christianhomeschoolers.com/christian_pledges.html

of the zodiac.

In News 1865, we reported that Roman Catholicism is nothing more, nor less, than a resurrection of the ancient Egyptian Satanic Sun God worship. So many symbols point to this reality -- especially the Sun God Dagon Mitre, the veneration of the round wafer and other round symbols used within Catholic worship -- all given the same meanings the ancient Satanists assigned them. If you have not yet read this article, we suggest you stop and do so now, so you will better understand the information presented here. At the end of this article, we shall draw together the Pope, the Virgin Mary and Jesus just as the pagans draw together Osiris, Isis, and Horus!

This picture [not shown here] depicts the Satanic "Celestial Virgin with the Sun God in her arms." [***"Secret Teachings of All the Ages"***, by 33° Freemason, Manly P. Hall, p.XLIX]. Just a simple, cursory glance will demonstrate that this pagan "Celestial Virgin" with the "Sun God" in her arms bears a striking resemblance to the Virgin Mary holding Jesus of the Roman Catholic religion. In fact, they are one and the same. ...

We have just learned that the origin of the halo came from the worship of the serpent, the most important symbol of Lucifer in the entire occult world! But, now the quote below tells us that the Buddhists also use the pagan halo.

Goodman shows a picture of the Buddha, with a prominent halo behind his head, and tells us, "Halo of the Buddha. Detail from the Buddhist Peace Pagoda in Battersea Park, London." ¹⁵⁶

The following is from a web site which promotes the teachings of Madam Blavatsky.

Theosophy is a fragment of the ancient, once universal, wisdom teaching.

The masters of Theosophy, located in Tibet and around the world, preserve and extend this ancient wisdom. Periodically they send forth one of their own - or a messenger - to help spread this teaching to all of humanity.

In the 1800's they had been searching for a century for the next messenger and finally settled upon Helena Blavatsky, born to a noble Russian family. She saw the master who would be her teacher in her dreams as a child. She met him in Hyde Park in London when she was 20. She managed to enter Tibet and was trained by those masters in Tibet from 1868 to 1870. From 1875 through her death in 1891

¹⁵⁶<http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n1866.cfm>

she spread that message around the world.

She also has an introductory book, *Key to Theosophy*, and an inspiration book, *Voice of the Silence*, for those few who are ready to tread in the footsteps of advanced disciples - or at least for those who want their soul to hear the same call.

We also have many letters from the two teachers of Blavatsky that offer a very rare glimpse into what is effectively another world. In that world a concern for humanity as a whole is the number one guiding principle in the foreground. In the background is an understanding and command of the hidden laws of nature that is far beyond what is known to humanity in general today.

We also have many letters from the two teachers of Blavatsky that offer a very rare glimpse into what is effectively another world. In that world a concern for humanity as a whole is the number one guiding principle in the foreground. In the background is an understanding and command of the hidden laws of nature that is far beyond what is known to humanity in general today.

The logo from the Theosophical web page which was just quoted from is the six-pointed star in a circle with a small cross in the center. You will find this type of logo on a number of New Age websites with similar logos. This logo is the exact same star, but without the cross, used on the Israeli flag. They call it the star of David but that is just a ploy to confuse you, as the flag is actually a Freemason flag. Much of the modern jewelry today is designed from occult signs and images. Just type in the words, New Age jewelry and you will find lots of it. The circle, the all-seeing eye, the pyramid, the six-pointed star, a serpent, the entwining of three sixes called the triquetra has many styles which will form into a pyramid. The two pyramids are symbols of the sexual union male and female.¹⁵⁷

“It is a symbolic representation of the sex force, or the New Age “sacred serpent” Kundalini and is a deliberate perversion of the pure Love of God.” ... The “HEX” or Six-Pointed Star became the symbol of the Sabbatarians, the Jewish mystics of the Cabbala, and was knowingly adopted from these sources as the symbol for Zionism – Political Judaism.¹⁵⁸

If you happen to get caught up with the latest book where people have had near death experiences and have gone to heaven, and think those experiences are of God, chances are you believe like Madam Blavatsky or Buddhism. These kind of books sell like hot cakes in the Christian world.¹⁵⁹

¹⁵⁷<http://www.missionislam.com/family/harrywho.htm>male.

¹⁵⁸http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Illuminati/illuminati_exposed-part_3.htm

¹⁵⁹<http://www.blavatsky.net/topics/near-death-experience/near-death-experience.htm>

What Madame Blavatsky, Lucas Trust and all those who followed in her footsteps, taught the same thing as what the Jewish rabbis call the "Jewish Utopia," a new civilization of knowledge, peace and love whose arms are wrapped around Satan himself, the old serpent who is about to squeeze the life out of you.

Unfortunately, life wasn't that rewarding for Madam Blavatsky. Satan may make life interesting but it leads to death... spiritual death. She was an obedient servant of Satan so where is she today?

Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky;

Born Helen Hahn, married to the Czarist general Nikifor V. Blavatsky; her marriage lasted 3 months, and she gave birth to an illegitimate son. She was addicted to hashish, and claimed psychic powers of the occult, but she was declared a fraud in India and London. She died as a lonely, obese, and miserable sick woman who was considered a fake and deserted by most of her followers.

The 3 Aims of The Theosophical Society:

As stated by Madame Blavatsky in "Isis Unveiled" [Queen of Heaven] and "The Secret Doctrine", look noble to the outsiders:

1. To promote universal brotherhood and world peace, without distinction of race, creed, sex, case, color, or financial status.
2. The study of comparative religions, philosophy and science.
3. To make a systematic investigation of the mystic potencies of men and nature: Investigate the unexplained laws of Nature and the powers latent in man.

The Doctrine of the Society:

Is a mix of Hinduism, Buddhism, Spiritualism, and Gnostic Christianity, with Masonic rituals, and a systematic criticism of Christianity, Judaism and Islam... all based in the visions and revelations that Mme. Blavatsky had the "Mahatnas" of Tibet, and the Spiritualism she lived in the USA.

The Theosophical Society didn't die with Blavatsky, it only increased and its teachings have engulfed much of the world by the year 2000 ... and some of her teachings have even come into the evangelical church. One of the ways this happens is through gradualism and infiltration.

One of the organizations through which these ideas were taught is called *Peace Through*

Culture which was started by a Russian Jew by the name of Nicholas Roerich, a famous painter, who sought for spiritual meaning of a peaceful life. He traveled to the far east where he got his inspirations. He was totally steeping in the occult. He started the Agni Yoga society and he got his messages from Master El Morya. There is a large museum in his honor in Moscow, Russia and New York.

Roerich believed the challenges of the mountains helped one to find courage and develop strength of spirit. And, in spite of obstacles, wherever they went, the Roerichs' faith in the essential goodness of life and the spirituality of man was reinforced.

Roerich's Banner of the East series of nineteen paintings depicting the world's religious teachers, Mohammed, Jesus, Moses, Confucius and Buddha, and the Indian and Christian saints and sages was a testimonial to the unity of religious striving and the common roots of man's faith.¹⁶⁰

The Center for Peace

Mark Murray plays Native American flute during early morning community gathering for prayer and meditation at the Monterey, MA town beach on International Day of Peace, September 21, 2009. The event was sponsored by the Center for Peace Through Culture. (Kathy Frome photo) Whether they are cultural events, workshops, publications, conferences, or internet forums, aimed at an individual or a large group, our projects are designed to **nurture** a culture of peace.

Peace Conference and Festival: Pathways to Peaceful Living: Tools and Explorations, co-sponsored with Hancock Shaker Village, will take place September 17, 2011 at Hancock Shaker Village, Pittsfield, Ma.

The goal of the Conference & Festival is to raise awareness and consciousness about diverse peaceful practices, from the past and the present, that inspire people to live more peaceful lives.

Hancock Shaker Village is a national historic landmark which was named "The City of Peace" by the Shakers. The values of the Shaker Community and those of the Center for Peace through Culture will be woven together to create an educational journey of peace awareness for children and adults alike who will attend.¹⁶¹

The Christian "Shaker" movement

¹⁶⁰<http://www.centerforpeacethroughculture.org/roerich.asp>

¹⁶¹<http://www.centerforpeacethroughculture.org/newsandevents.asp>

The Christian “Shaker” movement started around 1790 was similar to the Pentecostal Azusa Street revival that started in 1906. There was a whole lot of experience based spirituality, meditation and speaking in tongues, but very little doctrine. Being led by the spirit was more important than Scripture. This movement called their group *Society of friends* but more commonly called Quakers, had almost embraced the Theosophical teachings in respect to meditation. This practice has been introduced into the evangelical church by Richard Foster and hundreds of others who have sold out to the **Emergent Church** teachings of Spiritual Formation. Richard Foster was a Quaker.

The emphasis in the Quaker movement is “getting into the silence” and “new light” which is a main plank of the Theosophical teaching. They also believe that people are gods as they have the “christ” within. Judaism calls it “the spark”. Some of the modern Christian music entertainment industry has developed out of these teachings. Popular entertainer Steve Bell is a prime example who has concerts in evangelical churches. He says that he resonates better with Tibetan spirituality than with Christianity, yet he is invited back to the same churches for his very appealing music. He will do gospel concerts or secular concerts in your church. Just check it out his web site and see who his mentors are ... new age priestess Joni Mitchell and a host of others.

Books on the Shaker movement can be found in New Age bookstores.

What is the Zionism movement, and who are the Zionists?

The subject of Zionism is almost a foreign to most people. If you were to ask the average person on the street if they could explain what Zionism is, they probably couldn't tell you. If you were to ask someone who goes to church, they may have an idea but it wouldn't even be close to what it really is. I had an idea of what I thought it was, but I was totally wrong. And I mean totally 100% wrong. So, what then is Zionism?

The Real Hidden Zionism

1836 ... This to was the year that Amschel Mayer Rothschild (1773-1855) posing as the first and pre-eminent Jewish Zionist purchased land in Palestine supposedly at the behest of Talmudic rabbi Zvi Hirsch Kalischer (1795-1874) who appealed to Rothschild to buy, if not completely, the land of Israel, then, at least, the city of Jerusalem. But, if not the city then the environs of the Temple in order to "bring about the miraculous redemption from below." Kalischer, like all Jewish Zionists asserted that the salvation promised by the *Old Testament* prophets could come only gradually and by self-help and direct action from the Jews. ¹⁶²

In the Lord's Prayer, the words “Thine is the Kingdom come ... *on earth as it is in heaven*” has

¹⁶²http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/secret_societies__pyramids_of_.html

been changed to "*as above so below*." This phrase is not biblical, it comes from Babylon theosophy. They don't believe in Jesus. Only Jesus bring about miraculous redemption from "above to below." The perverted paraphrase Bible, The Message records "*as above so below*".

At the time the Rothschild Illuminati got their eyes on Palestine to create a Freemason Jewish State, the Torah Jews were totally against this plan. They knew, according to Scripture, that the nation of Israel would not be restored to them until their Messiah came, which would be from above, not from below by man. They see no connection between a modern secular militant political nation of Israel which it would become, and the peaceful Kingdom of God that their Messiah will bring. The problem being they didn't recognize the Messiah when He came the first time.

He [Zvi Hirsch Kalischer], frequently had to defend these views against rabbinic opponents in both Europe and Eretz Israel who insisted that the Jewish people would have to wait for the Messiah without taking any action to hasten its deliverance.¹⁶³

The term Eretz-Israel is a term to describe the land Israel wants to possess and is also called Greater Israel. The Torah Jews don't see it as a political nation as they see it today. But Zionists will use any means at their disposal to acquire that land. Military warfare seems to be their weapon of choice but other methods still could be used. The land that they want to acquire is the land that they feel God promised Abraham. This land includes all of Israel, Syria, Lebanon, Iraq, Jordan, part of Egypt, part of Saudi Arabia and part of the Red Sea.

To your descendants I have given this land, from the Egyptian River as far as the great river, the Euphrates. Bereshit (Genesis) 15:18

Theodor Herzl was the father of modern-day Zionism established in 1893. An Austrian born Jew, he was an Austro-Hungarian Jewish playwright and journalist. Herzl was not a true Torah Jew, he was a secular modern Jew who studied German Jewish enlightenment [eastern religions] that was sweeping Russia and Europe. He had an idea of what to do about the ongoing "Jewish problem." His plan to secularize the Jews so they would assimilate into the European society. They would become part of the culture of Europe and abandon some of their Jewish ways, even to the point of laying the Talmud aside. The Jews had almost given up on the idea that their Messiah was coming, but Herzl wanted a land for the Jews anyway because of much of the discrimination he saw against the Jews. He had his eyes fixed on several locations, even Madagascar or in East Africa but He settled on Israel. There was also the interest in acquiring the Suez Canal as well for Israel.

Orthodox Jews were against the Haskalah [Jewish Enlightenment] from the start

¹⁶³<http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/biography/Kalischer.html>

because it went against traditional Judaism and challenged both rabbinic orthodoxy and the role of Talmud in education. They retained Torah, not secular studies, as their central value; nevertheless, the Haskalah influenced even the Orthodox Jews. The first Orthodox schools that taught both Judaic and general studies started in Halberstadt and Hamburg.

One of the ideas characterizing Haskalah thought was anti-messianism, a feeling that one should not be constantly yearning for a miraculous messiah. This was boosted by the failure of Shabbetai Zevi, a false Messiah in the 1600s.¹⁶⁴

It is not only the Christians have made mistakes when waiting for the Messiah. Christians were also setting dates for Christ's arrival but the Jews took it one step farther as some of their Rabbis really thought that they *were* the Messiah. Apparently this happened a few times so they were to the point thinking that the Messiah may not come at all. Hertz about gave up on the idea. As the book of Peter says, that people will say in the end times, "Where is the promise of His coming?"

The following excerpts from an article on Motcho and Shabbetai Sevi in the 1600s, which gives you a bit of a background to the rise of the anti-messianic sentiment among the secular Jewish community. Much stemmed first from Molcho the martyr mentioned below. He was raised Catholic but turned to Judaism and was deemed an apostate by the Catholic church. He was burned at the stake because he would not return to Catholicism. The following articles are very interesting stories.

Molcho was a believer in dream interpretations who studied the Kabbalah with Joseph Taiazak and became acquainted with Joseph Caro. He then wandered as a preacher through the Land of Israel (then a province of the Ottoman Empire), where he achieved a great reputation and announced that the Messianic kingdom would come in 1540. In 1529 Molcho published a portion of his sermons under the title *Derashot*, or *Sefer ha-Mefo'ar*. Going to Italy, he was opposed by prominent Jews including Jacol Mantino ben Samuel, who feared that he might mislead their co-religionists. He succeeded in gaining the favor of Pope Clement VII and of some Judeophile cardinals at Rome. He was said to have predicted a certain flood which inundated Rome and various other places. After his many cabalistic and other strange experiments, Molcho felt justified in proclaiming himself the Messiah, or his precursor.¹⁶⁵

Who is the self-claimed Jewish messiah Shabbetai Zvi?

¹⁶⁴<http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/Judaism/Haskalah.html>

¹⁶⁵http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Jewish_martyrs

If the martyr's death of Molcho in 1532 was a personal tragedy, the apostasy of the messianic-pretender, Shabbetai Zvi in 1666, was a national calamity. Born in Smyrna in 1626, he showed early promise as a Talmudic scholar, and even more as a student and devotee of Kabbalah. More pronounced than his scholarship were his strange mystical speculations and religious ecstasies. He traveled to various cities, his strong personality and his alternately ascetic and self-indulgent behavior attracting and repelling rabbis and populace alike. He was expelled from Salonica by its rabbis for having staged a wedding service with himself as bridegroom and the Torah as bride. His erratic behavior continued. For long periods, he was a respected student and teacher of Kabbalah; at other times, he was given to messianic fantasies and bizarre acts. At one point, living in Jerusalem seeking "peace for his soul," he sought out a self-proclaimed "man of God," Nathan of Gaza, who declared Shabbetai Zvi to be the Messiah. Then Shabbetai Zvi began to act the part, as Gershom Scholem describes:

Riding around on horseback in a majestic state [he] summoned a group of his followers, appointing them as apostles or representatives of the Twelve Tribes of Israel. The messianic news spread like wildfire to other communities in Palestine ... First reports about Shabbetai Zvi reached Europe early in October 1665 ... detailed accounts, deeply involved with legendary material, arrived in Italy, Holland, Germany and Poland.

Messianic fervor took hold of communities that had no immediate experience of persecution and bloodshed as well as those which had.... Repentance alternating with public manifestations of joy and enthusiasm was the order of the day.

From many places delegations left bearing parchments signed by the leaders of the community which acknowledged him as the Messiah and king of Israel.

Not only did Shabbetai Zvi gain militant adherents in his native Turkey and in the Near East, but even in such cosmopolitan European cities as Venice, Livorno, and Amsterdam leading rabbis and sophisticated men of affairs were caught up in the messianic frenzy.

The engraved title page of this collection of prayers to be said for the "King Messiah," Shabbetai Zvi, depicts him sitting on a throne, a crown on his head, holding a scepter, guarded by twelve lions and eight disciples. Four putti angels [chubby naked boys with wings] support the crown of dominion above his head, the "Crown of Zvi." Below, he is seated at a table with his twelve disciples; in the background is the multitude of his followers. The chronogram on the printed title page uses a biblical verse of messianic promise, *Tikkun K'riah* (Penitential Prayers for

Night and Day), Amsterdam, 1666. Hebraic Section, Library of Congress Photo.¹⁶⁶

Shabbetai Svi eventually converted to Islam. The Ottoman Turks controlled Israel at that time. Yes, some Jews have converted to Islam over the centuries and they still are converting today, even in the Nation of Israel. Many are converting to Catholicism and Buddhism as well. Many are agnostics and atheists.

These records of history over time gave birth to the anti-messianic ideas of Theodor Herzl among the secular Jews. In other words, he didn't believe a messiah would ever come. Actually Herzl was very anti-Semitic but that is rarely told but he promoted the anti-Semitic rhetoric to further his cause.¹⁶⁷ When you compare his anti-messianic and secular thoughts of Herzl with the Free masonry ideas of Rothschilds Illuminati which await their messiah who will take his place in the Temple, Hertzl's ideas didn't quite fit into the Freemason agenda.

Freemasonry needed to acquire the Temple Site in Jerusalem so they can build their Masonic Temple for their messiah, Lucifer... who is the Antichrist. Yet, Herzl considered to be the father of the modern nation of Israel died "unexpectedly" 45 years before it became a nation.

What is the Hegelian Dialectic

Herzl followed the theory called the Hegelian Dialectic. Basically it worked this way. Get a vision, and if you think people won't go along with your vision, secretly create a problem which will assist you towards achieving your vision; come up with a solution to the problem you have created so everyone will agree with your predetermined vision without knowing what you just did. This is basically what Herzl did. It is a type of soft brainwashing or social engineering. You end up believing a lie thinking it is the truth or a good idea. This method has been used time and time again in politics to this day.

"...the State 'has the supreme right against the individual, whose supreme duty is to be a member of the State... for the right of the world spirit is above all special privileges.'" Author/historian William Shirer, quoting Georg Hegel in his *The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich* (1959).

In 1847 the London Communist League (Karl Marx and Frederick Engels) used Hegel's theory of the dialectic to back up their economic theory of communism. Now, in the 21st century, Hegelian-Marxist thinking affects our entire social and political structure. The Hegelian dialectic is the framework for guiding our thoughts and actions into conflicts that lead us to a predetermined solution. If we do not understand how the Hegelian dialectic shapes our perceptions of the world, then

¹⁶⁶<http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/Judaism/Haskalah.html>

¹⁶⁷<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2010/12/18/herzl-was-an-anti-semite-in-disguise/>

we do not know how we are helping to implement the vision. **When we remain locked into dialectical thinking, we cannot see out of the box.**

Hegel's dialectic is the tool which manipulates us into a frenzied circular pattern of thought and action. Every time we fight for or defend against an ideology we are playing a necessary role in Marx and Engels' grand design to advance humanity into a dictatorship of the proletariat. The synthetic Hegelian solution to all these conflicts can't be introduced unless we all take a side that will advance the agenda. The Marxist's global agenda is moving along at breakneck speed. The only way to completely stop the privacy invasions, expanding domestic police powers, land grabs, insane wars against inanimate objects (and transient verbs), covert actions, and outright assaults on individual liberty, is to **step outside the dialectic. This releases us from the limitations of controlled and guided thought.**

When we understand what motivated Hegel, we can see his influence on all of our destinies. ... **Hegelian conflicts** steer every political arena on the planet, from the United Nations to the major American political parties, all the way down to local school boards and community councils. **Dialogues and consensus-building are primary tools of the dialectic**, and terror and intimidation are also acceptable formats for obtaining the goal. The ultimate Third Way agenda is world government. Once we get what's really going on, we can cut the strings and move our lives in original directions outside the confines of the dialectical madness. Focusing on Hegel's and Engel's ultimate agenda, and avoiding getting caught up in their impenetrable theories of social evolution gives us the opportunity to think and act our way toward freedom, justice, and genuine liberty for all. Today the dialectic is active in every political issue that encourages taking sides. We can see it in environmentalists instigating conflicts against private property owners, in democrats against republicans, in greens against libertarians, in communists against socialists, in neo-cons against traditional conservatives, in community activists against individuals, in pro-choice versus pro-life, in Christians against Muslims, in isolationists versus interventionists, in peace activists against war hawks. No matter what the issue, the invisible dialectic aims to control both the conflict and the resolution of differences, and leads everyone involved into a new cycle of conflicts.¹⁶⁸

Many different sects of Jews

Herzl wanted a place for the Jews that was secular and political without the Torah. The Jews who followed the ideas of Herzl are called the Reformed Jews although not all Reformed Jews have departed from going to synagogues and the Torah but they are liberated modern secular

¹⁶⁸<http://www.crossroad.to/articles2/05/dialectic.htm>

Jews. Many don't have much interest, if any, in rebuilding the Temple as they just prefer to assimilate into secular society. These Jews came out of the Ghetto (communal) lifestyle while living in different countries and had already mixed with the general public, and even married into Gentile families, while the Orthodox Torah Jews stayed in their communes and didn't intermarry as the Talmud prohibits them to intermarry. It is known that most Jews have intermarried for hundreds of years as many don't have Jewish blood in them. Many were Gentile converts.

The Orthodox Torah Jews were not pleased at all with Herzl's plan, and they hated his ideas of Zionism and also the idea of a nation of Israel that was planned ... and they still hate it. Anti-Zionist protests can be seen on the Internet today by these Jews. They believe their Messiah will gather them back to Jerusalem when He comes back by supernatural intervention, not military might nor orchestrated by man as the Torah says. (That message never seems to have gotten out to the public, as we were made to believe that all Jews wanted the nation of Israel that was formed in 1948, but that is not so).

The following is just a very small report on Herzl plan. Those who have read his writing know what kind of a person he was and who his connections were. Read the whole story of Britain's involvement in Zionism and this whole horrible plot to get rid of the Jews.

"A SACRIFICIAL CULT"

Universally, Herzl met with opposition and derision from 99 percent of the Jews he contacted, especially from continental circles assuming him to be a lunatic or British agent or both.

When Herzl's tracts were first circulated, leaders of 500 Jewish communities petitioned the Emperor to have Zionism outlawed as a "godless movement."

One Berlin paper described Herzl as an "English agent." A German archaeologist accused Herzl of "conspiring" with London, charging that Herzl was a "British agent who was luring the Jewish people into a nefarious adventure designed to serve the strategic interests of his employers in London." (Herzl challenged the author to a duel!)

In 1897 a publisher of Viennese weekly, asked what he could do for Herzl's cause, responded, "If Herzl should be taken to the lunatic asylum, I shall be glad to put my carriage at his disposal." Prominent American Jews accused the early organizers of Zionism of trying to "brainwash" immigrants coming from Eastern Europe. A faction of American Reform Jews who labeled Zionism "that crazy messianic movement over the ocean" stated forthrightly that "our Zion is humanity religionized, not

Judaism nationalized."

The vast majority of Jews perceived Zionism, correctly, to be an assault, with genocidal implications, directed mainly against Jews and Judaism.

... One prominent rabbi told Herzl that the Jews had a "historic mission to propagate the idea of humanism among all nations" and were for that reason "more than a territorial people." One Jewish editorialist called Zionism "madness born of despair"; a second "rejected Herzl's *Judenstaat* with greater distaste than the meanest anti-Semitic pamphlet."

Several prominent Jews likened Herzl to the Reverend Jim Jones of the seventeenth century, Sabbatai Zevi, a self-styled Messiah who led a group to lemming-like self-destruction in Palestine. Rabbi Joseph Bloch, who editorialized against anti-Semitism in the press and as a member of the Austrian Parliament, warned Herzl that he was espousing the "need for a blood sacrifice," the "intention of reviving a sacrificial cult in a rebuilt Temple."

Another prominent Austrian, Leon Ritter von Bilinski — the man whose memoirs were to expose the Disraeli origins of Herzl's ideas — told Herzl bluntly that the Zionist's ideas and assumptions were *exactly those of the worst anti-Semitic racists*.

It is very evident according to what we just read, Zionism is not fulfilled today in this modern nation of Israel; it doesn't even come close to it. Israel is a secular, modern, Freemason, warring, occult, anti-Christ society.

Herzl is revered as the father of Zionism in Israel today, when in fact, he would rather gotten rid of the religious Jews in favor of a secular lifestyle. Mount Herzl, and Mount of Remembrance, the national cemetery is named after him. Jews got it both ways; they pay tribute to secular leanings of Herzl and they got the Freemason secular society and the both used the same ploy the Hegelian dialectic method ... to rid the world of the unwanted Jews and to move the ones they wanted to Israel.

After Herzl's death, his wife, Julie, spent time in a series of sanitariums and died three years later, at age 39. According to the most authoritative book written on the family, *The Labyrinth of Exile*, Julie was cremated, and Hans is said to have left the urn with the ashes on a train.

All three of the Herzl children suffered from varying degrees of mental illness. Their messy personal lives and hardscrabble existences hardly resembled the royal future that Herzl imagined for them.

For the World Zionist Organization that Herzl founded, the children became an embarrassment. WZO offices turned down a request for financial assistance from Pauline. By some accounts, the homeless Pauline may have died of hunger.

Hans, the son Herzl envisioned would one day serve his people as a prince, lived in London and struggled for years to get by, earning a paltry living translating his father's writings.

Battling depression and seeking a feeling of connection, he converted to Christianity in 1924, joining the Baptist Church and then hopping among various denominations. He tried being Catholic and then Protestant, Unitarian and Quaker.

... Trude, the Herzls' youngest child and her parents' favorite, was killed in the Nazi concentration camp Theresienstadt. She was likely buried in a mass grave.

... Theodor Herzl's body was buried in Palestine in the 1950's, but the bodies of his children were shunned due to one fact: Hans, Theodor Herzl's son not only was he not interested in carrying on his father's banner of Zionism, but he did in fact convert to Christianity.¹⁶⁹

After reading what Herzl's vision for his son was to be a prince of the Jewish State, the thought came to me, did Hertz see himself as the Savior of the Jews ... the King of the Jews? Possibly. To my amazement, there is actually a book called, *Herzl, King of the Jews* by Avnar Falk.¹⁷⁰ Could someone have done away with him. He mysteriously died.

He's more about Herzl from another websites which gives more light of the subject;

Herzl had minimal interest in religious Judaism as a child, consistent with his parents' lax adherence to the Jewish tradition. His mother relied more on German humanist *Kultur* [Buddhism] than Jewish ethics. Instead of a *Bar Mitzvah*, Herzl's thirteenth birthday was advertised as a "confirmation". He grew up as a "thoroughly emancipated, antitraditional, secular, would-be German boy" who dismissed all religion, and spoke of Judaism with "mocking cynicism." He exhibited a secularist disdain toward religion, which he saw as uncivilized. Even after becoming interested in the "Jewish," Herzl's writing retained traces of Jewish self-contempt, according to Elon.¹⁷¹

Hertz could not accomplish his goals without the support of the Freemasons in Europe, but he was not envisioning a Freemason state which it would become. England's elite were totally

169<http://ziomania.com/herzl/Herzl%20children.htm>

170<http://www.amazon.com/Herzl-King-Jews-Avner-Falk/dp/0819189251>

171http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Theodor_Herzl

Freemason, and they called the shots because they had the money. Not having any respect for the Pope or Jesus Christ, Herzls still tried to find support for his cause. He labors on.

January 25, 1904: Herzl Finally Meets the Pope, but the meeting did not go well for him! Making Israel into a secular Jewish Masonic state would mean that Catholic Christians must leave Palestine [Israel] as well as the Palestinians [and all other who were not Jews].

Herzl wrote in his diary that the Pope received him standing, and held out his hand, but Herzl refused to kiss it. Herzl also wrote in his diary that the go-between Lippay had told him in advance that he must kiss the Pope's hand, but Herzl said he wouldn't do it.

"I believe that this spoiled my chances with him, for everyone who visits him kneels and at least kisses his hand. This hand kiss had worried me a great deal and I was glad when it was out of the way". Herzl begun the meeting with the Pope by thanking him for the opportunity. Herzl put forth the request that brought him to seek audience with the Pope. But the Pope replied by saying:

We are unable to favor this movement. We cannot prevent the Jews from going to Jerusalem - but we could never sanction it. The ground of Jerusalem, if it were not always sacred, has been sanctified by the life of Jesus Christ. As the head of the Church, I cannot answer you otherwise. The Jews have not recognized our Lord, therefore we cannot recognize the Jewish people. Jerusalem cannot be placed in Jewish hands.

Herzl then asked the Pope if he had any problem with the Holy land being under the control of the Muslims? The Pope relied:

I know it is disagreeable to see the Turks in possession of our Holy Places. But we simply have to put up with it. But to sanction the Jewish wish to occupy these sites, that we cannot do.

However, Herzl attributed the Pope's answer due to Herzl's refusal to kiss the Pope's hand.

Theodore Herzl seeks the Pope for approval about Zionism

Herzl continued to plead with the Pope and told him that the Zionist movement was solely based on the suffering of the Jews, and that they were to push aside all religious issues.

The Pope replied that as the Head of the Church he could not allow it. He said if he did, one of two things would happen. 'Either the Jews would retain their ancient faith and continue to await the Messiah whom we believe has already appeared - in which case they are denying the divinity of Jesus and we cannot assist them or else they would get there with no religion whatever, and then we can have nothing to do with them at all.'

The Pope also told Herzl that the Jewish faith had been superceded by the teachings of Christ and that *'we cannot admit that it enjoys any validity. The Jews who should have been the first to acknowledge Jesus Christ have not done so to date.'* Herzl replied that terror and persecution were not the best methods to convert the Jews. ¹⁷²

Reading some of what Herzl had to say, you will know why the Torah Jews didn't want anything to do with him. The following is taken from a current *True Torah Jews Against Zionism* website. Some information is repeated. I would suggest reading the article again and again until you really understand what Herzl said.

Theodor Herzl, the Founder of Zionism: The term "Zionism" was first introduced in 1893 by Nathan Birnbaum, but Theodor Herzl, an Austrian Jew born to a prosperous, emancipated Budapest family, is recognized as the founder of the Zionist ideology when he published his book in 1896, "***The Jewish State***", where he declared that the cure for anti-semitism was the establishment of a Jewish state. As he saw it, the best place to establish this state was in Palestine.

While Herzl claimed that the establishment of a "Jewish" state would cure **anti-Semitism**, he also promoted **anti-Semitism** to further his cause.

Herzl stated in his diary: **"It is essential that the sufferings of Jews.. . become worse. . . this will assist in realization of our plans. . . I have an excellent idea. . . I shall induce anti-Semites to liquidate Jewish wealth. . . The anti-Semites will assist us thereby in that they will strengthen the persecution and oppression of Jews. The anti-Semites shall be our best friends"**. (Diary, Part I, pp. 16) [emphasis mine].

Benny Morris (the Israeli Historian), described how Herzl foresaw how anti-Semitism could be "HARNESSED" for the realization of Zionism. He stated:

Herzl regarded Zionism's triumph as inevitable, not only because life in Europe was ever more untenable for Jews, but also because it was in Europe's interests to rid

¹⁷²<http://ziomania.com/herzl/Theodore%20Herzl%20and%20the%20Pope.htm>

the Jews and relieved them of anti-Semitism: The European political establishment would eventually be persuaded to promote Zionism. **Herzl recognized that anti-Semitism would be HARNESED to his own--Zionist-purposes.**" (*Righteous Victims*, p. 21)¹⁷³

More on Herzl from another website:

Benjamin Ze'ev (Theodor) Herzl, a Hungarian Jew was born on May 2, 1860 and died on July 3, 1904 at the age of 44 of a heart failure. **He is known as the father of Zionism, whose movement eventually ended up in displacing 750,000 Palestinians off their home of thousands of years to make room for Europe's Ashkenazi Jews. Both Theodor's father and his grandfather were ardent Zionists. In the movement of Zionism, the aim was to steal land belonging to people of color and to make it a safe haven for European Ashkenazi Jews by shoving the indigenous people off the land.** Countries considered for colonization by Jews were: Argentina, Palestine, Uganda, Cyprus. But first, the Zionists had to win not only the approval but also the guarantee of the major powers of the day and the right man for the job to lead the movement was Theodor Herzl. He was tenacious, relentless, and determined! [emphasis mine]

... He could rally the masses as neither of them could and he was chosen to be the spokesman and symbol of the [Zionist] movement. Read any honest biography of Herzl and the same quandary appears. Herzl claimed he wrote the *Judenstaat* one summer in Paris. But Herzl wasn't in Paris when he said he wrote the most influential book of Zionism. It had to have been written for him. Anyone who reads Herzl's dreadful plays, has to doubt his sudden departure from literary mediocrity.

In 1901, Herzl appeared in Britain where he was not well received. We are told he backed another option, creating a Jewish sanctuary in British - controlled East Africa. If the idea caught on, it would neutralize the Shabbataians' game plan. Herzl died not long after and not one biography of him tells us how. He entered a Paris sanatorium for an unknown condition and never emerged. This was highly fortunate for the British Freemasons doing the Shabbataians' bidding, for they replaced Herzl with one of their own, a German-educated Jew named Chaim Weizmann. In time, a cockamamie legend was fabricated involving the Balfour declaration creating a Jewish homeland in Palestine as a reward for Weizmann finding a way to make acetone for explosives from dried up paint. Not one explosion in World War One came from this magic process. But the British took great pains to capture Palestine from the Turks and appoint the leaders of the upcoming Shabbataian state. Meeting in London during the War, Weizmann and Balfour had to deal with the problem of

¹⁷³<http://www.jewsagainstzionism.com/zionism/herzl/index.cfm>

the people already living in Palestine, most of whom were religious Jews, who were the majority in such major centers as Jerusalem, Sfat and Tiberius.¹⁷⁴

The Evangelical churches accept the Zionist plot.

As I read these statements which Theodor Herzl wrote himself, and then I read statements from well respected evangelical discernment ministries who view Theodor Herzl in a positive light for helping Jews, we can't help but shake our head in disbelief. Have they been brainwashed to believing a lie? Surely they have read what Herzl said in his articles. This information is available to anyone.

The sole reason for the birth of Zionism by Illuminati Jews was to find a headquarters in order to accomplish their desire for world domination. Creating a home for Jews was necessary to fulfill their deceptive plans. Their final decision, along with Hertz... the perfect place was Jerusalem. Who would detect their sinister plan? With the understanding that the Jews who were awaiting for their messiah to come to Jerusalem, they could deceive the whole world into believing that they were the "chosen people" to prepare the nation of Israel for the return of their messiah. Did Theodor Herzl know that their was messiah was named Lucifer? They didn't fool the Torah Jews into believing that the Zionist were God's chosen people. **But not all Zionist are Jews and not all Jews are Zionist.**

The Rothschilds once again enter the Picture.

The thought occurs, why did Herzl think he needed the approval of the Catholic Church? Was it only because there was such a presence of the Catholics in Israel for hundreds of years? They didn't own the land of Palestine, the Ottoman Empire did but already the Rothschilds who are Jews, owned a lot of it. Did Herzl know that the Rothschilds were in charge of the Vatican Bank?

According to plan, the brothers [Demon brothers] formed the first International bank and named it M. Rothschild and Sons. ... The pope became their most famous customer. The Catholic Church which had financed the wholesale slaughter, torture and looting of hundreds of thousands of Muslims during the Christian Crusades, were now doing business with the Demon Brothers.

By 1823 the Rothschilds were guardians of the entire papal treasure and took over the financial operations of the Catholic Church.

Enraged citizens accused the Rothschilds of trying to control the world's money markets. Fearing for their lives, the Rothschilds retreated into the shadows and

¹⁷⁴<http://freemasonrywatch.org/polaropposite.html>

cast their eyes on the youthful USA. To avoid publicity, the Rothschilds made themselves invisible by creating and hiding behind two front companies. J P Morgan and Kuhn and Loeb.

The Jewish Encyclopaedia (Vol. 2, p.497) states, It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure."¹⁷⁵

1836 This to was the year that Amschel Mayer Rothschild (1773-1855) posing as the first and pre-eminent Jewish Zionist purchased land in Palestine supposedly at the behest of Talmadic rabbi Zvi Hirsch Kalischer (1795-1874) who appealed to Rothschild to buy, if not completely, the land of Israel, then, at least, the city of Jerusalem. But, if not the city then the environs of the Temple in order to "bring about the miraculous redemption from below." Kalischer, like all Jewish Zionists asserted that the salvation promised by the *Old Testament prophets* could come only gradually and by self-help and direct action from the Jews.¹⁷⁶

The whole program that Herzl promoted did not fit into what the British parliament had in mind to make a Jewish State; it had to be a Masonic State. After Herzl's death, the Rothschild Dynasty, which is a Jesuit dynasty, took over the plan as they had already purchased some land in Israel and today Israel is a Freemason nation. The Supreme Court Building dons an Illuminati pyramid with the all-seeing eye of Horus ... whose real name is Lucifer. Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu is a 33 degree Mason.

British Freemasonry Covets Israel By Barry Chamish: Initially, British Jewish Masonic families like the Rothschilds and Montefiores provided the capital to build the infrastructure for the anticipated wave of immigration. However, luring the Jews to Israel was proving difficult. They, simply, liked European life too much to abandon it. So Europe was to be turned into a nightmare for the Jews.

This led to the rise of pogroms and Zionism. The leader of Zionism, Theodore Herzl certainly had some British support but support but he apparently was not thinking in terms of a Masonic state. He died mysteriously in 1905 at the tender age of 43, and the movement fell into British hands under the immoral leadership of one Chaim Weizmann.¹⁷⁷

The meaning of the word "pogroms"

¹⁷⁵http://www.iamthewitness.com/DarylBradfordSmith_Rothschild.htm

¹⁷⁶http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/secret_societies__attack_upon_.html

¹⁷⁷ <http://www.rense.com/general28/brit.htm>

Pogroms is an organized massacre of a group, usually an ethnic group. From all the information that has been available, the massacres have come from the Jews themselves. Isn't that what Theodor Herzl said that they must do. Their motto seems to be to bring order after they create chaos. We will see their pogroms continue until they get their nation of Israel. But thousands of Jews went to America instead. That, too, was part of the plan.

1881 – Pogroms of Russian Jews causes their migration to Europe, United States and Palestine.

The great wealth of the Russian Czars was entrusted to the Rothschilds, \$35 million with the Rothschild's Bank of England, and \$80 million in the Rothschild's Paris bank. The Rothschilds financed the Russian Revolution which confiscated vast portions of the Orthodox Church's wealth. They have been able to prevent (due to their power) the legitimate heirs of the Czars fortune to withdraw a penny of the millions deposited in a variety of their banks. The Mountbattans, [English royalty] who are related to the Rothschilds, led the court battles to prevent the claimants from withdrawing any of the fortune. In other words, the money they invested in the Russian Revolution, was not only paid back directly by the Bolsheviks in millions of dollars of gold, but by grabbing the huge deposits of the Czars wealth, the Rothschilds gained what is now worth over \$50 billions.

Moreover, before 1881, the year of the first wave of European Jews migrating into Palestine, Arabs constituted 95% of the population and owned 98% of the land.

The pogroms of 1881 set in motion the massive Jewish immigration from Eastern Europe, with about 62,000 Jews, mostly from Russia, arriving in the United States between 1881 and 1884.

Under Roman domination, the Jewish people [had] suffered unmercifully. But the leaders of the cruel Roman oppression may have been from the tribe of Dan. The Jew has suffered in the various countries of Europe down through the centuries, but those European kings may well have been from the tribe of Dan.¹⁷⁸

Chaim Weizmann was one of the three Zionist leaders, along with Theodor Herzl, "the father of Zionism" and David Ben-Gurion (1886-1973), most responsible for turning Zionism into reality. He was born in Russia, and later he spent several years in Switzerland. For his efforts, he became the **Zionist State of Israel's** first President. But what actually were these efforts? The **Labor Zionist Myth** has it that the Balfour Declaration, which secured a promise from the British to build a "Jewish National

¹⁷⁸<http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/End%20of%20the%20World/israel.htm>

Home", was presented to Chaim Weizmann as a gift for his World War One chemical of producing acetone from maize; which was needed for the production of artillery shells. Yet, the supposed magical process never realized the promise the myth-makers suggest. Although the British did put up a factory to produce the acetone from maize nothing of military value was ever manufactured there. In such manner does *officially sanctioned history* jar with **Objective Reality**.

Weizmann was a sinister figure in the nascent **Zionist Movement** and an emissary of the British crown and the **Secret Societies** that are the real power behind the throne. Although Weizmann was part of **Evil Jewish Leadership** he was also used by the real power brokers on Earth, the **Dark Lords of Power**, to bring about the creation of **Zionist State of Israel** and the latent political tensions it would bring.¹⁷⁹

Chaim Weizmann was, in fact, a 33rd Freemason. His name appears again later on as he was part of the Sam Remo Conference to establish the land of Palestine, to be held in 1920.

The Rothschild Dynasty controlled England but they wanted Jerusalem as well.

The Illuminati Zionists, led by the Rothschild Dynasty who already had control of England, had their eyes fixed on Jerusalem and wouldn't stop at anything to accomplish their goals. Killing whomever they needed to get rid of was second nature to them ... and it still is. The average common Jew was going to be a victim of their detestable schemes, but these poor people thought they were going to be helped by them. Instead they just ran roughshod over them ... leave or else. They had it all planned with their seemingly innocent and somewhat humanitarian ideas to distract the world as to what all was happening. They used the satanic Masonic and communism system to accomplish their goals. This is Satan's Kingdom at work. The average person cannot think in those terms, that is why we can be so easily deceived into believing God was bringing the Jews home.

Most of Jewish or Zionist websites tell a different story of history, therefore deceiving millions around the world. The Christian Zionist of today don't seem to connect Freemasonry with Zionism. The reason being that we lack knowledge is because the Illuminati Jews own most of the press and media. Even Wikipedia is owned by them. Would they expose the deep dark secrets of the Illuminati Jew? There are a few small independent newspapers and other privately published books which expose their evil deeds.

So much of what has been exposed has come from the converted Jews or Freemasons own writings over the years. Many people who have been a part of these evil societies and have come out of them, expose much of it. Keep in mind they are secret societies and are evil agents of the devil. And, the Illuminati actually did make this all happen to get the Jews to go to Israel so they could acquire the land of Israel without the world knowing what monsters

¹⁷⁹http://overlordsofchaos.com/html/jewish_conspiracy_50.html

they really are.

After many years of silence, some Jews are starting to speak up and expose what they did to the Palestinians when they were in the Israeli military during the Israel wars around 1948. Watch the YouTube videos of Miko Peled who is the author of the book *The General's Son*.¹⁸⁰ He is still active today with exposing what the evil Israel Mossad did to the Palestinians.

Actually, Evangelical Christians are very gullible, as I have discovered. Think no evil, see no evil, say no evil, seems to be the motto of many this days. It seems that God's "so-called" chosen people can do no wrong.

All Mystic and Occult teachings and Mysticism comes from Judaism

Judaism is one of the oldest living esoteric traditions in the world. Virtually every form of Western mysticism and spiritualism known today draws upon Jewish mythic and occult teachings—magic, angelology, alchemy, numerology, astral projection, astrology, amulets, altered states of consciousness, alternate healing and rituals of power—all have roots in the Jewish occult. Rabbi Geoffrey W. Dennis *Jewish Myth, Magic, and Mysticism* (2007)¹⁸¹

But wait a minute, this can't be true, that is not what we were taught in church!

Growing up in the church, the term Zionism nor Zionist was seldom used. The only knowledge we had about Zion was that we were "marching to Zion, that beautiful city of God." Zion was the New Jerusalem which would come down from above at the end of the Church age. The Christians were the spiritual Israel who are now the "apple of God's eye." The spiritual seed of Abraham was the Church of Jesus Christ. ... God's chosen few. We would sing the chorus, "Keep me Jesus as the apple of thine eye." That no longer referred to the Jews. Who are the true Jews then?

Where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for you are all one in Christ Jesus. Galatians 3:28.

For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither *is that* circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God. Romans 2: 28, 29.

It was believed that God wasn't finished with the (physical) Jews and He would bring them back to Israel someday at the end when He returns to earth ... So what was this all about?

¹⁸⁰<http://mondoweiss.net/2012/03/exclusive-excerpt-miko-peleds-the-generals-son-journey-of-an-israeli-in-palestine.html>

¹⁸¹http://www.texemarrs.com/062010/inventors_of_evil_things_article.htm

Jews return to Israel was never taught in church in 2000 years.

For hundred of years of Christianity, no one even thought about a nation of Israel prior to the Lord's return, nor was it preached in almost two thousand years that a nation of Israel would be built before His return. But when the Jews started to return to Palestine and when the rebirth of the nation of Israel took place in 1948, the evangelicals got all excited. We were told it would trigger the soon return of Jesus to meet His bride in the air. God was already gathering the Jews back to their homeland. The Jews had been without their own nation since 606 B.C. This was seen as the "budding of the fig tree" which seemed to indicate that Israel was coming back to life. ... but it wasn't with new spiritual life as the Bible says would happen. Surely, it didn't mean a rebirth of Judaism to be taught to the church, as some people are now teaching.

Scholars, pastors and lay people alike, were busy trying to figure out a date for the rapture of the church. Deciding that a generation was a forty year period, the pundits started to name the year ... 88 reasons why Jesus would return in 1988. There have been many dates set, some even long before Israel became a nation and several since 1988. Jesus never came and it is 76years after the birth of Israel as a nation, and He still hasn't arrived. Some scholars believe Jesus came back in 70 AD, so they don't bother to look for Him. Ellen White from Seventh Day Adventists said He came back on October 21,1844 and ever since He is writing down everything we say and do. This is called investigative judgment. What revelation did she have? The so-called scholars were wrong but men still keep trying to put a date on Christ's return. The Dominionists say He can't come back until they have Christianized the whole world. The one thing we know for sure is that His coming is closer than when we first believed.

The Bible doesn't set dates, and, if it did it would have nothing to do with Israel. The sign has to do with apostasy coming to the church according to what Jesus said. The world would be like the days of Noah and the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah. About the last thing Jesus said before He left this earth was to be careful to not be deceived. Apostasy would come and could take over the church if we didn't have all our full armor on. It is very understandable why the people thought Jesus could come anytime with the birth of the Catholic Church. Luther thought the Pope was the Antichrist five hundred years ago.

We are told these days to pray for the "peace" of Israel but that is not biblical.

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee. Psalm 122:6

The city of Jerusalem was the capital of the Kingdom of Judeah not Israel. Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea. Stop and think for just a moment. If the church has always believed in the "immanent" return of the Lord from the time that He left, it had nothing to do with the formation of the nation of Israel in 1948. Was the early church deceived? No, they were

watching for Him from the time He left and we are still watching and waiting. Israel has nothing to do with the return of the Lord.

It wasn't until a few years ago that I heard a pastor use the term for the first time that he was a Zionist. He went on to say that he was looking for the New Jerusalem. That was what I believed about Zionism and so did he. But I had no idea as to what the political Zionist movement was.

Christians start adopting the Torah and Judaism to Christianity

As was mentioned at the beginning of this study, we have heard so much about our need to support Israel and some Christians were adopting Judaism along with Christianity even going so far as to go back to the commands of the Torah. According to the Bible, Christianity stands alone. It is not a hyphenated word of Judaic-Christianity. Our allegiance is to Jesus Christ only, **not** the evil Judaic nation of Israel. Judaic-Masonry is what it is.

As I started to read about Zionism for this study, at first I had no understanding of the connections between Babylonianism, Freemasonry, communism, Zionism, and the Kabbalah, and what the Jews and the Jesuits were teaching, and also some Christian Zionists today. But we soon discovered that they were not only holding each other's hand, gripping it very tightly, but now, they are in bed together. America has given millions, possibly trillions, of dollars to Israel ... both from the government coffers and the purses of Evangelical Christians. Much of the money is for war efforts for Greater Israel or to feed the hungry and pay for abortions. Israel is awash in money from different sources, yet Christian charities feed the people whom the the Zionist have enticed to move to Israel promising them a better place to live. How could this union be part of God's plan when people are forced to be Orthodox Jews who deny Christ, to become a citizen? Not only that, Zionism has taken over America. Some Christians seem more loyal to Israel than to America, and many have dual citizenship.

Since 1980, a naïve America has been overwhelmed by Zionism. Ariel Sharon boasts "We control America and they know it." ¹⁸² Israeli policy is automatically Washington policy. A minority of less than 4% of the people has moved into so many positions of power and influence in government, industry, education, finance, communications and professional associations. They monopolize or dominate huge industries like merchandising, banking and finance, real estate, television, newspapers, movies, book publishing, magazines, telecommunications and computers from which they have amassed fabulous fortunes. ¹⁸³

¹⁸² <http://rense.com/general45/sharonsinfamouscomment.htm>

¹⁸³ <http://www.rense.com/general50/prott.htm>

And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. Ephesians 5:11.

Rothschild and the Rockefeller own much of Israel

So, did the Rothschild dynasty actually purchase the land of Israel? Yes they did, much of it. Their name and the Rockefeller name, who are their buddies in crime, are all over Israel, besides Europe, America and the rest of the world. They also bought most of the Suez Canal as it was the only waterway to the land. Even the Israeli flag was designed by them which uses the most important Freemasonry symbol called the six-pointed star. (You can read the time-line of the Rothschilds from the following site list at the bottom of the page which tells you each step taken to take over the world by using the power of the Jews and money).¹⁸⁴

1881: President James A. Garfield (The 20th President of the United States who lasted only 100 Days) states two weeks before he was assassinated,

'Whoever controls the volume of money in our country is absolute master of all industry and commerce...and when you realize that the entire system is very easily controlled, one way or another, by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate.'

In 1875, Lionel de Rothschild supplied Disraeli [England's Jewish P.M.] with the £4 million to purchase the Khedive of Egypt's controlling shares in the Suez Canal Company.

1895: Edmond James de Rothschild the youngest son of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild visits Palestine and subsequently supplies the funds to found the first Jewish colonies there, this is to further their long term objective of creating a Rothschild formed country.¹⁸⁵

For centuries there were already many Jews in Palestine. In 1845 there were 12,000 but by 1945 there were 85,000 before Israel became a nation.

As we read about the Zionist plot to create the nation of Israel, keep in mind that they always referred to it as a "Jewish State" that they wanted to create. A Jewish State meant it would be just that ... a Jewish State. Only Jews would be allowed to live there and it would be totally run by them ... their New Jerusalem .. and that would be the headquarters for Zionism, which we now know to be part of the New World Order. Somehow or other the Jews did not get what they wanted, but they got a nation of Israel where anyone can live ... but they may not be welcome. That doesn't mean that they have given up to make it a Jewish State. That is

¹⁸⁴<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=24489>

¹⁸⁵http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/British_Israelism

achieved through warfare.

What are the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Sion?

The Jews in Russia used to have their own government within the Russian government. They called the men in their government The Elders of Zion, or the Learned Elders of Zion. They were somewhat like the Sanhedrian. (Zion was often spelled Sion, which is also a sun god). They were the instigators of the written plan called the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Sion for world domination and how they would achieve it. These Protocols were considered “secret” knowledge and they were to be hidden from the public; even forbidden to have in your possession. These protocols have been a hot topic of controversy for over a hundred years but very few people have even heard of them in our country. The manuscript was written in the Russian language in 1897 and was attributed to the Zionist movement under the Rothschild dynasty, possibly even written by Rothschild himself.

When the protocols leaked to the public, a complete ban was placed upon them, and anyone found to have a copy would be threatened at the point of death. What were they about that made them so secretive? What were they hiding from the public that they would have to take such serious measures? These Protocols are available now in book form and online.¹⁸⁶ Be prepared, they are ugly.

As we have learned, there were hundreds of Jews all over Russia. Some had a quasi conversion to Christianity but most did not. Peter the Great was a converted Jew but he was also a 33 degree mason. The majority of Jews who called themselves “The Learned Elders of Zion” who still lived in their Ghettos, sometimes by choice, had a master plan. No one person is named as the author.

We have been made to believe that the idea of Ghettos was that people who were the underdog of society were thrown into Ghettos to separate them from the rest of the population and these people were usually the unwanted Jews or the skum of society. That may be true in some cases but it is not the case in the Jewish world. They established their own Ghettos as Jews have always been communal wherever they went, much like the Dourabours and Hutterites.

The Ghettos: Wherever Jews have settled, since the beginning of the Diaspora, they have proceeded to create their own communal organizations. Various factors of the internal character ... religious, cultural, social, and economic ... as well as external factors, have contributed to this factor.¹⁸⁷

It is virtually impossible to comprehend the character of Judaism without some

¹⁸⁶<http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=163>

¹⁸⁷ The Jewish People, Past and Present by the Central Yiddish Culture Organization (CYCO), New York pg 201

knowledge of the nature of the Medieval Jewish community (Kahal; Ghetto). Probably one of the commonest fallacies extant today concerns the true origin of the ghetto. Most history books defer to Jewish sensibilities by giving the Jewish version, namely that the Jewish people were for centuries forced to reside in a special quarter of the city as a result of the bigotry and intolerance of the Christian majority. This is not true, and no scholar of Judaism believes it to be.¹⁸⁸

The Protocols are very similar to the Communist Manifesto but these have the Jewish content. The Protocols have a hidden Jewish plan to rule the world. After all it was a Jew who wrote the Communist Manifesto. Russia actually witnessed much of what these protocols say in the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution, World War 1, World War 2, Communism in Europe, China and wherever communism has put down roots. The program of the Protocols will continue until they have bankrupt the whole world, starting with Europe and then America, before they can take dominion of the world but they will attempt to own all the world wealth. They already have a good start which includes possession of most of the world's banks, industry of every sort, plus the diamond and gold mines in South Africa.¹⁸⁹¹⁹⁰ You name it; they own it.

The Zionists encourage riots, youth demonstrations, slavery, violence, wars, use of drugs, gay movement, spying and a host of other programs that are being instituted by the United Nations through the New World Order. They have initiated and orchestrated all the modern wars and help to finance them giving more to who they want to win. They also help to finance elections for who they want in power. They have no problem removing someone permanently or making a person financially bankrupt if that person exposes too much of the hidden knowledge or secrets. They will give huge bribes if necessary. They must keep the world in chaos and an uproar so people will be ready for the "someone" who has all the answers to the world's problems which they have created. It is called, as we saw earlier, Hegelian dialectic.¹⁹¹

Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our God is Lucifer ... We are his chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive. - Harold Rosenthal .¹⁹².

In 1865, a certain Jewish Rabbi named Rzeichorn delivered a speech at Prague. It is a very accurate summary of many aspects of the Protocols which would come to light several decades later and was published eleven years later by Sir John Radcliff, who was assassinated shortly afterwards, giving testimony to the powers of the secret organisation of inner elite Jewry even then.

¹⁸⁸ Behind Communism by Frank L. Britton c1953

¹⁸⁹ http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/judaica/ejud_0002_0005_0_05194.html

¹⁹⁰ http://iamthewitness.com/books/Arnold.Leese/Gentile.Folly_The.Rothschilds/14.Diamonds.and.Gold.htm

¹⁹¹ <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=163>

¹⁹² The Hidden Tyranny (1976)

The presumption is strong that the *Protocols* were issued, or reissued, at the First Zionist Congress held at Basel in 1897 under the presidency of the Father of Modern Zionism, the late **Theodore Herzl**.

... The author of this translation of the famous Protocols was himself a victim of the Revolution. He had lived for many years in Russia and was married to a Russian lady. Among his other activities in Russia he had been for a number of years a Russian Correspondent of the MORNING POST, a position which he occupied when the Revolution broke out, and his vivid descriptions of events in Russia will still be in the recollection of many of the readers of that Journal. Naturally he was singled out for the anger of the Soviet. On the day that Captain Cromie was murdered by Jews, Victor Marsden was arrested and thrown into the Peter-Paul Prison, expecting every day to have his name called out for execution. This, however, he escaped, and eventually he was allowed to return to England very much of a wreck in bodily health. However, he recovered under treatment and the devoted care of his wife and friends. One of the first things he undertook, as soon as he was able, was this translation of the *Protocols*. Mr. Marsden was eminently well qualified for the work. His intimate acquaintance with Russia, Russian life and the Russian language on the one hand, and his mastery of a terse literary English style on the other, placed him in a position of advantage which few others could claim. The consequence is that we have in his version an eminently readable work, and though the subject-matter is somewhat formless, Mr. Marsden's literary touch reveals the thread running through the twenty-four *Protocols*.

May this work be his crowning monument! In it he has performed an immense service to the English-speaking world, and there can be little doubt that it will take its place in the first rank of the English versions of "*THE PROTOCOLS of the Meetings of the LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION*."

INTRODUCTION

Of the *Protocols* themselves little need be said in the way of introduction. The book in which they are embodied was first published in the year 1897 by Philip Stepanov for private circulation among his intimate friends. The first time Nilus published them was in 1901 in a book called *The Great Within the Small* and reprinted in 1905. A copy of this is in the British Museum bearing the date of its reception, August 10, 1906. All copies that were known to exist in Russia were destroyed in the Kerensky regime, and under his successors the possession of a copy by anyone in Soviet land was a crime sufficient to ensure the owner's of being shot on sight. The fact is in itself sufficient proof of the genuineness of the *Protocols*. The Jewish journals, of course, say that they are a forgery, leaving it to be understood that

Professor Nilus, who embodied them in a work of his own, had concocted them for his own purposes.

Mr. Henry Ford, in an interview published in the New York WORLD, February 17th, 1921, put the case for Nilus tersely and convincingly thus: "The only statement I care to make about the PROTOCOLS is that they fit in with what is going on. They are sixteen years old, and they have fitted the world situation up to this time. THEY FIT IT NOW."

Indeed they do! ¹⁹³

Lucifer Triumphant, Mankind Enslaved By Henry Makow PhD

Many people think "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion" is anti Semitic "hate literature" and a fraud.

Nobel Prize winner Alexander Solzhenitsyn wrote that the book exhibits "the mind of genius." This is pretty unusual for a fraud. Solzhenitsyn said it exhibits "great strength of thought and insight... Its design...(increasing freedom and liberalism, which is terminated in social cataclysm)...is well above the abilities of an ordinary mind...It is more complicated than a nuclear bomb."

I'm afraid Protocols may be genuine. They are lectures addressed to Jewish Luciferians (Illuminati, Freemasons) detailing an incredible plan to overthrow western civilization, subjugate mankind, and concentrate "all the wealth of the world...in our hands."

The book, typical of similar Illuminati documents, was leaked to the Czarist Secret police and published in Russia in 1905. The issue of anti Semitism diverts attention from this plot which has been unfolding for over 200 years and is behind world government, ¹⁹⁴

The Jews coined the words anti-Semitic

As a result of the world knowing the plans of the Zionist Jews, they quickly had to pass a law that it was a criminal offense to say anything against the Jews whether it was true or not ... one would be called a anti-Semitic, their chosen word to describe anyone who would dare speak against Israel or the truth about the Jewish elite. Many other countries have followed their lead: America, much of Europe, Canada and, of course, Israel... supported by the

¹⁹³<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion1.htm#PREFACE>

¹⁹⁴<http://www.rense.com/general41/prot.htm>

Evangelical churches. Even many Torah Jews who are against the Zionist plot are called anti-Semitic. How can a book be banned because it called a hoax when much of it has already been fulfilled in all communist countries? The teachings have already infiltrated many other countries. ... including ours.

1913: The Rothschilds set up the Anti Defamation League (ADL) in the United States designed to brand as, "anti-Semitic," anyone who questions or challenges the Global Elite.¹⁹⁵

The following portion is from an article called The Six-Pointed Star;

... It is the pattern of the purveyors of Jewish Theosophy (Kabbalah) to remonstrate against their critics with charges of antisemitism. This accusation has served as the primary means of defense and damage control whenever we have ventured to expose this sacred cow. However, as stated in the introduction of The Six-Pointed Star report, we are not anti-Semitic, but anti-occult, being constrained by Scripture to expose the occult infiltration of the Church in whatever quarter it may take refuge:

And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. Ephesians 5:11

Jews will never understand anti antisemitism until they realize it is not always based on irrational prejudice.

What Winston Churchill had to say about the Jews

In 1920, Winston Churchill made a distinction between national and "International Jews." He said the latter have been behind "a worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality...

It played ... a part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band... have gripped the Russian people by the hair and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire.¹⁹⁶

1920: Winston Churchill writes in an article in the Illustrated Sunday Herald, dated February 8th, "From the days of Illuminati leader Weishaupt, to those of Karl

¹⁹⁵<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=24489>

¹⁹⁶ <http://www.fpp.co.uk/bookchapters/WSC/WSCwrote1920>.

Marx, to those of Trotsky, this worldwide conspiracy has been steadily growing.

And now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America, have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire.”¹⁹⁷

Our culture, not The Protocols of The Learned Elders of Zion, is a Fraud

Communist Jews set an example for the Nazis. Luciferians like Rothschild, Lenin and Hitler [?] still control the planet and are determined to enslave humanity. I'm afraid that this will become increasingly evident. I pray I am wrong. ¹⁹⁸

Wikipedia, being owned by the Jews, doesn't expose the truth about the Protocols and the plan for Jewish world domination. They will not even report the truth about different ministries who expose their lies. ... eg. Texe Marrs is not being reported correctly on Wikipedia even though he has supplied the information about himself. They say what they want people to know, as told by Texe Marrs, himself.

Just in case you still believe these Protocols are a fraud, read a couple of them below. There are pages of them. This site is written by a converted Jew who is warning the world of the Zionist take-over. Any article you find against the Protocols of the Elders of Zion is probably written by a Jew or a deceived Christian who is ignorant of the facts and supports the Zionist nation of Israel.

Protocol #12:4 - “NOT A SINGLE ANNOUNCEMENT WILL REACH THE PUBLIC WITHOUT OUR CONTROL. All news items are received by a few agencies from all parts of the world. These agencies will be entirely in our control and will give publicity only to what we dictate to them.”

FULFILLMENT: Jews control the media in the USA, Canada, Great Britain, France, & Germany.

~ In America alone, Jews own CBS, NBC, ABC, Time, Newsweek, US News & World Report, Wall Street Journal, New York Times, Washington Post, etc. **See:** “Jewish Media Moguls”

Protocol #14:1 - “WHEN WE COME INTO OUR KINGDOM IT WILL BE UNDESIRABLE THAT THERE SHOULD EXIST ANY OTHER RELIGION THAN OURS AS THE CHOSEN

¹⁹⁷<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=24489>

¹⁹⁸<http://www.rense.com/general41/prot.htm>

PEOPLE. WE SHALL FORBID CHRIST. We will sweep away all other forms of belief besides ours.

FULFILLMENT: Jews have waged war on Christianity beginning with the English Revolution, French Revolution, Bolshevik Revolution, Kosovo Independence, and in America, through their lie, “separation of church & state.”¹⁹⁹

It's a little naive to say that something is a hoax when much of it has already happened many times already in the world. Russia, Germany, China, North Korea and Cuba are good examples wherever communism has come in which was promoted by atheist Zionists. It isn't very far from America's door either ... but the evil political system is now being called “capitalist communism” as the whole world changes, even in China as it is becoming very capitalist communist modern country. It is an oxymoron. In other words there will be the very rich and the poor. America is already prepared with the Fema camps to take care of the drones of society.

The Georgian Stonehenge. The Plan for the NWO

If you have not heard of the Georgian Stonehenge in Georgia, U.S.A., their goals for the New World Order totally line up with the Communist Manifesto, the Protocols of the Elders of Zion and oaths of The Knights of Templar/Malta. It is not surprising that the Jesuits, who were crypto-Jews, are involved in the Protocols of the Elders of Zion. It could have been a crypto-Jew Jesuit who wrote them.²⁰⁰ It has been speculated that Jesuit crypto-Jew Adam Weishaupt was the original writer of the Protocols over one hundred years before they got leaked to the public. The Noahide Laws fit right in the mix. Ridding the world of Christians is the first target for world population reduction. ... not the Jews. The battle is between Jesus and Satan.

PROTOCOL of the LEARNED ELDERS of ZION

The Zionists—the Jesuits are the Great Zionists. They control all of the historical High Zionists—Theodor Herzl, David Ben-Gurion, Golda Meir. Zionism is a Masonic term, coined by the Jesuits. They are the rulers; they are the *Protocols*; they are the Elders of Zion. So the Zionists are, indeed, evil and wicked; but they are controlled by Rome. The Jews are not all Zionists.

On one of the highest hilltops in Elbert County, Georgia stands a huge granite monument. Engraved in eight different languages on the four giant stones that support the common capstone are 10 Guides, or commandments. That monument

¹⁹⁹<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion1.htm>

²⁰⁰<http://www.thewatcherfiles.com/protocols.html>

is alternately referred to as The Georgia Guidestones, or the American Stonehenge. Though relatively unknown to most people; it is an important link to the Occult Hierarchy that dominates the world in which we live.

The origin of that strange monument is shrouded in mystery because no one knows the true identity of the man, or men, who commissioned its construction. All that is known for certain is that in June 1979, a well-dressed, articulate stranger visited the office of the Elberton Granite Finishing Company and announced that he wanted to build an edifice to transmit a message to mankind. He identified himself as R. C. Christian, but it soon became apparent that was not his real name. He said that he represented a group of men who wanted to offer direction to humanity, but to date, almost two decades later, no one knows who R. C. Christian really was, or the names of those he represented. Several things are apparent. The messages engraved on the Georgia Guidestones deal with four major fields: (1) Governance and the establishment of a world government, (2) Population and reproduction control, (3) The environment and man's relationship to nature, and (4) Spirituality.

THE MESSAGE OF THE GEORGIA GUIDESTONES

1. Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature.
2. Guide reproduction wisely - improving fitness and diversity.
3. Unite humanity with a living new language.
4. Rule passion - faith - tradition - and all things with tempered reason.
5. Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts.
6. Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a world court.
7. Avoid petty laws and useless officials.
8. Balance personal rights with social duties.
9. Prize truth - beauty - love - seeking harmony with the infinite.
10. Be not a cancer on the earth - Leave room for nature - Leave room for nature. ²⁰¹

It is no coincidence that these events were detailed more than a century ago in the best-kept secret in America, The Protocols of the Members of the Elders of Zion. It's all there in this New Testament from the Abyss of Zionism. What's going on is the fulfillment of the Protocols in America. Jews discredit the Protocols as anti-Semitic forgery and/or fiction. But are they? They seem more like the Pentagon Papers of their time. They are no fiction but the fearsome product of a superlative mind, intelligent, learned, sophisticated and invisible (James Rothschild?), an evil amalgam of Machiavelli, Hobbs, Kafka, Huxley and Orwell. America ignores the Protocols at its great peril. ²⁰²

²⁰¹<http://www.radioliberty.com/stones.htm>

²⁰²<http://rense.com/general50/prott.htm>

British Israel and the White Supremacy Movement

Over one hundred years ago, an old idea came to the forefront in the political scene which said Britain and North America had very strong blood ties to the Jews as they believed that they were part of the 10 lost tribes of Israel, so they could play a vital role in end time prophecy. Since this movement was so long ago, rarely anyone knows what it was, nor do they know that it even existed. At that time many churches were promoting this idea, especially the evangelical churches that believed in a millennial reign of the Jews (of which they thought they were) after Jesus came back to earth. Christian publishing houses were promoting British Israel which was part of the Zionist movement. Dozens of books were written at that time to prove their point. So, then, what was this British Israel movement and what does it have to do with this whole Israel subject today; if any?

The British Israel movement actually started as early as 1500. Over the next hundred years many British scholars researched and wrote about their studies. Towards the middle of the 1800s, the movement was attracting new researchers. The Mormon Church believes they are two of the ten lost tribes. British Israel also has it's connections with the white supremacist movement which is still going on today, even in hyper-charismatic churches but with somewhat of a Christian flare... they believe they have replaced Israel and now they alone are the "chosen generation who will be the final bride of Christ."

British Israelism and the Zionist Roots of American White Supremacist Doctrine

In nineteenth century England the British Israel movement emerged in the UK, which identified the English (and later, all western Europeans) as descendants of Israelites who had lost their Jewish identity. The foundational text of the movement was a work by John Wilson (?-1871) titled *Lectures on Our Israelitish Origin*, published in 1840.

In his *Lectures on Our Israelitish Origin* (1840), Wilson claimed that the British were the lineal descendants of the 'ten lost tribes' of the northern kingdom of Israel, whose religious election was illustrated by the increasing world dominion of the Anglo-Saxon and Celtic peoples. The British were deemed to be the descendants of Ephraim, while the settlers of North America sprang from Manasseh. - *Black Sun: Aryan Cults, Esoteric Nazism, and the Politics of Identity*, Nicholas Goodrick-Clarke, pg. 235

From the beginning, British Israelism had a strongly Zionist bent, even at a time when the majority of the world's Jews were either indifferent or opposed to Zionism:

The Jews themselves were deemed heirs of the two tribes in the southern kingdom of Judah, whose destiny was linked to the British Israelites in a millennial vision of the future. The reuniting of All-Israel, a prerequisite of the Last Days, required that the ten tribes of Israel, namely the British, should once again join the descendants of the remaining tribes—that is, the Jews—in the Holy Land. Throughout the early twentieth century, the joint enterprise of the Anglo-Jewish resettlement of Palestine remained an important part of British-Israelite millennialism.²⁰³

British Israelism (also called **Anglo-Israelism**) is the belief that people of Western European descent, particularly those in Great Britain, are the direct lineal descendants of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel. The concept often includes the belief that the British Royal family is directly descended from the line of King David. There has never been a single head or organizational structure to the movement. However, various British Israelite organizations were set up across the British Commonwealth and in America from the 1870s, and many continue to exist. Adherents may hold a diverse set of beliefs and claims that are ancillary to the core genealogical theory, but there are central tenets that all British Israelites follow, including Two House Theology, which is at the core of British Israelism. A central teaching of the British Israelites' Two House Theology is that, while Jews are considered to be Israelites, not all Israelites are considered to be Jews. British Israelites believe that Jews descend only from the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, while the House of Israel gave rise to the British people or Anglo-Saxon-Celtic kindred peoples of northwestern Europe.

... Edward Hine departed England for the United States in 1884, where he promoted the idea that Americans were the lost tribe of Manasseh, whereas the English were the lost tribe of Ephraim. Israelites relied on such literature for historical evidence, but also used the Bible as support.

Most contemporary scholars, including Professor Nicholas Goodrick-Clark, identify the most influential writer who gave birth to the British Israelite movement as John Wilson. During the late 18th century, under the influence of a religious climate of Millenarianism British Israelism emerged as a distinct ideology, based on the preaching and writings of Richard Brothers. It is generally considered that British Israelism was first founded in England, from where it spread to the United States. Brothers was the first to expound a version of British Israelism, but he lacked credibility due to his (alleged) mental illness. Having prophesied the end of the British monarchy, he was imprisoned in an asylum for the criminally insane. Modern adherents of British Israelism have denounced the view that Richard Brothers had anything to do with originating their doctrine. They point out that Brothers

²⁰³<http://wavetheblack.blogspot.ca/search/label/Zionism>

considered *himself* a descendant of King David, and not the British royal family.

1900s to 1940s: Heyday of the British Israel Movement

It has been claimed that by the early 20th century there were more than two million British Israelites in Britain and the United States. However, the membership of the main organization, the British-Israel-World Federation, reached only 20,000 at its height in the 1920s. In 1922 the British-Israel-World Federation set up Covenant Publishing, which still exists today. During this time several prominent figures became patrons of the organization. Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, was Patron-in-chief. One of the most notable members was William Massey, then Prime Minister of New Zealand. Due to the expansive nature of the British Empire believers in British Israelism spread from the United States and Britain to other countries in the British empire and beyond.

In particular, British Israelism was widely promoted in the United States during the early 20th century. A key figure in this period was William Pascoe Goard, who was Vice-President of the British-Israel-World Federation from 1921 until his death in 1937. He wrote more than a dozen books on the theory. Howard Rand also promoted the British Israelite theory and became National Commissioner of the Anglo-Saxon Federation of America in 1928. He published *The Bulletin*, later renamed *The Messenger of the Covenant* (more recently, it has been renamed *Destiny* and is published by Destiny Publishers).

Mid-20th Century

J. Llewellyn Thomas wrote *Objections to British Israel Teachings Examined* (1951). The theory of British Israelism was also vigorously promoted by Herbert W. Armstrong in the 1950s founder and former Pastor General of the Worldwide Church of God. Armstrong wrote "United States in Prophecy" (also printed as "United States and Britain in Prophecy", first published in 1945 and followed by further editions. Armstrong believed that the theory was a key to understanding biblical prophecy: "One might ask, were not biblical prophecies closed and sealed? Indeed they were—until now! And even now they can be understood only by those who possess the master key to unlock them." (Armstrong, 1967, p.5) Armstrong believed that he was called by God to proclaim the prophecies to the "ten lost tribes of Israel" before the "End times."

Front Cover of Herbert Armstrong's *United States and Britain in Prophecy* (1945)

Armstrong's belief caused his separation from the Church of God Seventh Day because of its refusal to adopt the theory. Armstrong created his own church, first called the "Radio Church of God" and later renamed the "Worldwide Church of God". He described British Israelism as a "central plank" of his theology. ...

British Royal Family

In 1996, *The Independent*, reprinted the facsimile of a 1922 letter by George VI (then Duke of York). He wrote: ... I am sure the British Israelite business is true. I have read a lot about it lately and everything no matter how large or small points to our being 'the chosen race.'

Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone was a chief patron of the British-Israel-World Federation from 1920 until her death. Her daughter Lady May Abel Smith was also a patron of the Federation until her own death in 1994.

It is also claimed by modern British Israelites that Queen Victoria believed herself she descended from King David, they quote a letter she wrote supposedly supporting this view that she occupied the throne of David. In 1876, *The Banner of Israel* proudly announced that both Queen Victoria and Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll had both accepted copies of John Wilson's *Our Israelitish Origin*. On the occasion of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, in 1897, the British-Israel Association presented an illuminated parchment stating:

It is the profound belief of your Memorialists that the high and pre-eminent position allowed by the British Nation and Empire under Your Majesty's long and prosperous reign will ever continue and increase by virtue of our Abrahamic Descent, we being the chosen people of God, as daily proclaimed in our National Church Service' and further referred to the Queen as 'The Royal Lion of Judah.

.... Pentecostalism has a long history with British Israelism. Many early founders of pentecostalism were British Israelites including Charles Fox Parham.

George Jeffreys (pastor) who founded the Elim Pentecostal Church was a British Israelite.

Christian Revival Crusade (CRC Churches International) Pentecostal Protestant Christian denomination based in Australia, which was founded by Leo Cecil Harris in 1945 originally subscribed to British Israelism..²⁰⁴

²⁰⁴http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/British_Israelism#1860s_to_1890s:_Birth_of_the_British_Israel_Movement

It seemed like just about every stripe of Evangelical Protestantism was caught up in British-Israel teachings for a number of years, and then it quietly faded away from the forefront. Thinking back now, about forty years ago there was an Pentecostal English couple who came to our church that believed all British royalty were saved ...as they were God's chosen ... no questions asked. After doing this research, it makes sense now that they may also have believed in the British-Israel as they probably were from Elim Pentecostal Church in Great Britain. Upon checking this church out, there was a split because of the teachings of British Israelism. Elim Church today has gone the way of most Pentecostal Latter-rain Churches; it is also very ecumenical and Emergent, thus one can see the downward direction it is going.

The Bible says nothing about certain bloodlines being more important than the other, now nor during the whole of Christendom. The only blood required was the precious blood of Christ to make anyone fit to rule and reign with Him. There are no Jews or Gentiles in the Kingdom of God, only born-again children of God.

British Israel hasn't totally faded away in the church, some just gave it a new package but the white supremacy Arianism movement is kind of on it's own in a more secular racist fashion.

British Israel joins with Freemasonry Originating from the Kabbalah

There still are sects and cults which promote British Israel which usually goes along with Freemasonry. The following are excerpts from a long article.

Masonry and British Israelis Undermining Christianity with Brotherhood

To establish the Satanic Christian State, Masonry (which also is the arms and legs of world revolution) must amalgamate humanity into a colorless hybrid race. We quote from a publication distributed by the Edgar Cayce Foundation called THE SEARCHLIGHT Volume 14, #9, September 1962:

In our frequent references to Masonry in this text we have accused Masonry of not only complicity in the political aspects of the British Israel conspiracy but that it is the work of the Masonic Order to build the spiritual state of the World Brotherhood, which is only the Masonic term for the kingdom of God on earth. If, then, we can recognize the subversive and pernicious spirit of World Brotherhood, then we can identify Masonry and British Israelism as one.

.... Masonry is spiritual and political Communism dedicated to British-Jew domination of the world and is enacting the scheme of British Israel to deceive and lure the people to believe that the New Age Kingdom World Government is a plan of God. Masonic British Israelism is the bond that unites all forms of Millennial

teachings (Kingdom Cults) into one great system of conspiracy with the design to mislead, always under the cloak of Christianity. Hence Masonry promotes Communism on one hand and a false Christianity on the other. Through their Christian fronts and World Evangelism they promote the kingdom message or Spiritual Communism.

... Grand Lodge of England uses the Jew's religion to establish World Government. ALL Freemasonry begins with the Grand Lodge of England.

The following extracts from Masonic authorities betray this spirit of arrogant supremacy on the part of Freemasonry. "Drop the theological barnacles from the religion of Jesus, as taught by him, and by the Essenes and Gnostics of the first centuries, and it becomes Masonry. Masonry in its purity, derived as it is from the old Hebrew Kabbalah as a part of the great universal wisdom religion of remotest antiquity, stands squarely for universal brotherhood of man." End of quotes from MYSTIC MASONRY, pages 119, 130, 138, 139, 140. ²⁰⁵

Millennial teaching is the belief of the Followers of British Israel.

It is a belief that history is divided in periods of 1000 years from creation and will culminate into an ideal society of a thousand year period of Peace, and especially one created by revolutionary action movement. Jesus is not part of a revolutionary movement to bring in Peace ... He is Peace and He will come in His own timing. God does use evil men at times to accomplish His purposes to bring men to Christ but man-made religious movements bring in the Cosmic Christ, not Jesus Christ.

Luther believed that the Millennial reign of Christ was now and the one thousand year figure was not a fixed period of time, using the Scripture that a thousand years is but a day for God. It is referred to as Amillennialism. The majority of mainline Reform churches believe the same.

Dispensational Theology started late 1800 by the Zionists

Many of today's scholars say that the idea of these dispensations started in the late 1800s with John Darby and by those who believe in a 1000 year reign of Christ on earth **before** the new heaven and the new earth is formed. Reports from others who held millennial views by the earliest Christians were condemned in 1530 by the Lutherans. Millennial teachings have always been around but a new nation of Israel didn't enter the picture until the Zionist movement began. The Dominionists take this with an even different approach today as they

205educate-yourself.org/cn/unionjack7chap19jun06.shtml

believe they will Christianize the world before Christ can come back. That is not biblical.²⁰⁶

One of the most honored American evangelists who promoted the pre-tribulation millennium and Zionist teachings was William Eugene Blackstone (1841-1945). This man felt very strongly that the Jews needed to have their homeland back that was taken from them by the Romans in 70 AD. He was one of the biggest supporters of the political Zionist movement. Believing that the Jews would all be in the land of Israel when God's wrath would be poured out at the time of a "perceived" Great Tribulation. He placed New Testament Bibles in the old city of Petra for the Jews to read when they had to escape to the hills of Judea. **"Then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains:" Matthew 24:16** That already happened in 70 AD with the destruction of Jerusalem. Blackstone had a passion to win the Jews to the Lord in New York as he witnessed and preached the gospel to many of them.

Learning of the rise of the Zionist movement, led by Theodor Herzl, Blackstone became an outspoken and ardent supporter of Zionism. When Herzlian Zionism considered the offer by the British government of an interim Jewish State in Uganda he campaigned against it. He sent to Herzl a personal Bible outlined with the specific Biblical references to Jewish Restoration to Palestine only. The Bible was said to have been prominently displayed on Herzl's desk for many years. It is no longer locatable.²⁰⁷

In 1891, six years before the First Zionist Congress, Blackstone presented a petition to US President Benjamin Harrison calling for reinstatement of the Jews to Israel; among the signatories were Cardinal Gibbons, **John D. Rockefeller, J.P. Morgan** and more than 400 other leading Americans.²⁰⁸

The **Blackstone Memorial** of 1891 was a petition written by William Eugene Blackstone, a Christian Restorationist, in favor of the delivery of Palestine to the Jews.

... The Memorial was motivated by concern over the plight of the Jews in Russia where they were being murdered in government-incited "pogroms". It argued that it would be politically unwise to ask the Russian government to desist, "What shall be done for the Russian Jews? It is both unwise and useless to undertake to dictate to Russia concerning her internal affairs." But assumed that they would not be welcome in western countries, "Where shall 2,000,000 of such poor people go? Europe is crowded and has no room for more peasant population. Shall they come to America? This will be a tremendous expense, and require years." There was a

²⁰⁶<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Millennarianism>

²⁰⁷http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Eugene_Blackstone

²⁰⁸<http://www.cdn-friends-icej.ca/medigest/aug97/backgrnd.html>

solution: "Why not give Palestine back to them again? According to God's distribution of nations it is their home, an inalienable possession from which they were expelled by force."²⁰⁹

Although Blackstone's intentions were good, and his desire to win the Jews to the Lord, the question lies in who expelled the Jews in the first place ... Did God expel the Jews from Israel or was it Rome's ideas? Was it's God way of punishing the Jews as had happened many times before? Jesus said their Temple wasn't needed anymore, our bodies are to be the temple. Blackstone's theory was, if some of the other countries can get their land back, why can't the Jews have their land back. Thus the drive to help bring the Jews back to Israel where they plan to build another Temple like the one Jesus said would be destroyed.

It is amazing what people believe when they don't know the facts of who actually brought in the Pogroms in Russia, and who actually got killed ... mostly Christians and those who were against their teachings. The anti-Semite rhetoric was being believed by gullible Christians.

O Jerusalem, Jerusalem ... behold, your house is left unto you desolate ... for I say unto you, Ye shall not see Me henceforth, till Ye shall say, Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord. Matthew 23: 37-39

Blackstone is honored in Israel for his efforts in promoting Zionism but he didn't live to see it happen. How would he have felt when he finally realized that he was involved in Satan's plan as the secular nation of Israel became a hot-bed of occult and Freemasonry. The Blackstone Forest in Israel is named after him.

Benjamin Netanyahu in his book, *A Place Among The Nations: Israel and the World*, recognizes American William Eugene Blackstone (1841-1935) as one of the most outstanding examples of a Christian Zionist. Netanyahu notes that such Christian activity antedates the modern Zionist movement by at least half a century." (Actually, Christian Zionism dates back to the late 1500s in England.)²¹⁰

The "Jewish" Conspiracy is British Imperialism

Conspiracy theorists like myself [Henry Makow] believe modern history reflects a long-term conspiracy by an international financial elite to enslave humanity.

Like blind men examining an elephant, we attribute this conspiracy to Jews, Illuminati, Vatican, Jesuits, Freemasons, Black Nobility, and Bildersbergs etc. ... The real villains are at the heart of our economic and cultural life. They are *the dynastic*

²⁰⁹http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blackstone_Memorial

²¹⁰<http://www.midnightcall.com/articles/prophetic/item/655-william-blackstone-and-american-christian-zionism?tmpl=component&>

families who own the Bank of England, the US Federal Reserve and associated cartels. They also control the World Bank and IMF and most of the world's Intelligence agencies. Their identity is secret but Rothschild is certainly one of them. The Bank of England was "nationalized" in 1946 but the power to create money remained in the same hands.

England is in fact a financial oligarchy run by the "Crown" which refers to the "City of London" not the Queen. The City of London is run by the Bank of England, a private corporation. The square-mile-large City is a sovereign state located in the heart of greater London. **As the "Vatican of the financial world," the City is not subject to British law.**

On the contrary, the bankers dictate to the British Parliament. In 1886, Andrew Carnegie wrote that, "six or seven men can plunge the nation into war without consulting Parliament at all." Vincent Vickers, a director of the Bank of England from 1910-1919 blamed the City for the wars of the world. ("Economic Tribulation" (1940) cited in Knuth, *The Empire of the City*, 1943, p 60)

...The Bank of England assumed control of the U.S. during the T.R. Roosevelt administration (1901-1909) when its agent J.P. Morgan took over 25% of American business. (*Anton Chaitkin, Treason in America, 1964*)

According to the "*American Almanac*," the bankers are part of a network called the "*Club of Isles*" which is an informal association of predominantly European-based royal households including the Queen. The Club of the Isles commands an estimated \$10 trillion in assets. It lords over such corporate giants as Royal Dutch Shell, Imperial Chemical Industries, Lloyds of London, Unilever, Lonrho, Rio Tinto Zinc, and Anglo American DeBeers. It dominates the world supply of petroleum, gold, diamonds, and many other vital raw materials; and deploys these assets at the disposal of its geopolitical agenda.

Its goal: to reduce the human population from its current level of over 5 billion people to below 1 billion people within the next two to three generations; to literally ``cull the human herd" in the interest of retaining their own global power and the feudal system upon which that power is based.

...The City of London dominates the world's speculative markets. A tightly interlocking group of corporations, involved in raw materials extraction, finance, insurance, transportation, and food production, controls the lion's share of the world market, and exerts virtual ``choke point" control over world industry."

... Although the Larouche historians do not say so, it appears that many members of this oligarchy were Jews. Cecil Roth writes: "The trade of Venice was overwhelmingly concentrated in the hands of the Jews, the wealthiest of the mercantile class." (*The History of the Jews in Venice*, 1930)

According to Barbara Aho, **Rosicrucians and Freemasons who believe in British Israelism, have a plan to place one of their bloodline on the throne of the rebuilt Temple in Jerusalem. This positioning of a false messiah whom the world will worship as Christ has been carefully planned and executed over many centuries.** [emphasis mine]²¹¹

According to Barry Chamish, **"there would be no modern state of Israel without British Freemasonry. In the 1860s, the British-Israelite movement was initiated from within Freemasonry. Its goal was to establish a Jewish-Masonic state in the Turkish province of Palestine...Initially, British Jewish Masonic families like the Rothschilds and Montefiores provided the capital to build the infrastructure for the anticipated wave of immigration. However, luring the Jews to Israel was proving difficult. They, simply, liked European life too much to abandon it. So Europe was to be turned into a nightmare for the Jews."**

... Certain elite Jews are an integral part of this elite neo feudal conspiracy. Throughout history they have had a symbiotic relationship with the aristocracy. But ordinary Jews like the serfs were manipulated and persecuted by their elites.²¹²

Today, specific Jews (in finance, government, education and especially the media) play a prominent role in the elite's preparation for "globalization," which many see as a modern form of feudalism. Once again, "anti Semitism" is exploited to mobilize Jews (and Christians) to support oppression (e.g. "The War on Terror"), disarm opposition and to deflect blame.²¹³

The primary goal behind British Israelism is to claim that England and the United States have inherited the covenant promises God made to Israel. While England and the United States have been blessed by God in many ways, it is not because God's promises to Israel have been transferred to those two nations. God's covenants with Israel always involved the specific land of Israel. Abraham's descendants would inherit the land. The blessings of God to Israel were always in connection with the specific land that was promised. These promises, therefore, cannot apply to England or the United States, as those two nations do not possess

211<http://watch.pair.com/>

212<http://www.henrymakow.com/000447.html>

213<http://www.savethemales.ca/000258.html>

the promised land. Further, while a significant number of Americans have English heritage, there are far more American immigrants from other nations combined than from England.²¹⁴

The Jews are not the only descendants of Father Abraham.

The story gets more complicated and involved as we shed more light on the subject. Some feel Jews are the only descendants of Abraham who are entitled to the land but the Arabs are also his seed who the Jews view as gentiles.

It is amazing how many different fingers are in the pie in order to have everything work together to accomplish their goals of the coming one-world system. As we see Protestants flocking back to Rome, it makes you wonder if Martin Luther's Reformation was all in vain. Even the churches which did not come out of the Protestant Reformation, like the Baptists and Pentecostals were some of the first to go to Rome. Billy Graham was at the head of the pack. The Baptists were also joined to Freemasonry and the Pentecostals were joined with Catholics with tongues movement... many of whom weren't even born-again. Now it is becoming one big happy family.

Although the New World Order thus far seems to be birthed with Communism, Democracy is promoted as being the utopia of any government, we are made to believe that we live in a democratic country. Someone has said that democracy is when two fox and one chicken votes on what they should have for supper. The fox is even guarding the hen house. Democracy can be our own worst enemy. Just go on line and find all the quotes of what democracy is. Actually, one quick definition is Laodécia ... the voice of the people or peoples choices.

In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes. Judges 21:25.

The corporations are bigger and more powerful than the nation government. They are the totalitarian structure that is in control of the world, and Prince Charles is at their head in Europe. There is far more to be revealed yet as to how the world is ruled. The biggest surprise for Britons is that our Monarchy is at the top table of world government, preserving its own power at our expense. .

Democracy is a tired joke. Banks, pharmacy, oil are the big three of the world's real government structures, working as a single cartel to control the earth. He has a bit more than the power of veto at national level. He controls the real agenda, and can call on the assistance of the world's security services to tidy up any public

²¹⁴<http://www.gotquestions.org/British-Israelism.html>

difficulties.²¹⁵

And there is much more to this story of British Israel as we see Freemasonry, Israel, the church and the Babylonian Kabbalah occult are all involved. The following are excerpts from a long article that is very interesting about the Freemasonry stronghold in Israel.

MODERN-DAY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR IN THE HOLY LAND

Traitors and Carpetbaggers in the Promised Land by Barry Chamish, includes a chapter on the Masonic control of Jerusalem which is reproduced on our website. Mason ... Busted in Tel Aviv mentions the real reason for the Masonic presence: "The Masons covet the Temple Mount, site of Solomon's Temple, because their mythology has the organization being established by one Hiram, the mason who supposedly built the Temple three thousand years ago."

...Today, the British Freemasons plan to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem, ostensibly to reinstitute the Old Testament sacrificial system. Their feigned patronage will deceive the Jews for a time, however their ultimate goal is to reestablish the ancient mystery religion. Mike Noe has provided some fascinating information relevant to the interest and current activity of the British Freemasons in Jerusalem, particularly in the holy sites:

....The British monarchy and its prime ministers and Foreign Office fabricated British Israelism in the nineteenth century, from earlier versions of the story. They claimed that Queen Victoria was descended from the Biblical King David, and was thus a descendant of the Davidic family tree that produced Jesus. They taught that the tribes of Israel wandered into northern Europe; that by this supposed genealogy, the British are the real Chosen People, and the British Empire is thus God's empire.

The modern Jews, by this British account, are not the historical Hebrews of Old Testament Israel, but rather, the British are. But, says the British Israel myth, in a leap of logic, the Jews need to be put into Palestine, to fulfill prophecy, get slaughtered in a war with the Muslims, and bring about the End Times.

To provide fuel for this mythology, the royal family asked the British Grand Lodge of Freemasonry to establish the Palestine Exploration Fund. In the 1870s, they dispatched soldier-archeologists to the Holy Land, to dig up supposed religious relics that might impress the cheap fancies of the beggarly masses."-Anton Chaitkin.

Most of the modern excavations are by the "Palestine Exploration Fund" which is a

²¹⁵<http://the-tap.blogspot.ca/2011/11/prince-charles-retains-veto-over.html>

Masonic entity. The Masons like the caves and caverns of Moriah to perform their rituals, which they do to this day, especially in Zedekiah's cave, also known as King Solomon's stables near where Christ was crucified on Golgotha. Their aim is to enthrone the Antichrist as the Messiah in Jerusalem in a new temple.

Satan was enthroned in two Masonic rituals in the Vatican and Washington, D.C. Masonic Temple in 1963, according to Malachi Martin in interviews about his book "Windswept House", and other reputable sources. This came almost 4 months before JFK was assassinated as part of "The Killing of the Divine King" - part of Masonic subterfuge. It all altered the course of human history for evil, not good as many historians and Christian teachers recognize that 1963 was a pivotal year in America leading to radical changes here and abroad. ...

The Templars/ Masons deny Jesus was divine, but they admit His descenancy from David. They suggest He was crucified for betraying the secrets of God or the society/religious movements He supposedly identified with such as the Zealots and Essenes. [mystics]. The Masons of course, inspired by mystery religions, deny Christ as the true Messiah and Son of God and exalt Lucifer the enlightened one who is worshiped in many forms.²¹⁶

Freemasons, British-Israel, Judaism, Vatican and the Latter-rain Dominionists

The Latter-rain Dominionist teachings fit right into the British-Israel movement as far as taking dominion of the earth. They believe they are the only true church for the end times. The rest of us have missed the "mark", or do we all have it. Never mind, I have already been accused of being on Satan's side.

Just as a reminder, the following bears repeating ... it already appears in another chapter.

Beware Joel's Army of Masons who try to pass themselves off as Christians. Joel's Army believes in physical force, if necessary. Rick Joyner has been knighted in Knight Malta which has evolved from Satanic Knights Templar. (I recommend watching the video by Mike Hoggard noted below, which exposes Rick Joyner and company. This video is hard hitting. Please watch it all and do more of your own research.) Satan has movements. He counterfeits and brings in distortion, confusion and a promise of a Satanic kingdom.

Benny Hinn, Rick Joyner, Todd Bentley, and Jerry Boykin are part of Knights of Malta. Replacement Theology is the church replacing Israel with the Church. The Knights of Malta want to be the protectors of the Holy Land. Right now Israel is the protector.

²¹⁶<http://watch.pair.com/templar.html>

They want Israel removed. Vatican's Hidden Jerusalem Agenda.²¹⁷

Do they want all the people who live in Israel removed or do they want the Torah Jews removed and all those who are against the Zionism, Jesuits, Catholic Church and the Freemasonry agenda; in other words are they building the New World Order. The Prime Minister of Israel is a 33 degree Freemason. Israel is anti-Christ to the core. The Torah Jews hate the Zionist Masonic takeover.

Will the Church Return to the Law of Moses?

Judaism revival in Christianity. Over the past three decades Old Testament Jewish teachings have been introduced in Evangelical and Charismatic churches. Why now, at the end of the age, is Judaism being introduced to the church ... which is neither Jew or Gentile? What we are seeing is born-again Christians getting involved in Judaism who are no longer celebrating Christmas, Easter, birthdays or anniversaries etc., and some have gone back to the Sabbath. Instead, they celebrate the Feasts of the Lord but mainly the Passover.

Thousands of Christians are traveling to Israel, especially in the fall at the time of the Feast of Tabernacles, believing that could possibly be the time of the return of Christ. Some authors claim they know the exact time Christ will return by studying the Feasts. Not only that, some people who are celebrating the Feasts of the Lord are even cursing the King James Bible. The KJB always seems to upset a lot of people ... mainly Christians. Some Christians have called it an evil Bible produced by Freemasonry. This whole issue has become a cause for concern.

So, where did all these ideas come from, and why the sudden surge to bring Judaism and the Passover feast and other Jewish celebrations into the Christian church? One of the Christian cults that was involved in the Jewish feasts well over 70 years ago, was the Worldwide Church of God headed up by Herbert Armstrong. They are Sabbatarians (meaning keeping the seventh day Sabbath) who would no longer observe Christmas nor Easter.

What does the Talmud have to say about the Sabbath and Christmas and Easter? In the book *The Talmud Unmasked- The Secret Rabinical Teachings Concerning Christians* written by I.B. Pranaitis, he writes;

In the Talmud, Christ is called *Otho Isch* "That Man," i.e. the one who is known to all. In the Tract *Abohodah Zarah*, 6a, we read: "He is called a Christian who follows the false teachings of *that man*, who taught them to celebrate the feast of the first day of the Sabbath, that is, to worship on the first day after the Sabbath."

²¹⁷<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p4uvoMDOM5> (Mike Hoggard has lots of very good videos).

He [Jesus] is also called Tolui ... "the one who was hanged." Rabbi Samuel, the son of Meir, in the *Hilch, Akum of Maimonides*, refers to the fact that it was forbidden to take part in the Christian feasts of Christmas and Easter because they were celebrated on account of *him who was hanged*.

Understanding the symbolic meaning of the ingredients used in the relationship to Christ in the feast of the Passover is one thing, but celebrating the Passover year after year, is yet another. Christians were never in bondage to physical Egypt nor escaped the judgment of God at the time when the death angel passed over their homes. In order to partake of the Passover one had to be under the Sinaitic covenant that God made with Israel which included the observance of the Sabbath.

Jesus celebrated the last Passover meal the evening before He died on the cross. The Lord's supper as it is called, was served by Jesus after the Passover feast called a communion service in remembrance of what Jesus did for the whole world on the cross. It has replaced the Passover meal. The Lord's supper is commemorated all over the world by Christians at any time of the week, not just on Passover, until the Lord returns.

You may not sacrifice the passover within any of your gates, which the LORD your God gives you: But at the place which the LORD your God shall choose to place his name in, there you shall sacrifice the passover at even, at the going down of the sun, at the season that you came forth out of Egypt. Deuteronomy 16:5, 6.

And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, This is the ordinance of the Passover: no foreigner is to eat of it; but every man's slave purchased with money, after you have circumcised him, then he may eat of it ... if a stranger sojourns with you, and celebrates the Passover to the Lord, let all his males be circumcised, and then let him come to celebrate it; and he shall be like a native of the land. But no uncircumcised person may eat of it. Exodus 12: 43, 44, 48.

The night Jesus was betrayed it was Passover in Jerusalem as ordered by God. When Jerusalem and the Temple were destroyed in 70 AD, that forced an end to ALL Passover celebrations for the Jews. But did it?

When Jesus, the Passover Lamb, made the sacrifice once and for all, which ended the Passover celebration; Jesus said, it is FINISHED. He was that last Passover Lamb who was slain for sins the sins of the whole world, not just the Jews. He will never have to be slain again and again as is practiced in some churches. It was done. ... Once and for all. No need for a Temple and sacrifices ever again.

Gentiles Christians were never a part of the Passover feast. So, why are gentile Christians picking up this Old Testament celebration which has nothing to do with gentile Christians, and re-enacting the whole meal with the perfectly selected ingredients year after year? Christians are also being encouraged by Messianic Jews to celebrate the other Feasts of the Lord plus go back to the Sabbath as promoted by World Net Daily and other “so-called” discernment ministries who continue to celebrate the Feasts.

Christian COMMUNION OR Jewish SEDER?

“In the last 40 years in which the Charismatic movement developed in the United States, some groups felt the need to return to Jewish rituals. One of these rituals is the celebration of “Seder,” which is the Jewish name for the Passover Meal that God told the children of Israel to eat while they were waiting to leave Egypt. (Exodus 12:1-14)

“Since Jesus was an Israelite from the tribe of Judah, He observed the laws given to Moses, and had the disciples prepare a room to observe the Passover meal. Interestingly, Jesus only selected two rituals from the Passover meal: the cup and the bread. He told the apostles that the wine in the cup represented His blood which was to be shed and the broken bread was to be His body. (Luke 22:7-20) . [Note: It is called the “fruit of the vine in KJV,” not “wine” as in other Bible versions]

“It is important to note that Jesus told them to observe these two rituals in remembrance of Him but He never told them to continue observing the entire Passover meal! The purpose of the Passover meal was to point the people to the coming Messiah. The Jewish apostles accepted this and so did the entire Jewish apostolic church in Jerusalem. Since Jesus was resurrected on the first day of the week (Sunday), it became customary for first century Christians to observe the two rituals from the Passover on the first day of the week. (Acts 20:7)

“The Gentile churches accepted these two rituals and it is now called “The Lord’s Supper,” but the church in Corinth had some bad habits so the apostle Paul wrote and told them how the Lord’s Supper was to be observed. (1 Corinthians 11:17-34) These instructions have been the standard for all evangelical churches throughout the ages and the Roman Catholic Church has their own perverted version which we will not discuss at this time.

“A problem arose when the Lord’s Supper was not enough for some Charismatic Christians and they were lured back into Judaism. They don “skull caps,” wrap themselves in “prayer shawls,” and sing Jewish songs while they observe the entire Passover meal. In doing so they are rejecting Jesus as the “Passover Lamb” and

saying he wasn't the perfect sacrificial lamb that was offered once for the atonement of man's sin. (Hebrews 9:14-26)

"The Jews holding on to Judaism have rejected Jesus as the Messiah and when Christians observe the Passover meal they are crucifying Jesus afresh! You cannot observe Jewish rituals and claim to be a Christian. Since the Jewish apostles rejected Judaism and followed Jesus into the Second Covenant, should we not do the same? Yours in Christ, Pastor John S. Torell.^{218 219}

Remembering what hyper-charismatic, false prophet Dean Cuzzens had prophesied as a result of a vision he had in 1986; he claimed that the last movement after the Charismatic movement just before Christ's return, would be the Hebrew Movement.

So, what is the Hebrew movement? Taken from research, neither the hyper-Charismatic nor the Hebrew movements can be from God as they are said to be part of the Rockefeller financed and controlled neo-evangelical network which is a part of the New World Order.²²⁰ (Rockefeller is an 33 Degree Freemason and cohort of Illuminati front man Lord Rothschild). This movement is also involved with Freemasonry and the teachings of the Talmud and Kabbalah.²²¹

The following is a small portion of the vision and what Cuzzens had this to say about going back to the Old Testament and the Hebrew teachings. (Following hi-lights are mine).

... Each of these four engines [of an airplane] represents one of the four major moves of God's Spirit ordained for this century: 1) The Pentecostal Movement, 2) The Faith-Healing Movement, 3) The Charismatic Movement, and 4) **The Hebrew Movement**. All four are sovereignty ordained of God and coordinate and interrelate in His mind. Each successive move builds upon the last, but each has its own distinctives. None are perfect, but they all have something from God to contribute to His plan. The prophecy said that God was now beginning to attach the fourth and final "engine" --the Hebrew Movement.

... This fourth movement is to be called "The Hebrew Movement." This movement will to some degree encompass and influence the entire body of Christ, adding depth, and leading us into greater unity at last, not just with one another, but with God and with His Word.

... Then, before the plane [in his vision] goes too far ahead, and at just the right

218Pastor John .S. Torell written April 24, 2011

219<http://www.eaec.org/desk/04-24-2011.htm>

220<http://watch.pair.com/ocm.html>

221<http://truthspeaker.wordpress.com/2009/09/25/freemasonry-gnosticism-the-kabbalah-and-christianity/>

time, Jesus will turn the ship the 90 degrees that is needed to aim us directly down the runway! Then we will be ready to go! Then and only then will conditions be right for full power. That point will be when our ship is directly in line with all that God has laid down before us, in the **Hebrew Bible that we call the Old Testament**.

... The church has now come full circle. All that has gone before, from the Reformation until this very minute, has been God's cautious and persistent work to get us back to the **fuller understanding** of Who Jesus was. It is now time for the fuller revelation of **Who God and Jesus really are**. He is saying "**I want you connected to the Old Testament root, but in fulness and the power of the Holy Spirit, so that you can keep the Law as I kept it, in the same Spirit in which it was given, in redemptive love and power.**" We must move back to the center line of God's truth, but with the power of the Holy Spirit. ²²²

Jesus never told us to keep the law of Moses as the Old Covenant saints did. He brought us a New Covenant. He came to fulfilled the Law, besides He is the only one who ever kept the law, who ever could ... or ever will. How can we deny the Lord who bought us with His blood in favor of the old Law. Jesus didn't even keep the law as the Pharisees thought He should. Jesus was hated by them because he didn't keep the Sabbath according to their rules. But that is the exact plan of the Hebrew movement ... go back to the Law. That has never been the mandate of the church to bring us back under the law of Moses. That is NOT the great commission. We are to preach the gospel of Grace, not the Law. That vision of Dean Cozzens is NOT biblical. The law doesn't save us.

It is essential to understand that the occult establishment has infiltrated religious institutions across the confessional board and is operating within them under different aliases. Having retained their Masonic identity within Protestantism, this syndicate assumes the guise of Opus Dei in the Catholic Church, B'nai B'rith among the Jews and the Messianic Movement within Evangelicalism. ²²³

... Following the OCM prophecy will be a series of in-depth reports which examine further the Kabbalistic sources used by the Hebrew Roots Movement, and their linkage to Freemasonry. Though not light reading, we felt this information to be requisite for understanding the esoteric foundations of this movement. It is the pattern of the purveyors of Jewish Theosophy (Kabbalah) to remonstrate against their critics with charges of anti-Semitism. This accusation has served as the primary means of defense and damage control whenever we have ventured to expose this sacred cow. However, as stated in the introduction of The Six-Pointed

222 Dean Cozzens (signature)" <http://watch.pair.com/ocm.html>

223<http://watch.pair.com/ocm.html>

Star report, we are not anti-Semitic, but anti-occult, being constrained by Scripture to expose the occult infiltration of the Church in whatever quarter it may take refuge: ...²²⁴

What is the Hebrew Roots Movement or Sacred Names of God Movement?

... The **Sacred Name Movement (SNM)** is a movement within the Church of God (Seventh Day) Church in Christianity, propagated by Clarence Orvil Dodd, from the 1930s, that claims to seek to conform Christianity to its "Hebrew Roots" in practice, belief and worship. The best known distinction of the SNM is its advocacy of the use of the "sacred name" Yahweh, i.e. the reconstructed proper name of the god of Israel, and the use of the original Hebrew name of Jesus, often transcribed as Yahshua, SNM believers also generally keep many of the Old Testament laws and ceremonies such as the Seventh-day Sabbath, Torah festivals and kosher food laws.²²⁵

The (Satanic) Hebrew Roots movement is making inroads into the church, one step at a time. To bring this close to home, a friend was given a book titled ***Fossilized Customs*** by Lew White. The lady was involved in the Hebrew Movement for years, (otherwise known as *The sacred Names of God* movement). The woman was so convincing about her Judaism, although she never let on what it was, (because they don't really want you to know), that she really confused my Christian friend. She told her that she and I have our feet planted in Hell. This shows you how dangerous this movement is.

These people claimed that the New Testament was not written in Greek but in Hebrew, therefore our Bibles are wrong ... especially the KJV. Not knowing what this lady could possibly be promoting, my friend found the book very confusing and also very disturbing. Do Christians really have it wrong? Knowing that I do all kinds of research and could probably discern what this is, she asked me if I would read the book, ***Fossilized Customs***.

My friend had given this lady the book I had written ... ***On A New Foundation?*** which stands behind the KJV of the Bible, and also exposes most modern movements in the church including the Hebrew Roots and the Kabbalah, so, no doubt, that prompted her to say what she did. This lady claimed to be a "darn good Christian" at one time, but she discovered that she was deceived. Now she finally had the truth; so she said. Her son had traveled to Israel to be schooled in Judaism after discovering he had Jewish roots. (Not blood roots).

I have since written a four page letter to this poor deceived lady, and to share the plan of

²²⁴<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BibleProphecy/message/14523>

²²⁵http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sacred_Name_Movement

Salvation. I also told her what the Bible says what a “good” Christian is ... as our own righteousness is as filthy rags. I knew exactly what she was involved in so I explained the deception that she was caught up in. We never heard from her again.

It didn't take long to discover that this book is a Satanic inspired book which has made some of the most viscious attacks on Christianity, and especially Jesus, that I had ever read ... oh yes, there was some truth as he exposed the pagan ways of the Catholic Church, and even the New World Order. But, they hate the King James version of the Bible because the New Testament is about whom they call the “pagan” Jesus, not the Hebrew name Jeshua.. You must not even use His name or you will be condemned to Hell. (Records tell us that the New Testament was originally written in Greek not Hebrew. They can't even find any records of such).

Fossilized Customs 9th Edition (Illustrated) 232 pages, by Lew White: A Messianic Israelite book explaining the Pagan origins of Christmas, Easter, Sun-day, the calendar, bells, steeples (obelisks) and much more. A unique outreach tool that will answer questions you haven't even thought to ask! If you'd like to hand someone something (in addition to the Scriptures) that contains everything you'd like to tell them, this would be the book.²²⁶

This book, called “outreach tool,” turns you away from Jesus ... They hate Him. White's final plea is for Christians is to “come out of her,” which means, to come out of Christianity and turn to the true Yahweh or YHWH of Judaism. He believes that God will save a remnant of Christians in the end when they turn to the Torah, meaning the Mosaic Law ... plus observe the Sabbath as interpreted by their Satanic Holy books. Lew White warns against the studying of the Kabbalah and the Talmud but rather sticks with the Torah. What he doesn't tell you is that the Jews interpret the Torah in light of the Talmud and Kabbalah. His teachings seem to come from them ... where else? He believes the “rapture” in the Bible refers to God getting rid of the Christians and leaving the world to the Jews. Very few people are sounding the warning of these false teachings.

That comes straight out of Kabbalah teachings, although White says they don't use the Kabbalah. The teachings of the Kabbalah are the most vile, sex driven, and murderous teachings one will ever find anywhere against Christianity and the Gentiles. Visit this website in the footnote.²²⁷

The following is a portion from a good critique of Fossilized Customs. (You can find the whole article on line).

²²⁶<http://www.torahzone.net/home.php>

²²⁷http://www.thewatcherfiles.com/jewish_sacrifice.htm

... The audience shares a bizarre concentrated, studious fascination for the “wicked realm of the occult”, which is defined by this sect as the (misinterpreted) Bible and the whole Christian culture. It would be far too anti-intellectual to even merit a response to these ludicrous claims except that these study groups target authentic, church-going Christians who love the Jews and Israel with the aim of painting satanic “secrets” as God’s Truth. Their attempt, most often unknowingly, is to confuse God’s elect away from the Holy Spirit into bondage of the occult. It is a crafty agenda, as Satan makes “Christians” believe they are following “Jesus” when they are following Satan.

It is a privilege to make a stand for my precious Lord and Savior and His Word, amidst this satanic onslaught of error in the name of “Yeshua.” People are truly victims of Satan, and I write this with the prayer that even the leaders of this neo-“messianic” Gnosticism will be set free from such demonic “enlightenment.”

The sad irony is that these seekers who are so desperately trying to avoid paganism are involved in the occult, all the while believing they have “been chosen” to escape it. The satanic spirits they are supposedly avoiding have in fact twisted the Scriptures to en-snarl them with an overt attack on everything Satan hates: God, the Father; God, the Son; God the Holy Spirit; God’s Word, and God’s people. Authors such as Lew White, with his independent “Strawberry Islands Publishing”, use Scripture verses to do a little more than just suggest that the “church” lies in the “domain of the evil one.”²²⁸

Believing that it is very important for Christians to really understand their Jewish roots, the Jewish scholars desire to create a better relationship with Christians, they have changed the Bible to reflect Judaism. They claim that we don't have the correct understanding because our version of the New Testament was written in the Greek language with tainted Greek understanding; therefore they use the Hebrew translation to give us the New Testament from a Hebrew perspective. With this new version called *The Jewish Annotated New Testament*, it is an attempt to create unity between Judaism and Christianity so we will accept each other beliefs with no “proselytizing.” In other words, they don't want the Gospel preached to them.

Their choice of a New Testament for the foundation was the New Revised Standard Version. This corrupted Bible uses the form of “higher criticism” for interpretation. This Bible is the “gender neutral” ecumenical Bible which is promoted by the apostate National Council of Churches. In the preface of this Bible, it says, “The King James Version has grave defects. ... it contained accumulated errors of 14 centuries of manuscript copying ... the language is archaic.

228 <http://lightingtheway.blogspot.ca/2007/09/synagogue-of-satan.html>

For non-Jewish readers interested in the Jewish roots of Christianity and for Jewish readers who want a New Testament that neither proselytizes for Christianity nor denigrates Judaism, The Jewish Annotated New Testament is an essential volume that places these writings in a context that will enlighten students, professionals, and general readers.²²⁹

Having read about the Names of God movement (Hebrew Movement) which uses Hebrew sources, I discovered that Yahweh was also the name of a pagan god. Christians use the name Jehovah. Using the name Jeshua that the Jews use, it is not a guarantee that one is talking about a biblical Jesus. There are Jeshua channelers who get messages direct from Jeshua as we can see in the following quote.

For me, the name Jeshua refers not so much to the historical personality of Jesus but to the universal christ energy that we are all a part of. When I channel Jeshua, I feel deeply drawn into this field of love and compassion and in that state of consciousness I receive the messages from Jeshua.²³⁰

Originally, these four consonants [YHWH] represented the four members of the Heavenly Family: Y represented El the Father; H was Asherah the Mother; W corresponded to He the Son; and H was the Daughter Anath. In accordance with the royal traditions of the time and region, God's mysterious bride, the Matronit, was also reckoned to be his sister. In the Jewish cult of the Cabbala God's dual male-female image was perpetuated. Meanwhile other sects perceived the Shekinah or Matronit [Queen of Heaven] as the female presence of God on Earth. The divine marital chamber was the sanctuary of the Jerusalem Temple, but from the moment the Temple was destroyed, the Matronit [Queen of Heaven] was destined to roam the Earth while the male aspect of Jehovah was left to rule the heavens alone.²³¹

Because the Hebrew language does not employ vowels in its written form, the correct pronunciation of the Ineffable Name of God was lost & not rediscovered until about 300AD by the Kabbalists who gave it the title Tetragrammaton, "the word of four letters," & "the square name," or more simply, "the square." At that time the Shem-ha-meforash became represented by the simple form YHVH.²³²

**For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.
Matthew 24:**

²²⁹<http://www.oup.com/us/catalog/general/subject/Bibles/StudyBibles/>

²³⁰<http://www.yashanet.com/>

²³¹The Six-pointed Star on the Israeli flag represents the male and female presence of God

²³²<http://www.jesus-messiah.com/studies/yahweh-full-copy.html>

Charismatics and Dominion Theology

The hyper-charismatics believe in Dominion Theology, otherwise known as the Latter Rain movement or Manifest Sons of God. They must take dominion over the world. They have joined hands with Israel, believing that they will all become Christians some day as Jesus comes back ... or will they be converted to Judaism? It seems that they are well on their way to Judaism already. They will work together with them believing that they will eventually rule the world in preparation for Christ's return.

We must change the laws of the land, gear up to elect Christians to office, and generally seek to take dominion over our world and bring it under the Law of Moses. We see the influence of this thinking even in those who may know little about DT – James Dobson, Larry Burkett, the Christian Coalition, Pat Robertson, Promise Keepers, Charles Colson and the Evangelicals and Catholics Together document (ECT) and Operation Rescue, are but a few of the evidences that reconstructionist thinking is beginning to dominate the so-called evangelical world;²³³

The book, *Harvest* by Rick Joyner (a compromiser with the New Agers, stresses that Israel and the Church will become one loaf and take dominion over the planet, for example. The One World Church will join all in syn-cretism, the Noahide Laws of the orthodox Jews are already playing a massive role in the set-up of the NWO²³⁴ [The Noahide Laws are not the Mosaic Law... they are the laws for the NWO].

The World Council of Churches is becoming immensely Jewish, even wanting to have a Year of Jubilee, and keep the Sabbath. CONSTANCE CUMBEY, has written in her book, **A PLANNED DECEPTION**, of the Year of Jubilee. Here is a quote from that book which shows the strange relationship between the New Age and the Old Testament religious laws: "...a teaching which indeed did parallel the Aquarian teaching of the Age of Aquarius - the Old Testament *Year of Jubilee*, as well as the *Feast of Tabernacles*. The Year of Jubilee paralleled the redistribution of the world's wealth. The Feast of Tabernacles was the equivalent of the coming together of the World's peoples and varied religions under one tent or tabernacle - the equivalent of the New Ager's long-awaited *New World Religion*." (p.172).²³⁵

In another article titled, *Joint Prophecies of Rick Joyner and Rabbi Cohn at Messiah '99*, we can already see them coming together and returning to Judaism.

²³³ <http://www.rapidnet.com/~jbeard/bdm/Psychology/cor/dominion.htm>

²³⁴<http://www.despatch.cth.com.au/Despatch/Jews04.htm>

²³⁵<http://www.despatch.cth.com.au/Despatch/Jews04.htm>

In a joint presentation to Messiah '99, MJAA President Rabbi Robert Cohen and Rick Joyner of Morning Star Ministries laid out a prophetic vision for the Messianic Jewish Movement. Highlights of the Prophecies given by Rick Joyner and Rabbi Cohen are as follows: The 1970s, when Jerusalem returned to Jewish hands, was the end of the Gentile Age.

- The 1990s are moving on the spirit of revival that began with the Jesus Movement, which was the source of the Messianic movement.
- The Messianic people are a prophetic righteous remnant, "that are calling the Church back to their Jewish roots" and "they are back to become a prophetic call to the nation of Israel."
- Messianic people are, "THE HEAD," meaning, of the Body of Christ and the First Fruits.
- Whole communities will come to Y'eshua because of their witness.
- Jews and Gentiles will be looking to the Messianics to explain the Word of God.
- Joyner expressed a concern that Messianics: ". . . would not be corrupted by too many relationships with the Church" and that they are not supposed to be like the Church nor the Church like them as that would, "mess everything up."
- Racism is one of the ultimate enemies.
- There is a revolution going on in the Church.
- Reconciliation happens when there is restitution, and there's going to be a lot of restitution for the Messianic people as Jews.
- Messianic people will have a better ability to witness, heal, discern and utilize spiritual gifts than others.
- Messianics are going to help us (the Church) restore our foundations to where they belong -- and we won't get where we're supposed to be without their help.

Rick Joyner, whom Rabbi Cohen considers a friend and a "righteous Gentile," was informed that he was the first Gentile ever to speak at their conference. Joyner, who is also a Knight of the Order of Malta, which Joyner states is not a Masonic Order, associates with other modern prophets like James Ryle of Promise Keepers (pastor of Bill McCartney), Andrew Strom, Jack Deere, Francis Frangipane, Dudley Hall, Mike Bickle, Bob Jones, Paul Cain and others who were involved with the original "Kansas City Prophets", the Vineyard, and the Charismatic movement.²³⁶

What is meant by the words "righteous Gentile?"

The term "righteous gentile" is used by Jews to describe those that have accepted the Noahide Laws and have attained certain other requirements. According to the "Kabbalah and Modern Life -- Jews and Non-Jews: The Seven Principles of Divine Service for Righteous Gentiles," the following describes some of those

²³⁶<http://www.seekgod.ca/cohenjoyner.htm>

requirements.

Though the Torah does not require that all non-Jews convert fully to Judaism, it does require that they undergo a semi-conversion in order to become "righteous gentiles." Non-Jews must accept the seven Noahide laws conveyed to mankind by Moses, the servant of G-d, in the Torah. They thereby become transformed, and acquire a greater level of free will...With regard to the righteous gentile, the Torah states: "and he shall live with you." He may live in the land of Israel, and it is incumbent on the People of Israel to provide for his welfare." ²³⁷

There is even a street in Israel named the Street of the Righteous Gentiles. (Read the story).
²³⁸

We see the words "Noahide Laws" coming up in different articles. What are the Noahide Laws? They are the laws, otherwise know as Talmudic Laws, which are already on the books of the White House since 1991, to be implemented at the time when the New World Order is finally enforced. The Noahide laws will be explained later on in the study. Let me tell you, ... it is good bye to the Christians ... by beheading.

Nowhere in the New Testament does Jesus even hint that we are to go back to Jewish roots or the Law of Moses — just the opposite. The Gentiles Christians were never to be joined to Judaism or the Nation of Israel; they are joined to Christ and we belong to the new covenant ... a better covenant. Christianity is in a relationship with JESUS CHRIST not a religious system. (For more on this go to the website). ²³⁹

The following are bits from the talks from this Messianic convention which expose the most blatant errors of this movement. Read the whole article for yourself.

Rabbi Cohan; ... He's [Jesus] raising up a prophetic righteous remnant, that are calling the Church back to their Jewish roots, back to become a prophetic call to the nation of Israel to. . .to provoke the Jewish people to jealousy.

Rick Joyner; I personally prayed for many years that you [Messianic Jews] would not be corrupted by too many relationships with the Church. . .I believe your ultimate purpose, I believe it fits together. . .the way I become one with my wife is not by making her into a man. You're not supposed to be like the church in many ways. The Church is not supposed to be like you. That would mess everything up.

²³⁷ <http://www.inner.org/noahide/noach8.htm>

²³⁸<http://www.avenueoftherighteous-illinois.org/background.html>

²³⁹ OCM ... Open Church Ministries.

... We want black worship leaders who don't turn white. We need the influence, and I believe if you become like the Church something is lost. Listen, there's a whole lot that the Church, believe me, I really believe there must be a revolution. I don't believe the Church is anything close to what we're called to be either. I'm speaking as a member of the Church. I believe I have the right to say that.

... We're talking about the Reformation isn't over. The Reforming. I believe it's just beginning in many ways. And you know what? We can look and say it took 500 years for the Reformation to do this much and that isn't much.

... We're not going to get there without what you've got. And to be honest with you, I don't think you really know what you've got yet. I really don't. I don't think it's clear to you yet. I believe it's getting clear. But we're not going to get where we're supposed to be without you. You're not going to get where you're supposed to be, without us.

...And you know I believe one of your ultimate callings, I personally believe and I may be saying this jealously, your ultimate calling is to the Church. To help us. To help us.

...We're not going to get there without what you've [Messianic Jews] got. And to be honest with you, I don't think you really know what you've got yet. I really don't. I don't think it's clear to you yet. I believe it's getting clear. But we're not going to get where we're supposed to be without you. You're not going to get where you're supposed to be, without us.

And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. Ephesians 5:11.

Some of the last writings are exposing ideas which the Christian church is not very familiar with. Rick Joyner say that whole communities will turn to the Messianic Jews message. The Bible says just the opposite. Speaking of Jesus who is the Way, "Few there be who find it." Jesus said that He would build His church and the gates of Hell would not prevail against it.

Not only are the Charismatics going to bed with anti-Christ Judaism, even Hollywood actors, of whom many are declared Satanists, are picking up the Jewish Kabbalah and Talmud, studying it and claiming to become "God." So far, we can already see that there is a connection with the Pharisees, modern Jewry, Catholics, Charismatics, and the New World Order? (Modern Jewry is not the teaching of the Old Testament truths).

Masonic Jews Plot To Control The World.

I [the writer of this article] am not a fan of the rebuilding of the 3rd temple. There are no commandments in the Bible telling Christians to support it. Our bodies are the temple of God. There is no need for any more sacrifices because Christ was sacrificed once for all, for the sins of the world. I believe many Jews will be duped into rebuilding it by the Synagogue of Satan for the coming Antichrist. The goal of the Jewish Masonic elite is to establish dictatorial Illuministic Communism and to enslave all of mankind under the thumb of a Jewish master race led by a world messiah who is to rule from Jerusalem.

An essential element in this grandiose plan is the Masonic plot to blow up and destroy Islam's golden-domed monument now sitting on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem, despised by Orthodox Jewish rabbis and the secularist Masonic Illuminists alike.

On the heap of its ruins, the Masons intend to build a Jewish Masonic temple where they and their satanically energized messiah shall worship and pay homage to the Egyptian double-headed eagle deity, Mammon-Ra, the god of money and prosperity (*Daniel 11:37-39*).²⁴⁰

And I know the blasphemy of those who say they are Jews and are not, but are a synagogue of Satan. Revelation 2:9

Not only are these Latter-rain pastors, Benny Hinn, Rick Joyner, Todd Bentley, C. Peter Wagner, Kenneth Copeland who are just a few of the kingpins who are planning to take over Israel, but there are thousands of other deceivers who believe the same and they are taking the world by storm. You dare not speak against any one of them or you are called a Pharisee, or worse. You must not touch "God's anointed", they warn.

Benny Hinn is a Masonic Zionist Jew. Others who are involved are Calvary Chapel, Masonic Chancellor Jerry Boykin of Knights of Malta. He was guest speaker at the church of one of most respected Bible believing pastors, Zionist Chuck Smith's church from Calvary Chapel Mesa, California. Smith also had Emergent pastor Rick Warren speak, (pastor of Zionist Freemason Rupert Murdoch), at a conference as well who all shared the pulpit with Joel Rosenberg .. a Zionist Jew. They embrace each other with open arms. See the connections ... Kabbalah Jews, Zionist, Freemasonry, Illuminati, the Jesuits and the Catholic Church. The Vatican is deeply into the worship of Lucifer. Do these men know that?

Why IS Benny Hinn Aiding and Abetting the TEMPLAR takeover of Israel?

²⁴⁰<http://socioecohistory.wordpress.com/2011/02/15/temple-institute-reveals-first-blueprints-for-portion-of-the-third-temple/>

And why is Benny working with Templar organizations that promote the ordination of homosexuals?

It seems that Benny Hinn's assignment in the Templars' current Crusade is "to get the US Evangelical leaders to be in favour of the Middle East Peace Process." The ICR Middle East Update from Knight Templar Andrew White dated 13th February 2004 stated: "... This was in relation to our need to get the US Evangelical leaders to be in favour of the Middle East Peace Process. ... He explained that he had heard much about our work and wanted to support it. He has also said that he will come to Israel with us ASAP. Both the Israelis and Palestinians are very keen that he should come on board with the Alexandria Process."

... So Benny Hinn is participating in the deceptive peace process which will mislead the Jews to receive a false Christ, who will drive them from the Holy Land which will then become the headquarters of said Antichrist who will place the Abomination of Desolation in the Temple and proclaim himself to be God. "...that man of sin...the son of perdition; who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God." (II Thes.2:3-4) Evangelical Christians seem strangely ignorant of these end-time prophecies, judging from their support for the Antichrist's program with millions of dollars in donations to ministries like Benny Hinn's -- \$\$\$\$\$\$ that will be spent rebuilding the Masonic Temple of Solomon.

... In the book entitled *The Guilt of the Templars*, we are told that 'the Knights Templars' confessions show them to have been basically homosexual warrior order...' Other charges were that the Knights Templar participated in black magic and pederasty (anal intercourse, usually with a boy). They practiced 'phallicism or sex-worship and Satanism and venerated 'The Baphomet,' [Satanic symbol of the church of Satan] the idol of the Luciferians. The crime of sodomy was a rite of Templar initiation." (p.104)

... The following report confirms our suspicions that the Knights Templar are conducting the present crusade in the Middle East to establish a base for their planned invasion of Israel. These modern-day knights are also forming a religious coalition to mollify Israel with a phony peace treaty and to rebuild the Temple of Solomon, from which venue the Bible states the Antichrist will rule over a Masonic one-world religion and government. The report also reveals that Charismatic healer, Benny Hinn, is involved in this religio-political initiative and working closely with an Anglican Templar/Jesuit organization that promotes the ordination of

homosexuals.²⁴¹

The Unholy Alliances of Church & Government "Would that I had the power to bring to your minds the vision as it unfolds before me! I see all denominational emphasis set aside...I see the church molding the thought of the world as it has never done before, leading in all great movements as it should. I see it literally establishing the Kingdom of God on earth." ~John D. Rockefeller Jr. [cohort of Rothschild both Jews]

For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works. II Corinthians 11: 13-15

The World Olympics and the NWO

Another aspect of this whole New World Order that people don't seem to connect to is the Olympics. It is totally steeped in the occult. (Occult means secrecy) The Summer Olympics 2012 were in England and you could almost see the "writing on the wall". Now, keeping in mind that the British Crown believe they are the rightful heirs to the throne of David, the Olympics had a Zionist content, even to map the city of London as if it was New Jerusalem.

The claim: 2012 London Olympics opening ceremony foretold COVID-19 pandemic. Anyone could watch the ceremony online. Some deny this is not true but it was very apparent in the video it is true. Keep in mind, occult is secrecy but those in the know can decipher the clues.

There are all kinds of web pages which expose the Masonic connection and the meaning of the year 2012 in the occult world. Everything about that year had to be planned by Satan himself. The stylized pyramids and all-seeing eye were everywhere. They appeared on many sponsors and products. I'm sure, the occult six-pointed star of the Illuminati Zionism was there too. According to the Jews occult book of Zohar, the Jews can expect their Messiah in 2012. He didn't make an appearance yet. ... as of 2013.²⁴²

The plan of the world Olympics is to break down all barriers between nations, religions and cultures to make us all one world happy family. According to the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, sports and entertainment must be a priority in people's mind to get them distracted from the real issues.

²⁴¹http://www.sherrytalkradio.com/benny_hinn.htm

²⁴²<http://redicecreations.com/article.php?id=18319>

Part of Protocol # 13: In order that the masses themselves may not guess what they are about WE FURTHER DISTRACT THEM WITH AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, PASTIMES, PASSIONS, PEOPLE'S PALACES SOON WE SHALL BEGIN THROUGH THE PRESS TO PROPOSE COMPETITIONS IN ART, IN SPORT IN ALL KINDS: these interests will finally distract their minds from questions in which we should find ourselves compelled to oppose them. ²⁴³

The designers behind some of Europe's major corporate brands have been and still are, educated in esoteric and occult philosophies. Wally Olins may have left the Wolff Olins brand consultancy in 2001, ruling him out as the designer of the 2012 logo, but ask yourself this - would he leave the company which bears his name in such uneducated hands? Or is it more than likely that he found the perfect replacements to continue his legacy?

So to summarize, the man behind the company responsible for the Olympics 2012 logo was involved in Freemasonry. Do you believe that the logo for the 2012 Olympics Games is still so innocent? ²⁴⁴

Also, don't forget that Rik and other researchers have been talking about Prince William and his role in the "New Age" - post 2012. Prince William's birthday is on the 21st of June (the Summer solstice), symbolically he represents the "Sun King". In 2012 he will be thirty years old. According to the "tradition" the messiah is/was thirty years old when he started his ministry. Even King David began to reign when he was thirty years old. ²⁴⁵

Chances are that there will be a lot of attention at the Olympics will be on Prince William and Kate ... heir to the throne for British-Israel. Keep in mind the royal family are all into Freemasonry ... plus. Also the Kabbalah Freemasonry places a lot of their prophecies on their numerology, not biblical numerology.

The White Supremacy Movement Continues Until Today

British-Israel thinking is not dead nor is the white supremacy movement... and for those who think Satan is totally bound ... think again. His demons are hard at work.

For centuries, much of the (un)civilized world thought that the blacks were an inferior race, even as low as animals. As a result, they were also treated as such. Black people were considered only good enough to be the slaves of white people. Europe and America, mainly

²⁴³<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion5.htm>

²⁴⁴<http://forum.davidicke.com/showthread.php?t=28891>

²⁴⁵<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2011/feb/28/iran-london-olympics-logo-zion>

the Jews, bought and sold thousands of blacks that they brought in from Africa by the boatload. There was a lot of money to be made from these poor uneducated people with buying and selling, beside working them like "slaves." No pun intended.

The Old Testament speaks about the use of slavery but not against a person being black. Yes, people did own slaves but there were definite rules to follow for slavery (The biblical concept is much like we see employers and employees today but there is no ownership of the workers. Only in the sense of a contract). They were to treat their slaves well and if it was time for a slave to leave his master, he could ask to stay if he liked his master or he could leave. If he had become part of the family he may not want to leave if he loved the family or had nowhere to go.

But where did the idea of the blacks being such an inferior race come from? ... the Jewish Babylonian Talmud. Theirs is quite a different slave story than the biblical one. As history proves, slaves were not always treated very well. Could black people end up becoming slaves to the whites supremacists again? Good question.

Seymour B. Liebman says, "They came with ships carrying African blacks to be sold as slaves. The traffic in slaves was a royal monopoly, and the Jews were often appointed as agents for the Crown in their sale....[They] were the largest ship chandlers in the entire Caribbean region, where the shipping business was mainly a Jewish enterprise....The ships were not only owned by Jews, but were manned by Jewish crews and sailed under the command of Jewish captains." ²⁴⁶

The following are some examples of how the Kabbalah/Talmud disparages "Blacks." One can easily see how this white supremacy movement and the black "backlash" movements have originated.

There is no denying that the Babylonian Talmud was the first source to read a Negrophobic content into the episode (the Hamitic Myth)... The Talmudic glosses of the episode added the stigma of blackness to the fate of enslavement that Noah predicted for Ham's progeny.

The Hamitic Myth "ingeniously ties-in the origin of 'blackness and other Negroid traits' to Noah's curse of Ham and his son Canaan and All of their Progeny. ..Ham is told by his outraged father that: "Because you have abused me (sodomized/buggered me) in the darkness of the night, your children shall be born black and ugly... because you have twisted your head to cause me embarrassment, they shall have kinky hair and red eyes...because your lips jested at my exposure, theirs shall swell... and because you neglected my nakedness, they shall go naked

²⁴⁶<http://www.hebrewisraelites.org/jewsandslavery.htm>

with their shamefully elongated male members exposed to all to see... Ham sodomized a dog on board Noah's Ark "resulting in or adding to his curse of 'blackness' (Midras Rabbah 1:292-293).²⁴⁷

It is rather shocking to read these kinds of statements. Being the Mormon religion also has a foundation built on the Babylonian Talmud, what do the Mormons think about the black race? This is what they say, "The people who were on the side of Jesus were very light skinned. And the people who remained neutral in the battle, their skinned turned black and this is the Mormon explanation for the black race."²⁴⁸ The Mormon Church says black people were an inferior race because of the curse of Cain and black represented evil. Brigham Young of the Mormon Church said, "Any man having one drop of the seed of [Cain] ... in him cannot hold the priesthood and if no other Prophet ever spake it before I will say it now in the name of Jesus Christ..."²⁴⁹

Black journalist and church member Darius Aidan Gray, in 2007, commented "I think the most damning statement came from one of the presidents of the church, the third president of the church, John Taylor. Basically, he said that the reason that black people had been allowed to come through the flood, the flood of Noah, was so that Satan would have representation upon the earth, that black folks were here to represent Satan and to have a balance against white folks, who were here to represent Jesus Christ, the savior. How do you damn a people more than to say that their existence upon the earth is to represent Satan?

From 1849 to 1978, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (LDS Church) had a policy against ordaining black men to the priesthood and forbidding black men and women from taking part in ceremonies in LDS temples. Associated with this policy were various statements by church leaders tying the policy to their view of scripture, and opining that black men and women had inherited the curse of Ham²⁵⁰

What did the Illuminati Jews of the 1800's think about the blacks? The Rothschilds had the biggest black slave market in the world and have dealt in slave trade for nearly two centuries. The Jewish Monsanto families in America have been the king-pins in black slave trade which totally controlled by the Rothschild Dynasty.

Jewish historical records show that Jewish involvement in the North American slave trade was so dominant that slave posts were frequently closed on Jewish holidays. Arnold Wiznitzer, a Jewish historian, wrote, "the buyers who appeared at the

²⁴⁷http://www.henrymakow.com/why_does_the_cabala_disparage.html

²⁴⁸<http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Mormons/mormon.htm>

²⁴⁹http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curse_and_mark_of_Cain

²⁵⁰http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_people_in_Mormon_doctrine

auctions were almost always Jews, and because of their lack of competitors they could buy slaves at low prices. If it happened that the date of such an auction fell on a Jewish holiday the auction had to be postponed” In *The United States Jewry 1776-1985* Jacob Marcus wrote, “all through the eighteenth century, into the early nineteenth century, Jews in the North were to own black servants. In 1820 over 75% of all Jewish families in Charleston, Richmond, and Savannah owned slaves. Almost 40% of all Jewish householders in the United States owned one slave or more.” In the South, which had a much higher ratio of slave ownership than the North, only 5% of white people owned slaves.²⁵¹

MONSANTO Family Were Jewish Slave Dealers And Owners

The Jewish Monsanto Family of Louisiana included Benjamin, Isaac, Manuel, Eleanora, Gracia and Jacob. They made frequent purchases of Blacks including twelve in 1785, thirteen and then thirty-one in 1787, and eighty in 1768.

In 1794, Benjamin sold "Babet," a Black woman, to Franco Cardel. Manuel sold two Blacks from Guinea named "Polidor" and "Lucy" to James Saunders for \$850 in silver. ...

There are hundreds and hundreds of horror stories of these poor black people who were forced to come all across the ocean and start a new life in America as slaves for the elite Jews and the wealthy “Christian” white people. Many of them didn't make it as they died on the high seas. Even if slavery has been abolished all of America, whites included, has now become Jewish slaves of a different sort... the Rothschild Dynasty dictatorship.

Many slaves in America refused to eat, wanting to die rather than toil through the regime of slavery. Subsequently, owners either forced their food down their throats, broke their teeth, or shoveled hot molten lead on their heads in an attempt to make them eat food.

There were many instances on board ships where slaves had thrown themselves over board, thus committing suicide and ensuring a life away from the slave trade.

Many owners stole slaves from each other. So common it was, steps were taken to identify each slave to each owner, by branding them with an iron on their arm or chest [pictured in article].

Slaves who died in the ‘Middle Passage’ of boats taking them to slave-societies were often simply tossed off the ship without any ceremony or last rites.

²⁵¹<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=44175>

Realizing that slaves may often initiate an uprising, the crew on board tied perhaps fifty or sixty men to one long chain, tying their hands and their feet. They may stay in these chains for up to twenty hours a day.

In some slave societies, black boy slaves often imitated the actions of the white slave owners or their sons on the slaves by whipping and flogging their younger friends.

Infanticide was common among black slave women. Killing their babies, usually by one swift chop with a knife around the infant's neck, ensured that their sons and daughters would not experience the horrors of the slave trade.

Once in slave owning societies, slaves were indoctrinated into Christian religion. Special chapels were built where the men and women were educated. These shrines were used unceremoniously to espouse the owner's attitudes and beliefs. Much of the teaching was taken from the Bible, where the slaves were told to submit to their masters, serve them and not steal, lie or rise up against them. Such conduct was deemed blasphemy against God.

Rape by the slave owner on a slave woman was not uncommon in the American South. Any objection by the slave woman's partner would earn him a flogging. In one instance, a man had his ear severed from the rest of his body after attempting to reprove their owner.

After witnessing many die in cramped, stifling conditions in order to keep slaves fit and healthy, masters on ships would order them to dance and sing as a form of exercise. Tired and browbeaten as they were, slaves were often made to do this against their will. What emerged from their crooning were often laments sung in doleful tones, reflecting their misery on the ship.²⁵²

As we know many Negro spirituals and secular lament songs have been composed and recorded as a memory of this most horrific treatment of the black people in our land which we call "Christian."

The Libertarians expose the Monsanto family for other reasons.

The Libertarians in the States have been exposing the evils of the Monsanto family in regards to what they are doing to the world food supply with the chemicals. They have the money. They control.

²⁵²http://homepage.ntlworld.com/matt_kane/slave%20facts.htm

Daily [Ron]Paul Liberty Forum (2012)

"Permit me to issue and control the money of the nation and I care not who makes its laws," said Mayer Amschel Rothschild less than two centuries ago.

Permit you to do WHAT? - Absolutely not!

In confirmation of his words and the effectiveness of his intention, his family now control the finances of the world and routinely ruin nation after nation and race after race at their whim as a matter of course, as we have seen in so many instances of the past, presently see in America and shortly will see throughout the rest of the world. - Please don't think or say they don't - Many of us are all too familiar with all the practices and mechanisms involved, even if some of you aren't, and though others know but don't want the rest of you to think it is other than an accident of Nature.

Monsanto has also declared its plans - if we 'permit' them - to dominate the food supply of the world. It produces the lethal 'Round-Up' herbicide, which eliminates all plants other than those also produced by Monsanto and its co-conspirators Dow and Du Pont, which are genetically modified to withstand their 'Round-Up'. This will enable them to sell the only viable food-seeds to the rest of the world at whatever price they care to name - or to withhold them and therefore cause mass starvation.²⁵³

Monsanto, by any other Name, would be Murder Most Foul.

What do the Jews in Israel think about blacks?

This racism has not abated in recent times unfortunately. For example, when black African Jews returned to Israel in 1969 under the Right of Return Act, the government ruled that they were not real Jews and therefore did not qualify for citizenship or any legal status. The black Hebrews were also denied state benefits and work permits. It wasn't until 2003 that black Hebrews were granted permanent residency, but not the automatic citizenship granted to all other races returning on the exact same provision. If it wasn't for a group of Americans who shamed the Israeli government into granting black African Jews some legal status, they would probably never have received it. To this day black Jews are still not accepted by the Jewish community in Israel.

The Israeli government has even been caught attempting to sterilize Ethiopian Jews by giving them the controversial birth control, Depo-Provera, without warning them

²⁵³<http://www.dailypaul.com/94811/monsanto-the-rockefellers-and-the-rothschilds>

of the potential side effects. Ethiopian Jews are less than 1% of Israel's population, but yet account for 60% of the women on Depo-Provera. The side effects are quite severe, including pain in the hands and back, heavy bleeding, and in some cases permanent sterilization^{254 255}

Adam Bilzerian – The Bilzerian Report February 18, 2012.

Dov Lior, a popular chief rabbi in Israel, recently called Obama a Kushi, which is Israel's equivalent to nig*er. Most Americans are completely unaware of the general contempt that many Jewish people have towards blacks, as Max Blumenthal found out when he interviewed dozens of young people in Israel who reiterated the Rabbi's sentiments about Obama. Blumenthal's video titled, *Feeling the Hate in Israel* was removed from YouTube, Vimeo, and the Huffington Post shortly after going viral.

In order to understand the nature of this hatred we need to understand the historical context, which dates back hundreds of years. Although Jews were just a tiny percentage of the European population, they dominated the African slave trade. Jewish historians were so proud of this accomplishment that they bragged endlessly about their involvement and dominance of the industry in their historical texts. In *Jews and Judaism in the United States: A Documentary History*, prominent Jewish Historian Marc Raphael wrote "Jewish merchants played a major role in the slave trade."²⁵⁶

What we [Africans] are witnessing in Afrika and the Middle East today is the continuation of the Christian (European) 'Crusades'-holy wars (White Supremacy) against the 'infidel' Muslims Turks-Arabs-Iranians, (Turkish White Supremacy) manipulated by white 'Khazar' and German Zionist Jews in USA, Europe, and Israel. Black-BROWN Afrikans, because we are NOT united, are caught in the middle of this great madness between insane white people!²⁵⁷

Are these Jews racist, who yell "anti-Semitic" every time people don't agree with them. Who is yelling, "racist" to them because they don't like the blacks? No one ... at least not the American media ... for "fear of the Jews".

How are the black treated in Israel today, 2012? The following is an excerpt from a black man from Ghana, Africa who went to Israel to study to be a doctor. He was doing fine while in the halls of the university but going out on the streets of Tel Aviv was a totally different story.

²⁵⁴<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=44175>

²⁵⁵<http://www.lifesitenews.com/news/israel-admits-forcibly-injecting-ethiopian-jews-with-depo-provera/>

²⁵⁶<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=44175>

²⁵⁷<http://www.assatashakur.org/forum/breaking-down-understanding-our-enemies/46872-zionist-jews-manipulate-crusades-afrika-middle-east.html>

He writes:

I was born in Ghana, a small West African country with almost four times more people than Israel. I came to Israel three months ago for a four-year residency at the Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center in pediatric neurosurgery. My studies here with some of Israel's best surgeons will give me skills that I couldn't get in many other places. Every day, I am reminded of how privileged I am to stand shoulder-to-shoulder with world-renowned experts in the field. ...

But when I leave the protective walls of the institution, out on the streets of Tel Aviv, things are often not very nice. I have had the good fortune to visit several Western countries, but I have never been more conscious of my blackness than I am in Israel. This is the first country where I was accosted by a uniformed official, on the tarmac as I stepped off the plane, and asked for my ID. I had not even begun to walk toward the arrival hall. ...

I have found being black in Israel to be an isolating experience. My color dictates who my friends are, what assumptions people make about me and where I am not expected to be. In Israel, I miss being able to walk into a museum without being stared at like one of the exhibits, or the ability to sit in a fancy restaurant without feeling out of place. ...²⁵⁸

***The House of Israel* is a Jewish community in Ghana.**

This ethnic group claims to be one of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel. History of Jews in Ghana;

Modern mainstream Judaism has been practiced in Ghana since a group of people from the Sefwi tribe established ties to worldwide Jewry in the late 20th century and have thus received educational materials about modern Judaism and vital texts such as Tanskh's, Siddurim, etc. The community traces its return to normative Judaism to an individual known as Aaron Ahomtre Toakyirafa. In 1977, Toakyirafa had a vision that the Sefwi people, a tribe of which he was a member, were one of the Lost tribes of Israel. He believed that the Sefwi practiced rituals and had a theology that was unlike that of the surrounding population. He concluded that these customs were of Hebraic origin. For example, they avoided the consumption of pork, or pig-like animals, and observed a day of rest on Saturdays, which also happens to coincide with the Jewish Shabbat. Additionally, males were circumcised 8 days after birth, a custom that is identically practiced by Jews the world over.²⁵⁹

²⁵⁸<http://www.jpost.com/Opinion/Op-EdContributors/Article.aspx?id=252612>

²⁵⁹http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/House_of_Israel_%28Ghana%29

(The **Ethiopian Jews in Israel** or the **Ethiopian Jewish community in Israel** refers to the immigrants and descendants of the immigrants of the Beta Israel communities of Ethiopia who nowadays reside in Israel).²⁶⁰

We in the west, who are mainly white Gentiles, rarely give it a thought about the plight of the black people in other countries, let alone black Jews. Having researched very little about the Ethiopian people, a number of Ethiopians claim to be Jews and it is said that they are one of the last 10 lost tribes of Israel who were discovered in 1769 by a Scottish explorer James Bruce. After years of negotiations, uprisings and much brutality, Ethiopians are coming to Israel. The only problem is, they aren't very welcome. Are they real Jews or Jews by conversion?

Remembering the biblical story of the Ethiopian Eunuch who had been in Jerusalem when met by Philip, a disciple of Jesus Christ. He was reading from Isaiah 53 so he asked Philip who Isaiah was talking about. Philip explained to him that it was Jesus who died for his sins. The question arises ... Was this man a Jew? (This happened before the destruction of Jerusalem so he wasn't considered from a lost tribe).

'Ethiopian price tag' attacks outrage Israel's Ethiopian Jews

Thousands of Ethiopians protested in the streets of Jerusalem against discrimination after a recent report in Israeli media that more than 100 families in Kiryat Malakhi had agreed not to sell or rent real estate to Ethiopian Jews. Hate graffiti with the words "Ethiopian price tag" -- a reference to right-wing attacks against Palestinians -- was spray-painted on walls and vehicles in the town. Ethiopians at the rally waved banners and chanted as crowds gathered near the Israeli parliament, the Knesset, to demand an end to the recent wave of racially motivated attacks.²⁶¹

Israel is perfectly happy for black people to die in the wars on Israel's enemies but they are not welcome in Israel.

The Israeli newspaper Haaretz mysteriously removed from its website an article exposing atrocious Israeli racism against black people just hours after it was published.

The article by David Sheen – a copy of which was made by The Electronic Intifada before Haaretz deleted it – reported on a rally by Israeli Jews on Sunday in Tel Aviv against African immigrants, demanding that they be sent home because Israel is a

²⁶⁰http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ethiopian_Jews_in_Israel

²⁶¹<http://nazret.com/blog/index.php/2012/01/19/ethiopian-price-tag-attacks-outrage-israel-s-ethiopian-jews>

“Jewish state.” The rally was addressed by Michael Ben-Ari, a member of the Israeli parliament from the National Union party which also favors expelling Palestinians.²⁶²

In 2010, the leader of the Sephardic [Jew] community and founder of the Shas party, Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, stated that the sole purpose of non-Jews was to serve Jews. He also said in a television interview that “gentiles need to die ... goyim have no place in this world.” Many of the top Israeli Rabbis issued a religious edict saying, **“a thousand non-Jewish lives are not worth a Jew’s fingernail.”**

Israel to African immigrants: '*You're not welcome here*' by Simon Allison .. 25 May 2012 (South Africa) There’s a problem in Israel, and for once it doesn’t have much to do with Palestine. Instead, right-wing Israelis have found a new target: black African immigrants, otherwise known as the ‘cancer’ that threatens to “destroy our country”.

Tel Aviv is known as Israel's liberal capital. But it’s not that liberal, though parts of it are wildly left-wing compared to the rest of the country. Thousands of people marched in Tel Aviv demanding that Africans return to Africa, and their views are being echoed at the highest levels. Here you’ll see gay couples walking hand in hand, beaches where no one even attempts modesty and a proliferation of non-kosher restaurants....²⁶³

Ethiopian Jews Find Israel To Be A Racist State By Ben Lynfield ...Special To The Christian Science Monitor 5-24-2²⁶⁴

Even to this day the Jewish community is yet to apologize or acknowledge any role in the African slave trade. In fact, they even deny it, and crucify anyone who discusses it, which is similar one would think to holocaust denial. The denial of Jewish involvement in the slave trade, considering all the Jewish documentation, is equally as preposterous as denying the Jewish holocaust.²⁶⁵

Reduction of the blacks and brown skins to depopulate the world.

Should it surprise us after reading what white people believe about blacks? The sinister plan of reducing the population in Africa and India (the dark sins) by vaccinations which are being promoted as preventative measures against disease. Bill Gaetz, one of the world wealthiest men, is an atheist Jew. He has pledged \$20 billion dollars for vaccinating over populated

²⁶²<http://windowintopalestine.blogspot.ca/2011/12/israel-is-perfectly-happy-for-black.html>

²⁶³<http://dailymaverick.co.za/opinionista/2012-05-25-israel-to-african-immigrants-youre-not-welcome-here>

²⁶⁴<http://www.rense.com/general25/rct.htm>

²⁶⁵<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=44175>

areas, starting with India. Bill Gaetz is a dedicated environmentalist who would much rather save the trees and the wildlife than save the people. Many other billionaires are giving their fortunes to these types of charities.

Secret Vaccine Ingredients Kills Unborn Babies

Gates, said to be the richest man on earth, and his wife, Melinda, are also known to support Planned Parenthood and other pro-abortion and global depopulation causes. According to reliable sources, some of the new vaccines being developed by the United Nations (WHO) with Gates' money secretly contain poisonous chemicals ... chemical which act to kill unborn babies inside the mother's womb. ²⁶⁶

New Israeli Virus Bioweapon Target Arabs Only

Israeli scientists at the super-secret Nes Tziyona bio warfare laboratory near Tel Aviv have engineered deadly microorganisms that only attack DNA within the cells of victims with distinctive Arab genes. Nes Tziyona produces a wide range of chemical and biological weapons and is reportedly larger than all Arab and Iranian bio warfare laboratories combined. ²⁶⁷

Now, thinking about the “white supremacy” as part of this whole picture, wasn't Adolph Hitler a white supremacist? How does he fit in the picture? We will find out later.

The money powers prey upon the nation in times of peace and conspire against it in times of adversity. It is more despotic than a monarchy, more insolent than autocracy, and more selfish than bureaucracy. It denounces as public enemies, all who question its methods or throw light upon its crimes.

As a result of the war, corporations have been enthroned, an era of corruption in high places will follow, and the money powers of the country will endeavor to prolong it's reign by working upon the prejudices of the people until all wealth is aggregated in a few hands and the Republic is destroyed --Abraham Lincoln. ²⁶⁸

It's now 2024 Over one hundred years later

Let's skip ahead for a bit before getting back to where we left off many pages back. Much of the western world has enjoyed Capitalism ...the American Dream ...but the winds of socialism and communism are coming in ... not by force but by falling asleep and not paying attention.

²⁶⁶http://www.naturalnews.com/035105_Bill_Gates_Monsanto_eugenics.html

²⁶⁷Conspiracy World by Texe Marrs pg395

²⁶⁸<http://politicalvelcraft.org/2012/02/27/breaking-monsanto-found-guilty-of-chemical-poisoning-in-france/>

It has come in unawares just like wolves in sheeps clothing. Didn't Gorbachev say, that he could take America to communism without firing a shot? Communism for America is not that far away. Canada on the world stage is already called a Socialist nation. It happens slowly, the process is called gradualism.

Because the world can't get rid of Capitalism completely, the new plan for communism is called Capitalistic Communism. ... it combines opposite views. That is what communist China is trying to achieve. They are the big super power in the wings as they soften Communism and embrace Capitalism. Can they be trusted? Will America be next to go this route? In other words, life for the masses will get worse as big brother tells us what we can and cannot do as the rich elitist Capitalists get richer and the average Joe gets poorer.

If you are rich now but do not go along with the New World Order, you won't be rich for long. They have ways to get your money. Or just keep spending yourself into debt and keep giving your money to charity drives that they have planned, and Communism will be in before we know it. They can't control the masses until they have them poor or on their knees begging. They gradually infiltrate their agenda with soft brainwashing until it gets to the place where we will say, "Wasn't that a good idea." Already they are implementing "mandatory" volunteerism in universities. Communities are totally supporting the volunteerism idea.

Going back to over 100 years to what was happening in Russia

The plan was working in Russia to move the Jews to Israel without the world knowing their plans. At the same time the uprisings were on in Russia, other things were happening to get all the cogs in the wheel turning. Their main plank of deception was that they were trying to help out the poor Jews that had been battered and thrown from pillar to post, when in fact, it was Bolshevik Jews who were causing the problem. But, like bright little students, we swallowed their idea and now they will solve the problem that they made the world believe that someone else had created. It was those horrible Christian monarchy in Russia. Wrong.

History teaches us that Jewish leaders are capable of treachery and genocidal murder, the scale of which can only be understood by examining the facts. Many Americans have wondered how the tragedy of the Soviet Union and the Red Terror could possibly have occurred, when the World could so easily have stopped the criminals, so few were they. But the World let the Jews of Russia mass murder and enslave the Russian People and then the other peoples of Eastern Europe.²⁶⁹

The Plot only thickens as things get worse in Europe.

²⁶⁹<http://jewishracism.blogspot.ca/2007/12/jewish-bankers-again-target-russia-for.html>

Then things began moving quickly. British Masons like Arthur Balfour and Herbert Samuel led the campaign for official British recognition of a Jewish homeland during World War One. At the same time, a million British troops, badly needed in the trenches of Europe, were sent marching to Palestine to oust the Ottomans.

When the war ended, the campaign for a Jewish state went into full speed at Versailles. In 1919, The Royal Institute Of International Affairs was founded in London and two years later, the Council On Foreign Relations began its nefarious activities in New York. Their agendas called for a world governmental takeover and a global religion based in Jerusalem.²⁷⁰

The Illuminati Freemason Jews and all the others who have joined them will continue their sinister plan to control Palestine and eventually the whole world ... come Hell or high water.

And we know that we are of God, and the whole world lies in wickedness. 1John 5:19

But of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye have no need that I write unto you. For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober. For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. I Thessalonians 5: 1-7.

The Plan to Steal and Enslave America

While the Russian Revolution was getting well underway in 1905, plans to enslave America had already been years in the making. To get control of the American Bank, later called the Federal Reserve, was first on the agenda and then work on England to pass legislation which would give the Jews the right to the land of Palestine but America was also involved at that time as she was the super power. Great Britain was the custodian of Palestine until a Jewish State could be formed.

Going way back to the days of President George Washington in the late 1700s, pressure was already on from the Rothschild Dynasty to make the American Bank a private bank. Many of the Presidents and vice-presidents, for nearly two hundred years, were adamantly against the Federal Reserve before it finally became law in 1913. Some of these Presidents and

²⁷⁰<http://www.rense.com/general28/brit.htm>

Governors were godly men and they knew exactly what the Illuminati plan for world domination was and they knew that plan would bring America to ruin.

The Presidents who were against the private bank were; General George Washington (1732-1799) John Quincy Adams (1767-1848), General Ulysses S. Grant (1822-1885), President Andrew Johnson (1808-1875), Chester A. Arthur (1829-1886), President James A. Garfield (1831-1881), William McKenley (1843-1901) – assassination attempt. Secretary of State John Sherman (1823-1900), General William Tecumseh Sherman (1820-1891), Vice President Theodore “Teddy” Roosevelt (1858-1919).

The following articles are taken from different web sites as each one adds a bit more information to the whole. It shows the close connection that America and Great Britain had in the whole scheme.

... Rothschild agents in 1791 formed the First Bank of the United States but intense opposition to foreign ownership by President Jefferson and others helped kill it by 1811. A Second Bank of the United States was formed in 1816 once again by Rothschild agents and this time they secured a 20-year charter. However, President Andrew Jackson was also opposed to foreign ownership and withdrew the federal deposits in 1832 as part of his plan to kill the bank charter in 1836.

An attempt to assassinate Jackson in 1834 left him wounded but more determined than ever to stop the central bank. Thirty years later President Lincoln refused to pay international bankers extremely high interest rates during the Civil War and ordered the printing of government bonds. With the help of Russian Czar Alexander II who also blocked a similar national bank from being set up in Russia by the international bankers they were able to survive the economic squeeze. [The Bolsheviks Jews murdered the Russian Czar, Alexander II, his wife and 6 children in 1918].

The Federal Reserve Act 1913 and the Titanic tragedy.

The Federal Reserve was installed as part of the Federal Reserve act in December of 1913, roughly a year and eight months after the Titanic tragedy, and World War I less than a year later. Two of the bankers who were against the Federal Reserve were on the Titanic when it went down. The Federal Reserve and the Vatican through its Jesuit order were responsible for funding the United States, Germany, and Russia in the war.

“Jacob Astor, Isidor Straus and Benjamin Guggenheim, who all allegedly opposed

the forming of a central bank, perished aboard *Titanic*.”²⁷¹

A master at building impenetrable walls around his family assets, the current value of the Rothschild holdings are estimated to be between \$100 and \$300 trillion, yes that is trillion dollars! Now for a point of reference the current United States National Debt is \$9.4 trillion. [2008]²⁷²

The Rothschilds were the banking agents for the Jesuits and hold `the key to the wealth of the Roman Catholic Church.’²⁷³

According to Simon Schama's book, *"Two Rothschilds and the Land of Israel"*, the House of Rothschild had acquired 80% of the land of Israel. They also paid the expenses of the early settlers, manipulated into being the 1917 Balfour Declaration which recognized Israel as a Jewish homeland, funded the Nazis and created Mossad and the terrorist underground in Palestine.

[Mossad - The Supreme Institution for Intelligence and Special Assignments, the principal secret intelligence service of the state of Israel,...²⁷⁴ The World's Most Efficient Killing Machine of Israel.²⁷⁵]

Israel was founded by, and has always been controlled by, the Rothschilds and the rest of the Elite. The "Jewish homeland" scam is just a smokescreen and Jewish people are pawns in the game.

The leaders and participants in this terror network later became leaders and prime ministers of the new Israel. People like David Ben-Gurion, Menachem Begin, Yitzhak Rabin, and Yitzhak Shamir, the head of the Mossad assassination squad at the time of Kennedy's murder.

The Anti-Defamation League is a Mossad (Rothschild) front in the United States and further afield. ... It involved from an organization set up before the First World War to brand as "anti-Semitic" the New York police commissioner who was determined to destroy the mobsters.

To this day the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) works, mostly covertly, to condemn as "anti-Semitic" anyone getting close to the truth. . . .²⁷⁶

271 https://www.titanicswitch.com/federal_reserve.html

272 <http://www.occupythebanks.com/2012/04/banksters-titanic-untold-truth-otb.html>

273 <http://jimstrutzin.hubpages.com/hub/Titanic-Conspiracy-and-the-Federal-Reserve>

274 <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mossad>

275 <http://www.rense.com/general32/ruth.htm>

276 <http://www.rumormillnews.com/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/noframes/read/39630>

As we will see, The Rothschild Dynasty doesn't stop at anything to get what they want. They have covered up the evidence from the public so well that most people have not even heard about their murderous evil ways. When you don't have the mind of a criminal, one can't imagine the lengths evil people will go to accomplish their hidden goals. Life doesn't mean anything to them ... **money does**. Just don't get in their way if you value your life. Even today, this same dynasty will remove anyone they want to who speaks the truth about their dirty deeds. They try to cover up everything and blame the other guy. Some people are wise to their wicked ways. But the plot gets even more wicked as we go along.

President Garfield warned of the dangers to America should these Central Bankers ever gain power by stating shortly before his death in 1881, **“Whoever controls the money of a nation, controls that nation and is the absolute master of all industry and commerce.”** When you realize that the entire system is very easily controlled, on way or another, by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate.

... The legal tool used by President McKinley and Sherman against the European bankers was the law known as the “Sherman Antitrust Act” which was first brought to bear against the Rothschild supported and funded JP Morgan financial empire known as the Northern Trust who by the late 1800's owned nearly all of America's railroads.

The last chance to thwart the European plan to establish a Central Bank in the United States ended on April 14, 1912 with the deliberate sinking of the RMS Titanic by British agents that killed one of the orders members named Major Archibald Willingham Butt (1865-1912) along with the American business tycoons John Jacob Astor IV, Benjamin Guggenheim and Isidor Straus who were returning to the United States from Great Britain after what they believed was a successful *“negotiation”* with the Rothschild's to “leave America alone” under “threat of war.”

... With the last “obstacles” removed from creating a Central Bank in the United States with the sinking of the Titanic the European banking powers forced through the American legal system what is known as the Federal Reserve Act of 1913 which once enacted (and remains to this day) became the sole and complete authority over the United States economy forcing the American people into two World Wars and countless other conflicts during the past 97 years all designed with one single purpose, to create for Europe's royal families a “New World Order” controlled by them.²⁷⁷

Notice it said, “to create for Europe's royal families a “New World Order” controlled by them.

²⁷⁷<http://www.hardassetsofhouston.com/blog/eight-presidents-who-opposed-a-central-bank-federal-reserve/>

The plot continues to thicken as as we have seen before in this study, British royalty are involved. After all, Prince Charles is called the “Sustainable Prince”, a term of the New Work Order. All religions are just fine for him, he loves them all ... but not so sure about born-again Christians. He is the keeper of “the faiths” no longer “The Faith.”

The sinking of the Titanic was well planned by the Jesuits who have vowed to do the dictates of their master ... the Pope ... even if it means death. They were very obedient men. The captain, a 32 year old Jesuit priest, was warned of the impending danger of the iceberg from many ships in the area but he continued in the direction of the iceberg. There were a number of people booked on the Titanic who were some of the richest people in the world who were vehemently opposed to the Federal Reserve.

The following bears repeating.

... These people were Benjamin Guggenheim, Isa Strauss, and Jacob Astor; all of which were aboard the Titanic when it sank.” Rothschild agent, J.P. Morgan was booked on the Titanic but canceled the night before it set sail. Is this only a coincidence? According to the Titanic conspiracy, these powerful men who were not in favor of the Federal Reserve stood in the way of the competitive ventures of the Morgans, Rothschilds, and Rockefellers.. It is also believed that the men would use their wealth and influence to oppose World War I

... Captain of the Titanic Edward Smith was a 'Jesuit tempore co-adjutor'. Meaning that he was not a priest, but a Jesuit of the short robe. Theorists believe that J.P. Morgan was also a Jesuit and put Smith in charge of captaining the Titanic as well as being responsible for its construction. Those in belief of the theory state that Jesuits served their order via profession and that both Morgan and Smith were in on the plan.

... Theorists believe that this Jesuit establishment was created so that the order could loan money, shape the world landscape, and become one of the most powerful organizations in the world. Here’s how the Federal Reserve and the Titanic are connected.

In 1910, seven men met on Jekyll island just off the coast of Georgia to plan the Federal Reserve Bank. Nelson Aldrich and Frank Vanderclip represented the Rockefeller (Illuminati) financial empire. Henry Davidson, Charles Norton and Benjamin Strong represented J.P. Morgan (Illuminati). Paul Warburg (Illuminati) represented the Rothschilds (Illuminati) Banking dynasty of Europe. The Rothschilds were the banking agents for the Jesuits and hold `the key to the wealth of the

Roman Catholic Church.’²⁷⁸

White Star Line was the company that built the *Titanic*, and was owned by J.P. Morgan, an American tycoon. There were 6 ice warnings received by *Titanic* on the day of the collision. They were all ignored by the wireless operator who was preoccupied with transmitting passenger messages.²⁷⁹

It is for certain the news media does not tell you any of this but it has alluded to the fact that the captain didn't pay attention to the warning. An exact copy of the *Titanic* is planned to be built by Clive Palmer, an Australian billionaire. He is half Scottish and half Jewish. Is there a chance that Australian born Jew, Rupert Murdoch, who did the Hollywood production of the *Titanic*, knows this guy? How touching to end the show with the hymn, Nearer My God To Thee, as the ill equipped *Titanic* goes down into a watery grave. What a deception, or should I say a mockery. Or did the *Titanic* even go down or the sister ship *The Olympia*?

Once the big boys didn't have to deal with those who were opposed to the Federal Reserve, they still had to get it passed by the American government. How are they going to convince parliament to vote in favor. Just 13 months after the *Titanic* went down, they got the bill passed through trickery.

The Enactment of the Federal Reserve Act

After months of hearings, amendments, and debates the Federal Reserve Act passed Congress in December, 1913. The bill passed the House by an overwhelming majority of 298 to 60 on December 22, 1913 and passed the Senate the next day by a vote of 43 to 25. An earlier version of the bill had passed the Senate 54 to 34, but almost 30 senators had left for Christmas vacation by the time the final bill came to a vote. Most every Democrat was in support of and most Republicans were against it.²⁸⁰

Thus the Federal Reserve Bank became a private bank owned by the Illuminati Jewish Rothschild Dynasty, operated by Jews even to this day.

Wilson made a decision that led to tens of millions of deaths. Far from helping "make the world safe for democracy," as he claimed, he contributed to the rise of some of the most murderous dictators who ever lived. No other U.S. president has had a hand—however unintentional—in so much destruction. Wilson surely ranks as the worst president in American history. Wilson's fateful decision was for the

²⁷⁸<http://www.titanicuniverse.com/the-titanic-conspiracy>

²⁷⁹<http://www.eszlinger.com/titanic/titanfacts.html>

²⁸⁰http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History_of_the_Federal_Reserve_System

United States to enter World War I. This had horrifying consequences.²⁸¹

Woodrow Wilson, a Democratic icon since the early 20th century, has now been knocked off his pedestal by Jim Powell in *Wilson's War: How Woodrow Wilson's Great Blunder Led to Hitler, Stalin, and World War II* (Crown Forum, 2005).²⁸²

Following the passing of the Federal Reserve Act on December 23rd, Congressman Charles Lindbergh states;

The Act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this Bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized...The greatest crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."²⁸³

Enter Ron Paul as we skip to 2012

Governor Ron Paul who was running for President of the United States 2012 seemed to be the only candidate who knows the history of the Rothschild Dynasty. Or let's put it this way; the others know but he seems to be the only one who is not in favor of the New World Order. All the rest are full fledged Freemason, New World Order, Zionists who seem willing to give America and their souls to the devil ... both Democrats and Republicans, Christian or non-Christian are in on the act. Ron Paul is a Constitutional Libertarian but was running on the Republican platform. Did he have a chance? No ... the power elite won't allow it.

Strangely, the Muslims know exactly what is going on but no one would believe a word they say, even if it is true. That, too, is part of the "plan." Many Muslims are 33 degree Freemasons. Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad is, so where does he fit in this picture? They all fit into the demonic "anti-Christ" picture. Is there anyone a person can trust?

And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. John 3:19.

For the first time since its inception, after the relentless work of Dr. Ron Paul, he finally convinced the government to audit of the Federal Reserve. A quasi audit was done but it didn't accomplish much of anything. The elite still rule the country. The Federal Reserve Bank can print money like it is going out of style ... which it may well do some day ... to pay for their wars against their perceived enemies and supply Israel with all kinds of nuclear bombs and weapons using the taxpayers money. Yes, someday the dollar will die and America will go bankrupt. That, too, is also part of the "plan."

²⁸¹http://www.deuceofclubs.com/books/246wilsons_war.htm

²⁸²<http://www.lewrockwell.com/roberts/roberts100.html>

²⁸³<http://www.iamthewitness.com/books/Andrew.Carrington.Hitchcock/Synagogue.of.Satan/1878-1919.htm>

In the meantime they will also fund whom or whatever they want to accomplish their satanic goal of one-world government, religion and money. This is what is killing America, one step at a time. Die America, die!

Some people think the Federal Reserve Banks are the United States government's institutions. They are not government institutions. They are private credit monopolies which prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign swindlers" -- Congressional Record 12595-12603 -- Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency (12 years) June 10, 1932²⁸⁴

Wilson knew he'd made a mistake before he died, having written: "I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated Governments in the civilized world no longer a Government by free opinion, no longer a Government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a Government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men." Woodrow Wilson²⁸⁵

1917 Balfour Declaration passed to give Jews some Palestinian land.

Within a few years of the passing of the Federal Reserve, the Balfour Declaration was passed and signed in 1917 which gave the Jews the right to the land of Palestine. It won't be for thirty years until the agreement would be signed by the United States President, Harry Truman, a 33rd Freemason that there would be a nation of Israel.

Wilson was blackmailed by the Zionists. (Go to the footnote and read the rest of the story). The following are a couple more articles to reaffirm the truth of the Zionists plot.

1917- Jewish lobbyists convince the British government to support the Zionist project of making Palestine the national homeland for the Jews. British official James Arthur Balfour decrees the "Balfour Declaration" The letter is addressed to Zionist big-wig *Lord Rothschild*.

The Balfour Declaration (dated 2 November 1917) was a letter from the United Kingdom's Foreign Secretary James Balfour to Baron Rothschild (Walter Rothschild, 2nd Baron Rothschild), a leader of the British Jewish community, for transmission to the Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland.

²⁸⁴http://en.wikiquote.org/wiki/Talk:Woodrow_Wilson#Federal_Reserve_quotes

²⁸⁵<http://ppjg.me/2012/01/09/the-great-global-money-siphoning-machine/>

His Majesty's government view with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavors to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.²⁸⁶

The Balfour Declaration of 1926 [amendment] "They are autonomous Communities within the British Empire equal in status, in no way subordinate one to another in any aspect of their domestic or external affairs, though united by a common allegiance to the crown, and freely associated as members of the British Commonwealth of Nations." ²⁸⁷

Lord Balfour was a 33 degree Mason and also a Zionist possibly a Crypto-Jew. The original Balfour Declaration was signed at the San Remo Conference in Italy by four allied world leaders from Britain, France, Italy and Japan which confirmed the pledge that the Jews can establish a national home in Palestine. It was attended by Chaim Wietzmann, Rothschild pick to replace the deceased Theodor Herzl, who perceived himself to some day become the King of the Jews. Lord Rothschild is now seen as King of the Jews... without a crown. ²⁸⁸

Thus Britain was made responsible "for putting into effect the declaration made on the 8th [sic.] November 1917 by the British Government and adopted by the other Allied Powers, in favor of the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people; it being clearly understood that nothing should be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country." The resolution was celebrated by mass demonstrations throughout the Jewish world. ²⁸⁹

Masonic State of Israel plans to rebuild Solomon's Temple.

At the heart of building a Masonic State of Israel is the rebuilding of Solomon's Temple. That is the final goal of Freemasonry before they can rule the world. Lucifer, who is the one they worship, will take his place in the Temple. Will they get it built? Only if God allows.

Whether the Torah Jews know who it is being built for is another matter of consideration. It seems that they will be misled into believing that it is their Messiah who is coming. Shouldn't

²⁸⁶http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balfour_Declaration

²⁸⁷http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balfour_Declaration_of_1926

²⁸⁸<http://rense.com/general77/mamak.htm>

²⁸⁹http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/judaica/ejud_0002_0018_0_17496.html

the Jews be warned about this by the Christians instead of supplying money for arms and wanting to attack Palestine and Iran?

In the Masonic Bible, quoted above, the *Temple Illustrated Edition*, the author of the Foreword sheds some further light upon the importance of Solomon's Temple to Freemasonry.

The traditions and romance of King Solomon's Temple are of great interest to everyone who reads the Bible. They are of transcendent importance to Masons. The Temple is the outstanding symbol in Masonry, and the legendary story of the building of the Temple is the fundamental basis of the Masonic rule and guide for conduct in life ... The cream of Masonic historical and philosophical writing has been drawn upon for his description of the Temple and its relation to Masonic ritual." [*The Holy Bible: The Great Light In Masonry*", *King James Version, Temple Illustrated Edition*, A.J. Holman Company, 1968, Forward entitled, "The Bible and King Solomon's Temple in Masonry", by John Wesley Kelchner].²⁹⁰

THE SOLOMON TEMPLE IS THE HEART AND SOUL OF FREEMASONRY!

Of all the objects which constitute the Masonic science of symbolism, the most important, the most cherished, by the Mason, and by far the most significant, is the Temple of Jerusalem. The spiritualizing of the Temple is the first, the most prominent and the most pervading, of all symbols of Freemasonry ... Take from Freemasonry its dependence on the Temple; leave out of its ritual all references to that sacred edifice, and to the legends and traditions connected with it, and the system itself would at once decay and die ... " [*Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*", by Albert Mackey, MD, 33^o and Charles T. McClenachan, 33^o, Revised Edition, by Edward L. Hawkins, 30^o and William J. Hughan, 32^o, Volume II, M-Z, published by The Masonic History Company, Chicago, New York, London, 1873, A.G. Mackey, 1927, by the Masonic History Company.]²⁹¹

All the constructed parts of the Temple have already been made waiting for the day for full construction to begin.

Go to now (listen), ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you. Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are moth-eaten. Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days. James 5:1-3

²⁹⁰<http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n1643.cfm>

²⁹¹<http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n1643.cfm>

The present day Temple Institution

The major focus of the Institute is its efforts towards the beginning of the actual rebuilding of the Holy Temple. Towards this end, the Institute has begun to restore and construct the sacred vessels for the service of the Holy Temple. These vessels, which G-d commanded Israel to create, can be seen today at our exhibition in Jerusalem's Old City Jewish Quarter. They are made according to the exact specifications of the Bible, and have been constructed from the original source materials, such as gold, copper, silver and wood. These are authentic, accurate vessels, not merely replicas or models. All of these items are fit and ready for use in the service of the Holy Temple. Among the many items featured in the exhibition are musical instruments played by the Levitical choir, the golden crown of the High Priest, and gold and silver vessels used in the incense and sacrificial services.

After many years of effort and toil, the Institute has completed the three most important and central vessels of the Divine service: the seven-branched candelabra, or Menorah, made of pure gold; the golden Incense Altar, and the golden Table of the Showbread. Other completed projects include the sacred uniform of the Kohen Gadol, the High Priest. This project was the culmination of years of study and research. The High Priest's *Choshen* (Breastplate), *Ephod* and the *tzitz* have been completed. All these and more can be seen at the *Temple Institute Museum*.

There is no end of money to construct this Temple. The cost of the Menorah may give you an idea of the cost of the whole project.

The menorah weighs one-half ton. It contains forty five kilograms of twenty four karat gold. Its estimated value is approximately three million dollars. The construction of the menorah was made possible through the generosity of Vadim Rabinovitch, a leader of the Jewish community of Ukraine.

Zionist Plans continue ... to make more war. WWI

The first world war was well planned. "The war to end all wars" is a term for the First World War of 1914–1918. Britain wanted oil, power and money ... plus Palestine and the Suez Canal. Churchill was totally involved with the Freemasonry and he knew what was going on with secret societies. He belonged to them. He was a member of the Knight of Garter, the society of the royalty of Britain.

... The last northern link of the railway was in Serbia. History books record that

World War I started when the nations went to war to avenge the assassination of the Archduke Francis Ferdinand, the heir-apparent to the Habsburg throne of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. However, top-level officials of European Freemasonry met in Switzerland in 1912, during which it was decided to assassinate Archduke Ferdinand, in order to bring about World War I. The actual date on which the date on which the murder was to be committed was postponed, as the time was not yet considered appropriate. The act was finally committed on June 28, 1914, in Sarajevo, by members of a Serbian terrorist organization called the Black Hand, with ties to Freemasonry. The Austro-Hungarian Empire then declared war on Serbia, and WWI officially began.²⁹²

From another source.

World War I officially began on June 28th, 1914 when members of the Illuminati Black Hand secret society assassinated Archduke Franz Ferdinand. Europe quickly polarized and warred for nearly a year before Americans were given their false-flag reason to join. On May 1st, 1915 the British Naval cruiser "Lusitania" was scheduled for Liverpool, taking off from New York harbor loaded with 600 tons of explosives, 6 million pounds of ammunition, 1,248 cases of shrapnel shells, other war materials, and last but not least – American passengers. The German embassy in D.C. was fully aware of the war materials being shipped into England on the Lusitania and tried to warn American travelers. German embassy officials attempted to place full-page ads in 50 U.S. newspapers reading: *"Notice! Travelers intending to embark on the Atlantic voyage are reminded that a state of war exists between Germany and her allies and Great Britain and her allies ... travelers sailing in the war zone on ships of Great Britain ... do so at their own risk."* Due to actions taken by the U.S. State Department, 49 of those 50 newspapers never ran the ad.

"The German government took out large ads in all the New York papers warning potential passengers that the ship was carrying munitions and telling them not to cross the Atlantic on it ... Yet the sinking of the Lusitania was used by clever propagandists to portray the Germans as inhuman slaughterers of innocents. Submarine warfare was manufactured into a cause celebre²⁹³ to push us into war."
-Gary Allen, *"None Dare Call it Conspiracy"*²⁹⁴

Following the Bolshevik Revolution of November 1917, Russia pulled out of the war and made a separate peace with Germany and Austria-Hungary in March 1918. Russia's allies were furious. The first World War only lasted two more years; the Zionist plan for a new nation of

²⁹²http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Illuminati/world_war_one.htm

²⁹³ Means famous or celebrated

²⁹⁴<http://www.atlanteanconspiracy.com/2008/08/lusitania-world-war-i.html>

Israel was in the making. This was one of the reasons, as we discovered earlier in our study, why the wars took place. The Illuminati paid for both sides of the war but they made sure their side won.²⁹⁵

Did the world know what these blood thirsty, money hungry people were up to? The public surely didn't and they still don't because it is illegal in many countries to tell the truth about Zionists. Just the fact that you reveal the truth about Zionism makes you an anti-Semitic ... to this day. We can talk about the evils of the Semitic Muslims all we want, even the evils of Christianity, but you would never be called anti-Semitic or anti-Christian, nor is it illegal to do so. Christians are good at Muslim bashing, even Christian bashing including those who tell the truth. If you have had people get angry with you when you expose the truth, just think about the following statement.

The first reaction to truth is hatred. Tertullian c160-225 AD.

**They hate him that rebuketh in the gate, and they abhor him that speaketh uprightly.
Amos 5:10**

Am I therefore become your enemy, because I tell you the truth? Galatians 4:1

More on Winston Churchill ... just a reminder

Although it was believed that Winston Churchill was a friend of the Jews, the following is what he had to say about the political International Jews ... even though he was a Freemason. He was invested as a Knight of Garter, the same chapter that the British Royalty are invested into. The second paragraph of the following quote is a comment from a blogger from the same site.

In a February 8, 1920 article for the *Illustrated Sunday Herald*, Churchill wrote: 'There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the bringing about of the Russian revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews. It is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, the majority of the leading figures are Jews.' [Lenin was proven to be Jewish years later who ran Jewish Concentration Camps in Siberia].

International Jews.

In violent opposition to all this sphere of Jewish effort rise the schemes of the International Jews. The adherents of this sinister confederacy are mostly men

²⁹⁵<http://rense.com/general58/suspre.htm>

reared up among the unhappy populations of countries where Jews are persecuted on account of their race. Most, if not all, of them have forsaken the faith of their forefathers, and divorced from their minds all spiritual hopes of the next world. This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Spartacus--Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognisable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire.

... It [the blogger says] may well be that this same astounding race may at the present time be in the actual process of producing another system of morals and philosophy as malevolent as Christianity was benevolent ... It would seem as if the Gospel of Christ and the gospel of antichrist were destined to originate among the same people.²⁹⁶

Jews have been kicked out of 109 countries

The question arises, why have Jews been so hated and kicked out of almost every country on Earth? ... 109 to be exact since 250 AD. There must be a reason. The following is just one account.

On December 17, 1862, General Ulysses Grant wrote to the Assistant Adjutant General of the US Army: "I have long since believed that in spite of all the vigilance that can be infused into post commanders, the specie regulations of the Treasury Department have been violated, and that mostly by the Jews and other unprincipled traders. So well satisfied have I been of this that I instructed the commanding officer at Columbus to refuse all permits to Jews to come South, and I have frequently had them expelled from the department. But they come in with their carpet-sacks in spite of all that can be done to prevent it. The Jews seem to be a privileged class that can travel anywhere. They will land at any woodyard on the river and make their way through the country. If not permitted to buy cotton themselves, they will act as agents for someone else, who will be at a military post with a Treasury permit to receive cotton and pay for it in Treasury notes which the

²⁹⁶<http://modernhistoryproject.org/mhp?Article=FinalWarning>

Jew will buy at an agreed rate, paying gold.”

Also, on December 17, 1862, General Ulysses S. Grant issued General Orders No. 11. This order banished all Jews from Tennessee's western military.

General Orders No. 11 declared: "1. The Jews, as a class, violating every regulation of trade established by the Treasury Department, are hereby expelled from the Department.

"2. Within 24 hours from the receipt of this order by Post Commanders, they will see that all of this class of people are furnished with passes required to leave, and anyone returning after such notification, will be arrested and held in confinement until an opportunity occurs of sending them out as prisoners, unless furnished with permits from these headquarters.

"3. No permits will be given to these people to visit headquarters for the purpose of making personal applications for trade permits. 297

As we can see, it certainly wasn't because the Jews are righteous people, as we are sometimes made to believe, because they are just the opposite. A primary reason that they were so disliked was because they felt they were a “superior race” and they loved to brag about it. Over the centuries they have had corrupt business practices with excessive usury ... money is their god. They have been involved in fraud and terrorism, and have instigated almost every war for hundreds of years ... secretly ... but making the world believe something totally different. They are thieves, liars, murders and spies right from the days when Jesus was on earth. Not only that, they were Jesus haters in a country that was basically called Christian. And all their deceptive ways continue with them with the evil Israeli Mossad and other organizations which are against Christ since the forming of Israel as a nation.

Martin Luther knew the Jews well. Because of subversive activities, they have designed ways to destabilize nations, and also efforts to eliminate Christianity. They brought Communism into Europe, and now it is to the point of no return as the world could soon come into full blown communism with the Antichrist at the helm.²⁹⁸ They are doing the same thing in America but we would never expel them ... never, no matter what ... rather we actually support them and apologize to them for treating them badly. They are already in control of much of the world. They have done a good job of brainwashing us to believe Zionism is God's plan, not Satan's. Satan doesn't destroy Satan. Gentiles ... yes, even Christians, are bowing at their feet. Jesus said, these leaders are of their father the devil, and are of the Synagogue of

²⁹⁷<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/expelled.htm>

²⁹⁸<http://answers.yahoo.com/question/index?qid=20111029211035AAdgG1G>

Satan. (He didn't mean all Jews, He referred to the Pharisees).

Jews have been the biggest promoters of abortion, homosexuality and all kinds of sexual activity. They had taken over the government, universities and hospitals to promote their evil activities already way back in Germany before Hitler took over and forced them out of those positions.

The following two paragraphs are from an article written by a doctor who worked side by side with Jews in a Jewish hospital. There are probably thousands of articles on the Internet with similar content.

Are the Jews "Victims" of Hate – or are THEY the HATERS? By Lorraine Day, M.D.

... The reason that Jews have been kicked out of nearly every country in the world for hundreds and hundreds of years is NOT because they are hated because of their "race" – it is because of their barbarian, uncouth, immoral and disgusting behavior!

... Jewishness is NOT a race, it is a culture - the culture of the Talmud, which, as you well know, is about the filthiest, most hateful book on the face of the earth – a book that states, **"Even the best of the Gentiles should ALL be killed."** If that is not HATE-speech – then what is? ²⁹⁹

Not only have they been kicked out of all the countries, they have defied 65 U.N. Resolutions from 1955 to 1992 that Israel was to abide by in order to make Palestine a safe place for all who live there but they never obeyed and there were 30 UN resolutions against Israel from 1972 to 1990 that the U.S vetoed. No other country comes close to that. ³⁰⁰ Who made them responsible? No one. (America always comes on the side of Israel ... good or bad).

America's Shadow Government of Jews

America basically has been taken over by the New World Order elites. Of course, they are not only Jews but they have to be of the Kingdom of darkness to be following the plan. They have formed the shadow government and their puppets do their bidding. They are well on their way to totally corrupt and bankrupt the nation... unfortunately with the help of some of the organized churches and fake Christians. The Zionist Freemason plans at the turn of the 20th century become more sinister as time goes on.

Successfully Deceiving the Fundamentalist and Evangelical Churches

²⁹⁹ http://www.goodnewsaboutgod.com/studies/political/jews/hate_victims.htm

³⁰⁰ <http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/expelled.htm>

Satan's plan has always been to deceive the followers of Jesus Christ in his effort to dethrone Christ and for him to become King of the whole world. Not only did he need to deceive the nations, his goal is to deceive the church ... the true Bride of Christ. Once he gets the church, the battle is about over, but there will always be a remnant so that won't happen.

The majority of people who attend church don't really know how the enemy works, but then they may not even be part of the true bride of Christ, if they haven't had a born-again experience. Whenever a nation goes to war, or Christians who war against the enemy, it is vital that they know the enemy. How can one be in a battle when you don't know what the enemy is up to. As we saw with President Woodrow Wilson, he woke up too late. It doesn't take long until you end up on the enemy's side, sometimes without realizing it.

Christians will often say that if they know the Word of God that is all they need to know, yet millions of those same people have walked right into Satan's trap. I know many of them. What happens so often is that people are afraid to think out of the perimeters of the dogma of their denomination or what it taught from the pulpit. Quite often they just follow years of the same teachings without having any knowledge nor giving any thought of where the teaching came from. They let the Pastor do the thinking for them. I confess, I have been guilty.

The different denominations have their "pet" doctrines that they focus on which are not part of other churches. The Word of God can be successfully twisted to fit any idea one has. Could that be Satan's plan to confuse Christians and then offer a wonderful plan to unite us again? Sometimes people are actually helping the enemy, when they believe they are helping God.

And then there are the counterfeit churches which have an altogether different Jesus. They are all joining in the New World Order at a break-neck speed. People who are helping Israel for other reasons than preaching the Gospel, may someday be in for a big surprise.

One trick the devil uses is to causes the total chaos and blame it on someone else, and then comes up with a solution to fix the chaos that he has caused. Because the new idea seems like a good plan, the public will accept it as just what the doctor ordered. These methods are used very commonly in high levels of government. It shouldn't surprise us then that the occult (meaning secret) strategy for solving problems — *Ordo Ab Chao*, means "order out of chaos." That is a concept that Christian don't want to believe is actually being done as they don't understand "conspiracy" plans.

President Obama is well aware how this method works as it has worked very well for a long time to bring Communism into countries. In an article, **The planned re-election of Obama, revolutionary style ..** By Doug Hagmann, Tuesday, May 8, 2012 HomelandSecurityUs.com, it states the planned pattern of causing **chaos** to bring America down. Here are bits from the

article, but you will want to read the whole article.

... the DHS is actively preparing for massive social unrest ... Metaphorically speaking, there's a revolution going on in the U.S., propped up by three legs. (1) Economic chaos, (2) chaos through racial division, and (3) chaos through class division, all joined by one core element: Barack Hussein Obama and his stable of unelected czars. Obama is using the lessons learned in 1968 as the template for 2012, and many of those who were active in the late 1960s are now calling the shots for 2012 inside the United States.

Obama is using some high profile people as pawns to foment the revolution. I heard several times through very credible sources that [Louis] Farrakhan is on the CIA payroll. Others have been named as well, but I'm not prepared to identify them yet. Farrakhan is to coordinate the Blacks and the Muslims to prepare for riots this summer [2012], using any means necessary." ... A controlled chaos thing," stated my source. They envision rioting starting in the urban areas first, such as New York and other major cities, followed by a disruption of business and commerce.

The Obama administration is working closely with Bernanke, Geithner and others **not to save our economy, but to outright destroy it.**

... Economics is a huge part of this revolution, and they want to replace the dollar, to see it collapse. They expect, that is, they are working toward this very goal, and when this happens, it will cause **chaos** like never seen before in the history of this country."

...The 'Reichstag Event' would take the form of a staged assassination attempt against Barack Obama, "carefully choreographed" and manufactured by Obama operatives. It would subsequently be blamed on "white supremacists" and used to enrage the black community to rioting and looting, the DHS source warned.³⁰¹

As you can see, we are being deceived from every side. One of the biggest ways the church has been deceived is by men altering the Word of God which is a very dangerous thing to do. But if this helps to create a unity in diversity, go for it. Not a good idea.

Shortly before his death, Philip Schaff made a now famous address on 'The Reunion of Christendom' before the World Parliament of Religions, in...1893. In this address, Schaff urged a 'federal or confederate union' resembling the 'political confederation

³⁰¹<http://www.canadafreepress.com/index.php/article/46516>

of Switzerland, the United States, and the modern German Empire. This federation would be a 'voluntary association of different Churches in their official capacity, each retaining its freedom and independence in the management of its internal affairs, but all recognizing one another as sisters with equal rights, and cooperating in general enterprises, such as the spread of the gospel at home and abroad, the defense of the faith against infidelity, the elevation of the poor and neglected classes of society, works of philanthropy and charity, and moral reform'. This farewell address of the aged ecumenical leader was thus prophetic of the Federal Council [of Churches] of the 20th century, and even more of its successor, National Council of Churches."

Meanwhile in Great Britain, a Cambridge professor, Fenton John Antony Hort, Anglican clergyman, Brooke Foss Westcott and the future Archbishop of Canterbury, Edward White Benson, founded the Cambridge Ghost Society in 1851. The Ghost Society would become the parent of the Society for Psychical Research, which was directed by Dr. Hort's student, Henry Sidgwick and his wife, Eleanor Balfour. The latter was the sister of Arthur Balfour, who would become Prime Minister of Great Britain.

It is noteworthy that, as British Foreign Minister, [Jew] Arthur Balfour would issue the Balfour Declaration – which authorized the return of the Jews to Palestine – to Lord Lionel Rothschild, and that Balfour and Rothschild were members of Cecil Rhodes' Circle of Initiates. The extensive connections between the British and American revision committees and the secret societies are further documented in "[*The Unauthorized History of Bible Revision*](#)."

Secular historians as well as the *Life and Letters* of both B.F. Westcott and F.J.A. Hort, have documented the unorthodox doctrines and occult affiliations of these two clergymen during the 30-year period they edited the Greek New Testament Text and guided the English revision Committee. Excerpts from the correspondence of Westcott and Hort are included in the Appendix of this report to demonstrate the heretical beliefs of these men who served as Bible revisers. [On their web page]

The Preface to the New American Standard Bible, published in 1963, states that, "In most instances the 23rd edition of the Nestle Greek New Testament was followed." Dr. Frank Logsdon, former pastor of Moody Memorial Church, along with Dewey Lockman (The Lockman Foundation), laid the groundwork for this modern version. After its publication, questions by friends caused Dr. Logsdon to examine the translation closely. The following is his renunciation of every attachment to the NASB. This renunciation takes on added meaning since the NIV and NASB used the Nestle/Aland Text in the revision process and many changes are common to both.

"I must under God renounce every attachment to the New American Standard Version. I'm afraid I'm in trouble with the Lord...We laid the groundwork; I wrote the format; I helped interview some of the translators; I sat with the translator; I wrote the preface...I'm in trouble; I can't refute these arguments; it's wrong, terribly wrong; it's frighteningly wrong and what am I going to do about it...When questions began to reach me at first I was quite offended... I used to laugh with others... However, in attempting to answer, I began to sense that something was not quite right in the New American Standard Version. I can no longer ignore these criticisms I am hearing and I can't refute them... the deletions are absolutely frightening... there are so many... Are we so naïve that we do not suspect Satanic deception in all of this?

"Upon investigation, I wrote to my very dear friend, Mr. Lockman, explaining that I was forced to renounce all attachments to the NASV. The product is grievous to my heart and helps to complicate matters in these already troublous times...I don't want anything to do with it..."³⁰²

Fundamentalist were in shock to see the changes to the KJV. Some of the most important doctrines were tampered with. The Deity of Christ was questioned. One main change was the word "virgin" in Isaiah 7:14 to "young women." Although the original word could suggest "young woman" (almah), all other renderings, which are many, indicate a "virgin" (parthenos) Red flags, warning bells and the trumpets sounded but their sales pitch won out. The debate over whether Mary was a virgin and that Jesus may not have been conceived by the Holy Ghost continues today. The American Standard Version (ASV) was printed in 1901 using the words "young woman." That is what almost all new modern versions say. (Read Vines explanation on the word virgin).

Jewish Masonry created their own doctrine of anti-Christ

For the purpose of promoting the doctrine of anti-Christ, the heresy (false-belief) that Christ is not God anymore, Jewish Masonry invented their own Jesus in order to subvert the world into the doctrine of anti-Christ, a universal denial of the ABSOLUTE DIVINITY OF CHRIST. This Jewish Jesus of Israel (son of Satan-the lord) was crucified, just as Christ was, to deceive the world into the mother of all heresies, getting the world to believe that Christ is not God. This is a monster deception, the basis of the Vatican II 'mass', the daVinci code, the bible code, all wrapped into one. Understanding this heretical duality will wake you up into the spiritual trickery that has condemned so many countless souls and explains why and specifically how Luciferian Freemasons operate in plain sight. In other words, this is how, for example, George Bush, an initiate into the Skull & Bones Masonic Cult gets

³⁰²<http://watch.pair.com/another.html>

away with it, by appearing to be a bible following 'Christian.'³⁰³

The **virgin birth of Jesus** is a tenet of Christianity and Islam which holds that Mary miraculously conceived Jesus while remaining a virgin.³⁰⁴

The Roman Catholic Church is in total deception.

Catholics rightly believe in Amillennialism meaning the church age is now until the end when Christ comes back. But they believe it is “only” the Catholic Church which represents the Kingdom of God on earth. They hope to have all their wayward children (Protestants) back in the fold before Christ returns. They are gaining ground as the Pentecostals have joined hands with them because the Catholics speak in tongues as well as Pentecostals. They believe they will have a very important role in Israel in the end time. The only way, according to them, to be part of the Kingdom of God is through the Catholic Church.

It actually doesn't matter how many other gods you worship just so long as you believe in the Pope and the Catholic Church. Eventually, all religions will come together under the Babylonian Queen of Heaven, the mother of God. She is Mary in the Catholic Church, but she has a different name in all pagan religions. She is the uniting all the goddesses of Babylon the Great, the religion of the New World Order. Nearly all religions have had a representation of their followers going to shrines of Mary for healing or other spiritual miracles ... including Americas top Evangelical preacher Billy Graham. The Virgin Mary get prophecies from God on a regular basis. Just read who the Catholic look to for signs.

The Catholic Church bases its apocalyptic prophecies not on mere guessing and speculation, but, instead, on a heavenly source itself, that is, from various recent apparitions of the Blessed Virgin Mary. In these heavenly messages given to various visionaries, which include places like at Fatima (1917), La Salette (1840s) and reportedly today at Medjugorje (in former Yugoslavia), Catholics believe Mary has come to warn her children that humanity is about to suffer an increase in natural disasters, a great apostasy, and God's justice and divine wrath, due to the increase of sin in the world today. .³⁰⁵

The devil is counting on Christians to not have all their armor on. One of the first pieces to go is belt of TRUTH, and the next is breast plate of Righteousness. As they get cast aside the rest of the armour will automatically go. ... guaranteed!

³⁰³http://www.fatimamovement.com/008_MakingaHereticalJesus.htm

³⁰⁴http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Virgin_birth_of_Jesus

³⁰⁵<http://twoheartspress.com/>

The Scofield Study Bible, the Dispensational and Zionist deception.

The next big deception which came into the church had to do with the Scofield Study Bible. The Scofield Bible was an annotated King James Bible which would represented the Zionist perspective of thinking of the evangelical churches from then on ... but not all fundamental churches fell for their ideas.

In the early 1900's, Zionist, C.I. Scofield brought out a KJV Study Bible adding all kinds of references to Israel and Zionism ... hundreds of them. This was not a usual practice for Bibles. People were encouraged to seek out their own studies without the influence of other men. Even if the Bible is KJV, many of them now have all kinds of added notes depending on what the man's belief system is. Beware!

Scofield must have been one who believed the verse, "rightly dividing the word of truth" meant a literal division in time. He named 7 district dispensations as many evangelical Christians believe today but his notes were in favor of the Zionist movement. There may not have been anything wrong with the divisions but it lead people to believe that they must help Israel build a temple before Christ will return; therefore Israel must become a nation to be able to acquire the Temple Mount site. Thus, the plan for a nation of Israel must be fulfilled.

The Bible never says that Israel must become a nation before Christ comes. The Jews in Palestine were already planning the Temple before Israel became a nation. The Torah Jews were totally against the secular establishing of Israel.

Scofield claimed to be a "Christian" Zionist, which meant that he believed the church should work along with the Rothschild Zionists in creating the nation of Israel in Palestine. He was a Preterist in his understanding of end time view but also promoted dispensational thinking. He was a pawn in the hands of the (Illuminati) Zionists whether he knew it or not. He thought they were the ones who would be building the third temple in Jerusalem for Christ's return. He got on the bandwagon of the Zionist movement and the restoration of Israel mainly so Jesus has a physical temple to enter when He arrives. No where does the Bible tell Christians to be involved in such a project, but the likes of Knight of Malta, Rick Joyner from Fresh Fire Ministries has jumped on the bandwagon along with them. Does he know Satan's plan? The Freemason plan for the Temple is to place Lucifer on the throne and crown him King. It is the Antichrist who will be sitting on the throne in the temple, not Christ.

One of Scofield's first moves in producing his reference Bible was to take a trip to the British Isles for research. He immediately sought out the controversial scholars Westcott and Hort in London. Hailed as Bible scholars, both men were very active in occult rituals. Westcott had formed a secret club called "Hermes," noted for aggressive homosexual activities between its members. In 1851, Hort and Westcott

also started the Ghost Society, which was first billed as the study of spiritual events, but in time it became more of a séance group. Its members included Arthur Balfour who, in 1917, bequeathed Palestine to the Rothschilds as "a national home for the Jewish people."³⁰⁶

The comment memorializes Scofield's reliance on Wescott and Hort and explains Scofield's justification for tampering with the word of God. Darby, too, followed corrupted Bibles.

Cyrus Scofield had several other incidents of a downright dishonest nature after he supposedly became saved. The fact that in 1892 he began calling himself Doctor Scofield without producing any Doctorate degree from any Seminary or University is the least of his devious activities. Even the details he gave in his story of conversion are proven to be fabricated, including the time, place and other particularities, thereby placing doubt on the whole story.

He was a self-promoter in every sense of the word, even lying about being able to comfort and calm the entire city of Belfast, Ireland with a sermon he delivered there the Sunday after the Titanic sunk. His behind-the-scenes handlers saw to it that his swindles and schemes were swept under the rug and that only a positive image of him was promoted, especially an exaggeration of his Biblical knowledge and wisdom. Men like 33rd degree freemason George Bannerman Dealey owner of the *Dallas Morning News* and member of Scofield's church contributed greatly to the cause.³⁰⁷

It is very obvious that Scofield was a friend of the enemies of Christ. Was he actually a wolf in sheep's clothing or was he very deceived and a very naive man? Only God knows.

More information about him:

World Zionist leaders initiated a program to change America and its religious orientation. One of the tools used to accomplish this goal was an obscure and malleable Civil War veteran named Cyrus I. Scofield. A much larger tool was a venerable, world respected European book publisher--The Oxford University Press.

The scheme was to alter the Christian view of Zionism by creating and promoting a pro-Zionist subculture within Christianity. Scofield's role was to re-write the King James Version of the Bible by inserting Zionist-friendly notes in the margins, between verses and chapters, and on the bottoms of the pages. The Oxford University Press used Scofield, a pastor by then, as the Editor, probably because it needed such a man for a front. The revised bible was called the Scofield Reference

³⁰⁶<http://www.proliberty.com/observer/20090507.htm>

³⁰⁷<http://poweredbychrist.homestead.com/files/cyrus/scofield.htm>

Bible, and with limitless advertising and promotion, it became a best-selling "bible" in America and has remained so for 90 years.

The Scofield Reference Bible was not to be just another translation, subverting minor passages a little at a time. No, Scofield produced a revolutionary book that radically changed the context of the King James Version. It was designed to create a subculture around a new worship icon, the modern State of Israel, a state that did not yet exist, but which was already on the drawing boards of the committed, well-funded authors of World Zionism.³⁰⁸

The entire Christian Zionist Movement is based on the Footnotes from the Scofield Bible. The Scofield Bible was financed by the House of Rothchild with the sole purpose of promoting the Zionist Agenda.

But even had the threads connecting Scofield to Untermeyer and Zionism never been exposed, it would still be obvious that that connection was there. It is significant that Oxford, not Scofield, owned the book, and that after Scofield's death, Oxford accelerated changes to it. Since the death of its original author and namesake, The Scofield Reference Bible has gone through several editions. Massive pro-Zionist notes were added to the 1967 edition, and some of Scofield's most significant notes from the original editions were removed where they apparently failed to further Zionist aims fast enough. Yet this edition retains the title, "The New Scofield Reference Bible, Holy Bible, Editor C.I. Scofield." It's anti-Arab, Christian subculture theology has made an enormous contribution to war, turning Christians into participants in genocide against Arabs in the latter half of the 20th century.

The most convincing evidence of the unseen Zionist hand that wrote the Scofield notes to the venerable King James Bible is the content of the notes themselves, for only Zionists could have written them. These notes are the subject of this paper.

Oxford edited the former 1945 Edition of SRB in 1967, at the time of the Six Day War when Israel occupied Palestine. The new footnotes to the King James Bible presumptuously granted the rights to the Palestinians' land to the State of Israel and specifically denied the Arab Palestinians any such rights at all.

There was also no "State of Israel" when Scofield wrote his original notes in his concocted Scofield Reference Bible in 1908. All references to Israel as a state were added AFTER 1947, when Israel was granted statehood by edict of the United Nations. The Oxford University Press simply rewrote its version of the Christian Bible in 1967 to make **antipathy toward the "State of Israel" a "sin."** **Israel is made**

308<http://www.rense.com/general60/zcre.htm>

a god to be worshiped, not merely a "state." David Ben-Gurion could not have written it better. Perhaps he did write it! ³⁰⁹

Scofield preferred the Revised Version of the Bible, which was largely the product of his mentors Westcott and Hort and was based on corrupted manuscripts born in Alexandria, Egypt and espoused by the Vatican. (There is much information available concerning the Occultic beliefs and activities of Westcott and Hort).³¹⁰

However, he knew that if he coupled his notes with the RV they wouldn't sell very well because the KJV far surpassed the RV in popularity. Even today the KJV greatly outnumbers the Revised Version. So he used the KJV, but in many areas where the two versions differed doctrinally, especially where his doctrine was concerned, he placed a footnote giving a supposedly more correct rendering, which almost always agreed with the RV. The serpent asked "yea hath God said?" in the garden. Scofield took after his father by placing doubt on the word of God and offering a shameful substitution.

The following passage is from page two of the Introduction to the 1945 edition of the Scofield Bible: "*....The discovery of the Sinaitic MS, and the labours in the field of textual criticism of such scholars as....Westcott and Hort, have cleared the Greek Textus Receptus of minor inaccuracies.....*" ³¹¹

It was in the pages of the Scofield Reference Bible that many Christians first encountered Archbishop James Ussher's calculation of the date of Creation as 4004 BC; and through discussion of Scofield's notes, which advocated the "gap theory" fundamentalists began a serious internal debate about the nature and chronology of creation.³¹²

More on Scofield by Texe Marrs

Mr. Scofield was a crooked, adulterous lawyer who abandoned his wife and was paid handsomely by New York Jewish plotters to betray the Christian faith. Scofield planted "Judaizer seeds" in his Bible commentaries denying Christ's heavenly kingdom, whereas Jesus had proclaimed to Pilate, "My kingdom is not of this world" John 18:36. Scofield and his Talmudic Jewish mentors conceived of a coming worldly kingdom led by powerful Jews who would reign over inferior Gentiles for 1000 years. Jewish rabbis everywhere must be laughing hysterically that the preposterous Scofield scam has worked out so beautifully over the years.

309<http://www.rense.com/general60/zcre.htm>

310<http://poweredbychrist.homestead.com/files/cyrus/scofield.htm>

311<http://www.proliberty.com/observer/20090507.htm>

312http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scofield_Reference_Bible

Evangelical and Fundamentalist Christians believed the Zionist lies.

The next question is, how did these dispensational teachings become the foundation to convince the Christians to fall for the anti-Christ Zionist scheme? At that time most Christians believed in Amillenialism, which means that we are now living in the 1000 year reign of Christ and the church called the Israel of God. Galatians 6:16 The Nation of Israel never entered into the picture of end times. Millenialists believed that Revelation was being fulfilled in the whole church age. It was a Revelation of Jesus Christ not the plan for a future age. There was no pre-rapture of the church in Millennial teachings to not having to go through tribulation as is taught with dispensation theology. The Bible says we will go through tribulation until He comes. The church had nothing to do with a physical nation of Israel as there was no nation of Israel until 1948. It was concocted by Rothschilds.

For almost a century the Zionist-funded *Scofield Reference Bible* has influenced careless Christians to suppose Jews to be Israelites, when nothing could be further from Bible truth. This error pervades the circle of this Message as it has become the common understanding. Brother Bosworth, Brother Branham and many ministers use the word Jew in connection with the descendants of Judah when it properly means a resident of Judea. Every Amalekite, Chinese and Muslim resident in Judea is a Jew, just as every Frenchman, Negro or Hindoo resident in New Zealand is a New Zealander. The word defines residency, not religion or race. God made no covenant with any Jew, but with Israelites from the House of Israel and the House of Judah who were of the Hebrew race and the faith of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.³¹³

It was obvious from that standpoint that changes had to be made so the church would believe that a nation of Israel was necessary as God had promised the physical land to Jews as an everlasting covenant and in order for Christ to return, the Temple had to be built. Not only have they fooled the Jews, they have also brains washed the evangelical Christians to believing that the Temple will be built for the Jew's messiah believing it will be Jesus Christ.

Christian Zionist believed that the Jews would be involved in the end time scenario that God was going to gather the Jews together from every country of the world before His return. Some believe all the world will be Christianized before Christ can return... but not only that, the Church will go by the Torah again as noted in the beginning of the study. That idea falls right into the hands of the Freemasons who are planning animal sacrifices in the 3rd Temple that they plan to build.

According to an evangelist Jew who calls himself Brother Nathaniel, converted to Christianity, claims that Scripture does not claim a third regathering of Jews to the homeland. The first

³¹³<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/nl479.htm>

time they returned was in from Egypt in 1445 B.C. The second time they returned to their homeland was in 556 B.C. They were dispersed in 70 A.D. ... never to return. His point is the Jews were never promised a third regathering after Christ returns.

Orthodox position on Zionism, based on a literal form of midrash (biblical interpretation). Citing to Tractate Kesubos 111a of the Talmud Teitelbaum states that God and the Jewish people exchanged three oaths at the time of the Jews' exile from ancient Israel:

1. That the Jewish people would not ascend to the Holy Land as a group using force;
2. That the Jewish people would not rebel against the governments of countries in which they lived (they are safer this way);
3. That the Jewish people would not, by their sins, prolong the coming of the Jewish Messiah.

Jewish anti-Zionists somehow really believe they are supposed to stay in exile, until some moment when the Messiah comes first, obviously to an Arab state, since they are not there, cleans out the place, and then it is safe to return home. They have not read their own Bibles. They think the Messiah, not God, will re-gather the Jews to Israel.³¹⁴

BEHOLD YOUR HOUSE is left unto you desolate, said Jesus Christ to the unbelieving Jews. (Matthew 23) Christ finished His censure by adding, *And you will not see Me until you say, "Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord"*. Thus the Jews can truly fulfill Biblical prophecy by repenting of their sins and confessing the name of the Lord Jesus Christ.

The Church is the focus of the New Testament. Did not St Paul say that the Old Testament has passed away? Did not St Paul write that a new priesthood and a new law—the law of the Spirit and not the law of the letter—is the New Testament's creed? (Hebrews 7,8). Why then are Evangelicals and Jews haphazardly pulling passages out of context from the Old Testament to prove that the racist State of Israel is Biblical?

Zionism's aim is to establish the Jews as rulers over all the nations. The Zionists are beginning to do this through their insinuations into diplomatic circles throughout the world. This is the main reason why the State of Israel was pursued by the Jews

³¹⁴<http://heavenawaits.wordpress.com/anti-zionism-%E2%80%93-jewish-self%E2%80%93betrayal/>

at the turn of the 20th century. Then the rebuilding of the Temple, (the furniture is already built), will house the Jewish Anti Christ who will terrorize the entire world with Jewish domination.

Are we not already seeing foreshadowings of the Anti Christ vis a vis the Jewish disturbances of world peace? Look at the War in Iraq. Look at the Jewish neocons crying for a war against Iran. Look at the intensification of world wide Muslim terrorism because of the injustices of the Zionist state of Israel? Christians are to “reprove the works of darkness” - not support it. (Ephesians 5). ³¹⁵

As we can see, not all scholars believe the in-gathering of the Jews will come before Christ returns. That is why there was such a Torah Jewish protest when the Balfour Declaration was signed. Yet, others were convinced that the founding of the nation of Israel in 1948 was a fulfillment of prophecy and the Messiah would come soon after the Temple was built. The Rothschild Zionists Freemasons are also looking for their messiah, but it is not Jesus; they are looking for Lucifer and it is them who are planning to build the third temple for him.

It's beginning to look more and more like a Counterfeit Israel.

How far are we from the 2nd coming of Jesus Christ? Not very far ! Not very far! The buzz surrounding the rebuilding of the 3rd temple is rising. David Rockefeller is involved, so I doubt there is any money issue. Is he really one of the good guys? I don't think so, at least not in the biblical sense! There is a definite move towards putting the fake messiah (Anti-Christ) on the throne of God. CNN Money reports:

Kinti Holdings Group (KMLD) (OTCBB: KMLD) President, Frank Love, and Director Supriem David Rockefeller, states the following, “Kinti Holdings will be raising funds to go towards building the third Temple in Jerusalem in strict coordinance with The Temple Institute, Rabbi Hiam Richman and The Palestinian National Interest Committee (PNIC) and supporting Husam Bajis for President of Palestine. Prince Husam Bajis and the PNIC support our mission to build the Temple and to create a **One Israel-Palestine state.** ³¹⁶

The Zionists have convinced millions of people with their deceptive plans without people knowing the whole story. And, the church has swallowing their lies .. hook, line and sinker. Was guilty, to some degree, as charged.

But, what were the Jews in Palestine believing at this time around the year 1900? They never

³¹⁵<http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=65>

³¹⁶<http://socioecohistory.wordpress.com/2010/02/04/kmld-and-david-rockefeller-and-the-rebuilding-of-the-3rd-jewish-temple/>

believed in a nation of Israel governed by a men who used military might to defend them, and many are still against the Nation of Israel today. There are even demonstrations to protest it. They see no connection with the new secular nation of Israel and the coming of their Messiah. Other Jews, of course, believe otherwise but who really are these Jews. Yet, others Jews are atheist and don't care.

This may encourage you to read the whole article about the deception of the Scofield Bible which has sold millions around the world and has convinced the church to support Israel and bomb Islam or whoever is against Israel. All kinds of changes have been made to the Scofield Bible over the years since Scofield's death but the Bible still has his name on it. The changes had to be made as some of the things he said weren't historically correct, plus there were events that happened in Israel over the years that were unexpected which had to be added.

Scofield said that Christ cannot return to earth until certain events occur. The Jews must return to Palestine, gain control of Jerusalem and rebuild a temple, and then we all must engage in the final, great battle called Armageddon. Estimates vary, but most students of Armageddon theology agree that as a result of these relatively recent interpretations of Biblical scripture, 10 to 40 million Americans believe Palestine is God's chosen land for the Jews.

Jesuit roots of Christian Zionism.

Halsell is correct to indicate that Scofield was the most significant populizer in the history of Christian Zionism. However, the origins of the movement date back much earlier. The Verlag Traugott Bautz (www.bautz.de/bbkl), vol IV (1992) columns 965-966, by Klaus Reinhardt (as translated by the Google search engine) reveal the interesting phenomenon of a Jesuit (Roman Catholic secret society) priest, pretending to be a Jewish convert to Christianity. He wrote a text which was first published ten years after his death, but was then translated into four additional languages and produced in many editions -- even though it was banned (various times?) by the Catholic hierarchy.³¹⁷

The early church never believed that the book of Revelation was a futuristic book, but some did. Lacunza was a Jesuit Priest in Spain who believed the book of Revelation as futurist with a seven year tribulation period. It was against the Catholic teachings. The Jesuits were kicked out of Spain and its possession in 1767).³¹⁸ Remember the Jesuits are crypto-Jews.

³¹⁷<http://www.911-strike.com/christian-zionists.htm>

³¹⁸http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manuel_Lacunza

Has Orthodox Christian Theology changed forever by Christian Zionists?

In 1907, the International Zionist movement had its "payday" when, after some 120 years, they were finally able to have a document produced that would forever change the theology of Christian churches around the world so that, in time, believers in Christ would be transformed into Christian Zionists. Even though they had to "pay good money" to further the cause of fundamentalism, it was worth it to them because the fundamentalists would be led like a bull with a ring in his nose in the direction the Jewish masters wanted them to go.

Forty-one years later, the political state of Israel came into existence. "Without the Scofield Bible, it never would have happened," [Pastor] Torell said.

Cyrus I. Scofield and his heretical "Bible" continue today to be idolized by Southern Baptist leaders, Pentecostal and charismatic teachers, and millions of deceived evangelicals. In fact, as documented in Joseph Canfield's stunning exposé book, *The Incredible Scofield and His Book*, Mr. Scofield was a crooked, adulterous lawyer who abandoned his wife and was paid handsomely by New York Jewish plotters to betray the Christian faith. Scofield planted "Judaizer seeds" in his Bible commentaries denying Christ's heavenly kingdom, whereas Jesus had proclaimed to Pilate, "My kingdom is not of this world" (John 18:36). Scofield and his Talmudic Jewish mentors conceived of a coming worldly kingdom led by powerful Jews who would reign over inferior Gentiles for a thousand years. Jewish rabbis everywhere must be laughing hysterically that the preposterous Scofield scam has worked out so beautifully over the years.³¹⁹

Some years ago, while attending a prophecy conference in Florida, I [Texe Marrs] encountered a sincere but deluded woman proudly wearing a necklace bearing the so-called *Jewish Star of David*, the six-pointed star. She had no idea that this star secretly represents the number 666, that occultists universally call it the hexagram, and that Satanists regularly use the six-pointed star in their satanic rituals and invocations.

This same woman gushingly told me she was a "lover of the nation-state of Israel." She bragged of giving large sums of money to a militant Jewish group in Jerusalem that has as its goal the blowing up of the Islamic mosque and the setting up of a new temple for the Jews atop its ruins.

"But," I inquired of the woman, "are you not aware of II Thessalonians 2, which prophecies that the Antichrist, the Son of Perdition, shall show himself in such a temple, and blasphemously declare that he is above God?"

³¹⁹<http://www.proliberty.com/observer/20090507.htm>

"Well, yes," she offered. "But isn't that a good thing? That would hasten the coming of the Kingdom of the Jews, wouldn't it?"

"The Kingdom of the Jews?," I repeated, almost incredulous.

"Oh sure," she excitedly exclaimed. "That is what the Scofield Bible, which my husband and I love, says. The Jews shall reign over all the earth. They are God's Chosen. In helping them to rebuild their great temple, I am helping to usher in the Kingdom of the Jews."

"My dear Sister," I confided, "You cannot serve God and the Devil at one and the same time. You cannot, on the one hand, help Jews, who despise our Saviour, Jesus Christ, rebuild their blasphemous temple in which they intend to carry out animal sacrifices. This would be mocking the once and for all sacrifice of Jesus on the cross. Do you really believe that in doing that, you are serving God?"

Christian Zionism may be the most bloodthirsty apostasy in the entire history of Christianity or any other religion. Shame on its leaders: they have already brought the blood of untold numbers of innocent people down upon the spires and prayer benches of America's churches.³²⁰

Just how far has the church gone in accepting all this deception from corrupted Bibles to Illuminati Zionism and every other unbiblical issue in between? The majority of churches see no problem with the corrupted Bibles; they see no problem with the other Christian religions; they see very little problem with world religions; they see no problem with Satan's music; they support the corrupt anti-Christ nation of Israel; they are also joining hands with Judaism; they are involved in occult practices without knowing what they are; the world and all it's entertainment, is very attractive to them; they are helping to save Mother Earth; the Gospel is not preached because it might offend ... and the list goes on.

How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow. Revelation 18:7

The Calm Before another Storm ... World War 11

Before we go further in the study, it is good to have a bit of review over the past 50 years. As we have seen, there have been so many major things that happened over from 1880 to 1930 which had to do with the Jews, the church, Freemasonry and the first world war. The god of this world is showing his ugly head more and more. The "winds of change" are evident all

³²⁰<http://www.rense.com/general60/zcre.htm>

over in every walk of life.

The God of the universe has been changed to a universe of “gods.”

The picture does seem to be getting clearer all the time as to what is going on ... as you connect the dots. Big brother is beginning to squeeze the breath out of his little brothers. Just to go over a few highlights again and also bits of new information. These are taken from a well documented list of the connection with the Jews and Freemasonry. Each year has an explanation with it so it would be profitable to read the whole list on the web site along with the explanation.

1868 – Freemasonry birthed in the Holy Land through the agency of Robert Morris, founder of the Order of the Eastern Star. “The historic origins of Freemasonry in the Holy Land date from the 13th of May, when M.W. Bro. Dr. Robert Morris, past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky, directed a Secret Monitor ceremony in the Cave of Zedekiah, popularly known as King Solomon’s Quarries, deep under the walls of the Old City of Jerusalem.”

1881 – Masonic New Age of Michael reportedly begins with Jews' return to Palestine.

1881 – Pogroms of Russian Jews causes their migration to Europe, United States and Palestine.

1888 – False teaching that the new dispensation has begun.

1890- Blackstone holds a conference on Israel with Jews and Christians; Jews reject restoration to Palestine as unbiblical.

1891, March 5 – Seven years before Theodore Herzl's First Zionist Congress, William Blackstone petitions Pres. Benjamin Harrison to authorize homeland for the Jews in Palestine. Groundwork laid for Judaized Christianity; Blackstone 'father of Zionism'.

1897 -August 30 - Zionist Jews create First Zionist Congress, later taken over by the Rothschild family.

1899 - Zionist Jews set up funding for the Nation of Israel.

1903 Lubavitcher Rabbi Shulem Schneerson rejects Zionism as being in opposition to the Torah (Deut. 30).

1908 - Federal Council of Churches founded by John D. Rockefeller.

1914 – The Rothschilds finance Rockefeller's founding of the Standard Oil Company which was used during World War I to channel funds for creation of the Zionist State of Israel.

1914-17 - World War I prompts speculation about restoration of the Jewish homeland; Balfour Declaration addressed to Lord James Rothschild.

1917, February 17 - England becomes center for Zionist activities

1917 - Balfour Declaration drafted by Lord Milner of the Rhodes' Round Table

Taken from Israels Ministry of Foreign Affairs ... 2013

The Mandate for Palestine July 24, 1922 *The mandates for Mesopotamia, Syria and Palestine were assigned by the*

Supreme Court of the League of Nations at its San Remo meeting in April 1920. Negotiations between Great Britain and the United States with regard to the Palestine mandate were successfully concluded in May 1922, and approved by the Council of the League of Nations in July 1922. The mandates for Palestine and Syria came into force simultaneously on September 29, 1922. In this document, the League of Nations recognized the "historical connection of the Jewish people with Palestine" and the "grounds for reconstituting their national home in that country."

321

The German submarines, which were a surprise to the world, had swept all the British convoys from the Atlantic Ocean and left Britain without ammunition and food for her soldiers.

While that was going on, the Zionists in Germany, led by the Jew, Chaim Weitzman, who later became the 1st President of Israel, went to the British War Cabinet and said: "Don't capitulate to Germany. You can win this war if the United States comes in as your ally. We can arrange this. But in return, you must promise us Palestine once the tide turns in your favor."

THE ZIONIST JEW CHAIM WEITZMAN was a Russian born chemist who moved to England in 1904. By 1915, Weitzman had developed a chemical process of

321 <http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/Peace%20Process/Guide%20to%20the%20Peace%20Process/The%20Mandate%20for%20Palestine>

producing acetone from maize. Acetone was a vital ingredient in production of artillery shells which Britain and her allies had a short supply of in the beginning of World War I.

It was during this period that Weitzman, through the mediation of Walter Rothschild, met Sir Arthur James Balfour, the First Lord of the Admiralty, and David Lloyd George, Britain's Minister of Munitions.

Both of these political figures were under the influence of the Rothschild banking dynasty, of which the Zionist Jew, Walter Rothschild, was the head. It did not hurt Weitzman's goals when in 1916 Lloyd George became the British Prime Minister and Arthur Balfour the Foreign Secretary.

It was through this connection that the Balfour Declaration granted "a Jewish homeland within Palestine." The Balfour Declaration was officially written to Walter Rothschild in 1919. The Balfour Declaration was merely Great Britain's promise to pay the Zionists what they had agreed upon for getting the United States into the war.

During this time period in America, President Woodrow Wilson was campaigning for his re-election in 1916 on his popular campaign slogan, "He Kept Us out of War." But on April 2, 1917, President Wilson addressed both houses of Congress and pleaded with them to declare war against Germany. What made Wilson change his mind?³²²

That question arises, Why did President Wilson declare war against Germany?

After a time frame of laughter, dancing and gaiety called the Roaring Twenties when life was good and the parties and the liquor flowed freely, it didn't take too many years until the fun was over. The Federal Reserve financed it all with lending to the banks in Germany but soon demanded pay back. Germany went totally bankrupt. This was part of the plan of the evil bankers to control the world money systems and bring Germany down.

1922, May - Protocols of the Learned Elders of Sion highly publicized by Henry Ford

1922, July 24 – British Mandate over Palestine established by the League of Nations.

1930s - American Jewish Committee and B'nai B'rith support Hitler.

1933 – First National Grand Lodge established in Israel at the time the Jews began

³²²<http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=189>

to immigrate from Nazi-occupied territories.³²³

Stock Market crash in 1929

In October, 1929, the “planned” Wall Street stock market crash came, followed by the great depression called the “dirty thirties” which lasted over 10 years. It was taking its toll on all humanity and people were dying in the streets of hunger. The market crashes have always been man-made by the Rothschilds, followed by a war, which they also created ... as they raked in billions of dollars.

Every working day, the world price of gold is still set at the London offices of N.M. Rothschild and the stock-markets across the world are controlled by the Babylonian Brotherhood through banking and financial families like the Rothschilds. If there is a banking and stock-market crash in the Far East, it is because it suits the reptilian Agenda. Another of their cycles is to encourage people to invest in the stock-market until the quoted companies are massively overvalued.

The Brotherhood then crash the markets (having sold their stocks just before) and while most people lose their money, the Brotherhood buy up vast amounts of stock at bargain prices. The stock-market goes up, so does the value of the newly acquired companies, and the Brotherhoods wealth and control takes another leap forward. It's all manipulation to achieve the reptilian goal of total global control.

Creating wars is a wonderful way to make vast fortunes and destroy the status quo. You lend money to both sides to fund the war and then you lend them even more to rebuild their devastated countries. They get in debt (control) to you and you increase your wealth (power). Such control and power allows you to build a new society in the image of your agenda, when the war you have created and funded has destroyed the old structure.³²⁴

The beginning of WW II

The whole world was now in a “planned” chaos in the 1930s and everyone was looking for answers. Keeping with the pattern of history so far, it was inevitable that war was on the horizon. The overlords who caused the chaos were right there with the answer to the problems which they had created. ... but things got worse ... they usually do. The beginning of World War II planned by the Illuminati Freemasons. Not Hitler.

Hitler was a brilliant speaker and a good organizer and politician. He was a driven,

³²³<http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/End%20of%20the%20World/israel.htm>

³²⁴<http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/biggestsecret/biggestsecretbook/biggestsecret10.htm>

unstable man, who believed that he had been called by God to become dictator of Germany and rule the world. [?] This kept him going when other people might have given up. His self-belief persuaded people to believe in him. However, I do not think it was solely the brilliance of Hitler's leadership which brought the Nazis to Power.

The Treaty of Versailles, which was a peace settlement in which the Germans had no choice and were forced to sign after WW1, was an important reason why the Nazis came to power. The German general public were so angry over the Treaty and found it hard to accept the terms of it because it became a symbol of Germany's humiliation and defeat. This made the new Weimar government, who signed the Treaty, extremely unpopular and there was a lot of opposition to the government. Deep anger about the First World War and the Treaty of Versailles created an underlying bitterness to which Hitler's viciousness and expansionism appealed, so they gave him support. Hitler promised to get rid of the Treaty.³²⁵

Already all through WWI, Adolph Hitler had proved to be a great leader in Germany who was loved by the people. He commanded and won many battles on the front lines for 4 years through the war and lived to tell the stories. He was kind to all people. He fed his people before himself. He was a hero and a God send in the eyes of the German people. The whole world was told to hate Hitler and Germans. Guess who told us that? I think you know.

If you want to see what kind of a man he was just watch the video **Hitler's Courage Under Fire and Divine Providence**³²⁶ during WWI. It is not a Hollywood movie, it is for real.

Did the Rothschilds spot the man to do the job to rid the world of the rest of their unwanted and useless drones, as we are told Hitler did? They needed a man to get the Jews mobile to move to Israel. They knew the man who could fill the shoes ... Adolph Hitler in Germany. But, for Hitler, the Germans would be the more powerful race not the Jews. Did he want to create a flawless Aryan German race as we have been made to believe. Jews were ruining Germany.

Hitler had studied the evil teachings of Madame Blavatsky, Theodor Herzl and the Protocols of Zion. [All Kabbalists] It is very important to know your enemy. It is said that Hitler also learned from Martin Luther, but as we found out, Luther had no intention of rid the world of Jews but he certainly voiced his anger towards them after he read their Talmud which said Jesus was the child of a whore and was boiling in his own excrement in hell. Luther wanted everyone to become Christians including the Jews.

³²⁵http://wiki.answers.com/Q/How_did_Hitler_rise_to_power

³²⁶https://whiterabbit.substack.com/p/hitlers-courage-under-fire-and-divine?publication_id=355867&post_id=146032208&r=f2k6y&triedRedirect=true

The book, *A Small Price to Pay* is a story of Mikhail Khorev written by Harvey Yoder. Khorev lived in the Soviet Union under atheistic communism and grew up during World War II. He witnessed much suffering and death. He was a true servant of God through that time and suffered almost to the point of death in prison for preaching the Gospel. He would have nothing to do with the State religion which nearly cost him his life.

Tell me more about Adolf Hitler and WWII

You can be sure the media has been infiltrated totally against Adolf Hitler even to this day. He was called a Nazi for the simple reason he believed in National Socialism. He claimed to be a Christian who wanted to rebuild Germany to prosperity after the stock market crash that put Germany in poverty. He was brought into the war, he didn't start it. It was a Zionist war for getting Jews to move to Israel. Many dozens of books were written against Hitler. Read the book on Hitler by M.S. King. He also writes a book on the second world war that has been banned by allies of Israel.

Germany was infiltrated with atheist Jews who had filled much of the highest government positions who promoted abortions, homosexuality and all kinds of sexual perversion so they became part of the ruling class who had the top jobs in the schools, universities, government, financial institutions and medical institutions.

(This is Chapter 1 from the book "Secret Politics-3") On January 30, 1933, Adolf Hitler became Chancellor of the German Reich. When he assumed power, he was surrounded by four paramount advisers and their financial sponsors.

Behind him was Henry Ford; beside him Hjalmar Schacht and Rabbi Leo Baeck, and ahead of him, Franz von Papen. An interesting picture appears when one takes a closer look at these four advisers.

1. **Henry Ford** (July 30, 1863 - April 7, 1947) was a Freemason of the Scottish Rite, 33rd degree. In 1919 Ford published a book called ***"The International Jew"***. ...
- 2.. **Hjalmar Schacht** (January 22. 1877 - June 3, 1970) was a Freemason of the Scottish Rite. ...
3. **Rabbi Leo Baeck** (May 23, 1873 - Nov. 2, 1956) was a Freemason of the Scottish Rite, 33rd degree and a promoter of the Zionists' plans
4. **Franz von Papen** (29 October 1879 - 2 May 1969) was a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, one of the highest orders of the Vatican. **He was assigned to lead the promotion of Hitler in such a way that during the distribution of the powers no disadvantage could occur to the Vatican.** ...

Remember Henry Ford warned about the International Jews.

The most important supporting evidence is:

1. In 1925 the book "*Mein Kampf*" by Adolf Hitler was published. Throughout its entire seven hundred plus pages, Jews are condemned wholesale. **He writes as if the average Jewish citizen had invented the *Protocols of Zion* and the World Revolution. This is idiotic because it is not about the Jewish people, rather about very specific Jews. Specifically it is about those in the secret societies who intended to shape the world, for instance Karl Marx (Scottish Rite, 33rd degree).**

Top Freemason, Albert Pike tells why 3 World Wars were planned.

When we read what Albert Pike said about the second world war being planned, it gives you a different light of who Hitler was. Was he a pawn in the Rothschild's hands in order to force the Jews to go to Israel?

The First World War must be brought about in order to permit the Illuminati to overthrow the power of the Czars in Russia and of making that country a fortress of atheistic Communism. The divergences caused by the "agentur" (agents) of the Illuminati between the British and Germanic Empires will be used to foment this war. At the end of the war, Communism will be built and used in order to destroy the other governments and in order to weaken the religions."

Students of history will recognize that the political alliances of England on one side and Germany on the other, forged between 1871 and 1898 by Otto von Bismarck, co-conspirator of Albert Pike, were instrumental in bringing about the First World War.

The Second World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences between the Fascists and the political Zionists. This war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine. During the Second World War, International Communism must become strong enough in order to balance Christendom, which would be then restrained and held in check until the time when we would need it for the final social cataclysm.³

After this Second World War, Communism was made strong enough to begin taking over weaker governments. In 1945, at the Potsdam Conference between Truman, Churchill, and Stalin, a large portion of Europe was simply handed over to Russia, and on the other side of the world, the aftermath of the war with Japan helped to sweep the tide of Communism into China.

[Not to forget about Stalin who organized Jewish-run concentration camp in the

Soviet Union in Siberia where is estimated that the Jews murdered 50million people who were mostly Russian Orthodox Christians.]

(Readers who argue that the terms Nazism and Zionism were not known in 1871 should remember that the Illuminati *invented* both these movements. In addition, Communism as an ideology, and as a coined phrase, originates in France during the Revolution. In 1785, Restif coined the phrase four years before revolution broke out. Restif and Babeuf, in turn, were influenced by Rousseau - as was the most famous conspirator of them all, Adam Weishaupt.)

The Third World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the 'agentur' of the 'Illuminati' between the political Zionists and the leaders of Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam (the Moslem Arabic World) and political Zionism (the State of Israel) mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economical exhaustion.

We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the **universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view.** This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of **Christianity and atheism**, both conquered and exterminated at the same time

Or like Christ said: "**There is nothing hidden that will not be revealed, and there is nothing secret that will not become known and come to light.**" (Luke 8/17).

More about Adolph Hitler

In the early 1920 in Hitler's writing, he sounded very much like a very good Christian. Was he a two-faced, double agent ... for God on one side and for the devil on the other? The following article is part of one of his speeches. He writes;

My feelings as a Christian points me to my Lord and Savior as a fighter. It points me

to the man who once in loneliness, surrounded by a few followers, recognized these Jews for what they were and summoned men to fight against them and who, God's truth! was greatest not as a sufferer but as a fighter. In boundless love as a Christian and as a man I read through the passage which tells us how the Lord at last rose in His might and seized the scourge to drive out of the Temple the brood of vipers and adders. How terrific was His fight for the world against the Jewish poison. To-day, after two thousand years, with deepest emotion I recognize more profoundly than ever before the fact that it was for this that He had to shed His blood upon the Cross. As a Christian I have no duty to allow myself to be cheated, but I have the duty to be a fighter for truth and justice... And if there is anything which could demonstrate that we are acting rightly it is the distress that daily grows. For as a Christian I have also a duty to my own people.

-- Adolf Hitler, in a speech on 12 April 1922 (Norman H. Baynes, ed. *The Speeches of Adolf Hitler*, April 1922-August 1939, Vol. 1 of 2, pp. 19-20, Oxford University Press, 1942) 327

What the Hitler government envisioned for Germany was clearly set out in a thirty-point program for the 'National Reich Church' drawn up during the war by Rosenberg, an outspoken pagan...

"The National Reich Church of Germany categorically claims the exclusive right and the exclusive power to control all churches within the borders of the Reich: it declares these to be national churches of the German Reich.

"The National Church is determined to exterminate irrevocably...the strange and foreign Christian faiths imported into Germany in the ill-omened year 800.

"The National Church has no scribes, pastors, chaplains or priests, but National Reich orators are to speak in them.

There must be hundreds of books written about Hitler. Not all tell the whole story or even the true stories. So much was hidden from the public plus if they can't tell the public the truth, then you have to tell them lies. And there were plenty of them. Hitler didn't come across as a hater of the German Christian people; they loved him.

However, Hitler, prior to coming to power had not killed anyone. He was [maybe] insane, but few could see that. Far from it, he was seen as a gifted man and hailed as the savior of Germany. He was admired throughout the world. He appealed to the masses of people – the working class and particularly to women, and did not

327<http://constitutionalistnc.tripod.com/hitler-leftist/id2.html>

just inspire them, he “elevated” them. Thousands rallied to listen to his passionate speeches. They shed tears when he spoke. Women fainted during his speeches. To Germans, he was not a politician, but a demigod, a messiah. They envisioned him as truly a magical figure of majestic wisdom and glory. They worshiped him. They surrendered their wills to him. He restored their national pride. He projected himself as their savior. He ran on the platform of change and hope. Change he delivered all right but hopes he [were] shattered.³²⁸

Soon Hitler brought prosperity to the German people 'without' the fraudulent help of the Federal Reserve that had brought them to ruin. German ingenuity and work ethic made Germany great again. Hitler designed the autobahn all across Germany and invented the Volkswagen car. He was a great artist and a very kind man who loved children and animals.

Was Hitler a Pawn of the Illuminati?

Hitler's goals were totally different from the big-wigs. He had no intention of creating war, he just wanted to get rid of the Jews world domination, and replace it with his “imaginary” perfect German society.

Hitler didn't want a world war, and had no stomach for fighting England, according to Pulitzer Prize winning journalist Louis Kilzer, author of "Churchill's Deception" (Simon & Schuster, 1994).

Hitler believed the future of Western civilization depended on the cooperation of Germany and her Aryan cousins: England and the United States. His territorial demands were limited to conquering Communist Russia, which he regarded as a proxy for Jewish world ambitions. He was determined to avoid fighting a war on two fronts. ... He even waved the white flag of surrender but the war went on.

"The blood of every single Englishman is too valuable to shed," Hitler said. "Our two people belong together racially and traditionally. That is and always has been my aim, even if our generals can't grasp it." (Kilzer, p.213) .

Nonetheless we should understand that our view of Hitler is influenced by propaganda. The Allies were also guilty of atrocities and war crimes. Furthermore Hitler was created, manipulated and destroyed by the same Illuminist clique that runs the world today.³²⁹

328 Whistleblower, May, 2009, Understanding Obama
329 <http://www.rense.com/general50/itle.htm>

Hitler was said to be the most evil man on the face of the earth, and that is still being said today in 2024. At least that is what we are made to believe. Why was there over 50 million Germans killed after he was reported to be dead in 1945?

Hitler on the Jews Edited Translated and Introduced by Thomas Dalton PhD tells the whole truth about Hilter. Listen to his speeches on a 7 hour video. ³³⁰

Keep in mind, the second world war was about the Jews getting their own nation in Palestine. War means making money for the Rothschild to control the whole world. How was W.W. II going to help the Zionist to get to Israel this time. Israel wasn't even a nation at this point of time but Jews were being sent to Palestine to find a new home. ... very often against their will. Remembering what secular Zionist Theodor Herzl had said about how to get the Jews moving to Palestine. The Illuminati controls and funds both sides of the wars.

As far as Zionism is concerned, the founder of Zionism and apostate, Theodor Herzl, sought to intensify hatred of the Jews in order to enhance the cause of political Zionism. Here are some of his "pearls":

"It is essential that the sufferings of Jews. . . become worse. . . this will assist in realization of our plans. . . I have an excellent idea. . . I shall induce anti-semites to liquidate Jewish wealth. . . The anti-semites will assist us thereby in that they will strengthen the persecution and oppression of Jews. The anti-semites shall be our best friends". (From his Diary, Part I, pp. 16)

Additional words from the vivid imagination of this dreamer, from p. 68 of Part I of his Diary.

So anti-Semitism, which is a deeply embedded force in the subconscious mind of the masses, will not harm the Jews. I actually find it to be advantageous to building the Jewish character, education by the masses that will lead to assimilation. This education can only happen through suffering, and the Jews will adapt. ³³¹

Yes, that did happen and it is very true ... and from my understanding of his writings, he was an anti-Semitic. This picture get harder to believe all the time. The man whose name is revered all over Israel being touted as a true savior for the Jews ... who was their hero, was a man with forked tongue. How many poor innocent Jews were slaughtered or starved to death because of this man's [Theodor Herzl] devilish ideas.

³³⁰<https://rumble.com/v50eshu-hitler-on-the-jews-edited-translated-and-introduced-by-thomas-dalton-phd.html>

³³¹<http://www.jewsagainstzionism.com/zionism/zanda.cfm>

It has been the age-old intention of Zionism to intentionally stir up anti-Semitism anywhere possible, and even more commonly, to take advantage of any Jewish suffering anywhere in order to enhance its cause. Indeed, hatred of Jews and Jewish suffering is the oxygen of the Zionist movement, and from the very beginning has been to deliberately incite hatred of the Jew and then, in feigned horror, use it to justify the existence of the Zionist state – this is, of course, Machiavellianism raised to the highest degree. Thus, the Zionists thrive on hatred and suffering of Jews, and seek to benefit thereby through keeping Jews in perpetual fear, causing them to ignore the true nature of Zionism, and instead to consider the Zionist state as their salvation.³³²

The Rothschilds can start or prevent wars.

Rothschild Quote: **The Rothschilds can start or prevent wars. Their word could make or break empires.**

Baron Rothschild, an 18th-century British nobleman and member of the Rothschild banking family, is credited with saying that **"the time to buy is when there's blood in the streets."**

Rothschild Quote: **We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent.**

"If my sons did not want wars, there would be none." ~ Gutle Schnaper, Mayer Amschel Rothschild's wife.

Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it. Woodrow Wilson, *The New Freedom* (1913),

By the skillful and sustained use of propaganda, one can make a people see even heaven as hell or an extremely wretched life as paradise. Adolph Hitler³³³

All the wars fought since WW1 have been for the benefit of Israel to the present day, 2024.

³³²<http://www.jewsagainstzionism.com/zionism/zanda.cfm>

³³³http://www.brainyquote.com/quotes/authors/a/adolf_hitler.html

The Holocaust ... both Jews and Gentiles.

How does a country keep track of the people through war years? In these terrible situations there are many people who just go missing and never accounted for. Were all the records kept? Hundreds of people left Europe including Germans to America, and many Jews were forced to leave with promises to reach the "Promised" land.

The stars, triangles, and markings in this poster are symbols used by the Nazi to isolate and identify their victims. Almost everywhere under Nazi rule Jews were forced to purchase and wear a six-pointed star of David whenever they appeared in public. The yellow or blue star was worn on an armband or pinned on a shirt or coat. Concentration camps prisoners wore triangular badges that identified them by their arrest category. Many badges also identified the bearer's race or nationality. Yellow triangles were for Jews, red triangles for political prisoners, purple for Jehovah's Witnesses, pink for homosexual, green for criminals, black for Gypsies and "asocials," and blue for emigrants. Letters printed on badges usually indicated nationality. ...³³⁴

Was it Hitler's plan to kill these people? He marked them; isolated them and wanted to get them out of the country. He wanted to know who his enemies were right in his own country. Of course, that is not what the whole world was told. Over 20 million Germans were murdered after the war ended in 1945 after Hitler was gone. Who was responsible?

The population of Jews in all of Europe was estimated at 9,000,000 according to the statistics of the Holocaust Museum. It states two out of three Jews were killed in the Holocaust. Those figures have been debated for years as more research has been done. Most researchers oppose those figures after they have checked the statistics against the census records. The people who expose these findings quite often end up in jail, their documents burned, their life totally ruined ... or they went missing. That should speak for itself. What are the Illuminati hiding from the public? It seems from our earlier research that they don't want to take the blame for the slaughter of their own innocent Jews ... and most of us believed in their reports.

What about all the Christians who were killed in the Holocaust? Do the Jewish records talk about them or is the Holocaust all about the Jews. The Polish people lost 3 million in the same time frame are speaking up. And, to top it off, it was usually the Christians who helped the Jews even putting their [own] lives in danger.

In the early years, most prisoners at Auschwitz were Poles, not Jews. As historian Martin Gilbert pointed out, of the first 611 people who died at Auschwitz, 591 were

³³⁴<https://www.holocaust.org.uk/star-of-david>

Poles and 20 were Jews. In the vast body of Holocaust literature little sympathy is ever extended to those 591 victims, and the subsequent 2,999,409 Poles who followed them to their graves. ³³⁵

As more and more people expose the lies of the elite Zionist Jews, people will come to realize that there is more to this story than has been told to the public. It is a total cover-up in order to get Jews to Israel, sometimes against their will, to create their "Utopia" on earth. How else would they have achieved their plan without a scapegoat. Did the poor uniformed Jew know their plans? No, absolutely not, and it was only the few top brass who planned it all in their secret meetings. Portions of a long article are taken from a web site which explains the facts about the Holocaust. There are probably hundreds of articles which will tell you much the same thing. Once you have read a bit about the truth, I'm sure you will be eager to read the rest of the article and do your own research. Here are bits from the article.

WAS THERE REALLY A JEWISH HOLOCAUST ?

By Dr. Edward.R. Fields

"Since the Second World War, Jews have been treated with silk gloves. Without Auschwitz, there would be no Israel." - by Nathan Goldmann, the Founder of Israel as quoted from *Paris Match*, December 29, 1979

The "Holocaust" has given Israel a tremendous psychological advantage over the Gentile world, particularly America and Germany. By exploiting the guilt complex instilled in non-Jews, they have obtained:

- Over \$65 billion in aid from Germany.
- Over \$55 billion in aid from America. Israel, a prosperous country, receives \$3.2 billion, (or \$8 million a day) in foreign aid - more than any other country.
- The 45,000 Jewish immigrants from Russia have the highest annual quota after Mexico. They enter as "refugees" without having to prove persecution! As "refugees" they are automatically entitled to full welfare benefits not subject to welfare reform cuts.
- Nonstop holocaust brainwashing in schools, TV, movies and books has placed Israel and organized Jewry above criticism!

Official Holocaust Figures Reduced

Immediately after World War II, Allied authorities declared that "*Jews had been gassed*" in all German concentration camps. It later discovered that the many

³³⁵<http://www.holocaustforgotten.com/Lucaire.htm>

bodies photographed in the camps died during the waning days of the war - from typhus, cold and starvation. Simon Wiesenthal, of the "Holocaust Center" in Los Angeles, stated in *Books and Bookmen*, April 1975, page 5, "*No gassing took place in any camp on German soil.*" The Jew L.P. Beria headed the Soviet NKVD secret police from 1938 to 1953. In 1945, he announced that they had discovered a "holocaust" of six million Jews. This conveniently occurred only in camps in Poland! Beria would not allow any outside investigators to examine these sites. The Jewish-owned *New York Times* reported in 1945 that Soviet Russia supplied the figure of four million Jews having been put to death, "*in the gas chambers of Auschwitz.*" However, in July of 1990, the Polish government reduced this figure to 1.1 million and it was accepted by Jewish groups. Despite this evidence, the "official figure" of six million dead was not lowered to three million!

No Holocaust Order Ever Given

The Germans are noted for being meticulous record keepers. There was no attempt made to destroy wartime records, 1,100 tons of which were seized in the U.S. Zone of occupation alone. British Historian, Colin Cross, writes in his biography of Hitler, on page 313: "***There does not exist then, anything like a written order signed by Hitler for the extermination of the Jews in Europe.***"

In *Auschwitz Notebooks*, we read that all of the top German leadership supported this plan. "*On November 12, 1938, Goring had mentioned the question of Madagascar. Himmler himself had dreamed of that since 1934, a witness assures us. After the armistice of June 1940 (surrender of France), the idea was propounded by the Foreign Ministry and approved by Himmler as well as by Hitler himself.*" ...

For these reasons SS official Reinhard Heydrich organized the Central Office for Jewish Emigration on February 11, 1939. Once the war began, this was no longer possible. Thus Hitler ordered the internment of Jews as enemy aliens and deported them to the east. On January 27, 1942, Hitler said: "*The Jews must leave Europe. The best thing is that they go to Russia.*" ...

The Nuremberg War Crimes Trial heard testimony from Hans Lammers as to what he considered the "Final Solution of The Jewish Problem." Lammers was Chief of the Reich Chancellery and personally close to Himmler and Hitler. Lammers said he asked Himmler what was the "final solution." Himmler replied: "*The Jews must be evacuated from Germany!*" He said that Hitler told him the same thing. In other words, "*The Final Solution*" was --emigration! When asked, "*when did you first learn that five million Jews had been exterminated,*" Lammers replied that it was "*here*" at the Nuremberg trials! Herman Goring also told the court that the first time he

had heard anything about a holocaust was, "right here at Nuremberg!" ...

On April 17, 1943, Hitler asked Admiral Horthy, regent of Hungary for, "100,000 Jews to work on a new pursuit plane program." (Source, Reitlinger's book, Die Endlosung, 1956, page 478.) In May 1944 Hitler personally ordered that 200,000 more Jews be put to work in construction and "other important military works."

The Jews were vital to the German war industry. It would have been counterproductive to exterminate them. In fact, the SS arrested Karl Koch, commandant of Buchenwald, for mistreating and unjustly executing some prisoners. After being found guilty by a military court, Koch was sentenced to death and shot. If there was actually a "holocaust" he would have been honored instead of executed.

Schindler's List features Commandant Amon Goeth, who in reality did abuse prisoners. However, the film fails to inform viewers that he had been arrested by the SS and was in prison awaiting trial at war's end. Most of the gruesome pictures of bodies we see in "made for TV" holocaust dramas are those who died of starvation and disease during the final chaotic months of the war. An example is Dachau. Some 54 died in January 1944 and 101 in February 1944. When food and medical supplies could not be delivered due to Allied bombings, 2,888 died in January and 3,977 in February 1945. ...

How Many Jews Actually Died?

The World Almanac for 1947, in quoting figures supplied by the American Jewish Committee states that the world Jewish population in 1939 was 15,688,259. *The New York Times* of February 22, 1948, stated that the world Jewish population ranged from 15,600,000 to 18,700,000, excluding some 600,000 to 700,000 living in Palestine. How could the Jewish population have increased so rapidly after losing six million during World War II? Walter Sanning, the author of *Dissolution of European Jewry*, says that no less than 2,200,000 Jews had emigrated out of Europe leaving 2,847,000 Jews residing there at the height of the German occupation in June 1941. After the war, 3,375,000 Jews, according to the Red Cross, applied for holocaust reparations. This figure included many of the emigrants. Thus, the actual number of those who died at the camps from all causes ranges between 150,000 and 300,000.

"Holocaust" supporters Silence Opposition

Hardly a week goes by without a new holocaust story in the media. Bernard Postal wrote in *Jewish Week*, July 14, 1979:

"Not until the Holocaust, did anti-Semitism become taboo. There was a time when anti-Semitic speeches were an open factor in national (political) campaigns. The Holocaust puts a taboo on overt anti-Semitism among upper-level statesmen and publicists."

Zionist spokesmen have often boasted that, *"The shattering effect of the holocaust on the Christian conscience results in a feeling of collective indebtedness to the Jews."*

The Red Cross issued a massive, three volume, 1,600 page report on the camps after the war, part of which reads: *"In the final months of the war, the camps received no food supplies at all and starvation claimed an increasing number of victims."* ... Gen. Kaltenbrunner. . . Allowed the Red Cross to distribute relief packages and one (Red Cross) delegate was authorized to stay in each camp (as an observer). Does this sound like a holocaust?

(It should also be noted that Elizabeth Dole, president of the American Red Cross, and wife of former Sen. Bob Dole, revealed that the official death records from Auschwitz had been uncovered in the Soviet Archives. It listed 70,000 deaths from all causes.)

The opposition against Israel and the Jewish holocaust is considered hate speech and a criminal offense when said in public. We must be quiet ... for **"fear of the Jews"**. John 7:13

What about the other Holocausts?

Why doesn't the film industry or news media produce documentaries about the numerous true holocausts of Gentiles during this century such as:

The Soviet Holocaust of Christian Russian Kulak farmers. (1924 - 1930) - 15 million exterminated!

The Holocaust of the Ukrainian farmers, (1930- 1933) - 7 million starved to death.

The Holocaust of Russian political prisoners, (1919 - 1949) - 12 million perished.

The Pol Pot Communist Holocaust in Cambodia (1975) - 2.5 million slaughtered.

Armenian Holocaust by the Turks, (1915) - 1.5 million people killed.

Bear in mind that the Jews are the only racial group with an organization like the World Jewish congress which wields fearsome power!

Jewish Holocaust Predicted

The following is an article from *The American Hebrew* of October 31, **1919**, predicting the holocaust.

The Jew Ben Hecht, in his book *Perfidy*, quotes Max Nordau at the World Zionist Congress of 1911: *"The same righteous governments are preparing complete annihilation for six million people."*

There is no mention of any gas chambers or mass extermination of the Jews in the letters, notes or memoirs of Roosevelt, Truman, Eisenhower or Churchill. In fact, historian David Irving writes:

"As late as August 1943 the head of the PWE minuted the Churchill Cabinet secretly that there was not the slightest evidence that such contraptions (gas chambers) existed and they continued with a warning that stories from Jewish sources in this connection were particularly suspect!"

Canada is [in the process of legislating Holocaust denial as a criminal act](#) — a [part of Bill C-19](#), which [received royal assent at the end of last month](#).

The “real” Jewish problem

Jews Work for Their Own Interests: Often to the Detriment of Others By Dr. William Pierce [c2000]

We've examined some of these tricks of theirs, and we've explored some of their specific lies about the "Holocaust," but the question remains: **Why** do they do it? Why do they push the "Holocaust" business so hard? Why, 55 years after the fact, do they keep playing the same tune? Why do they demand that the American taxpayers provide free land for "Holocaust" museums for them? Why do they demand that our children in the public schools be subjected to "Holocaust" propaganda courses? They are aware that many other peoples have gone through their own "holocausts": the Armenians, the Germans, the Ukrainians, the Russians. Why is it only the Jews who keep pushing it, only the Jews who make it the focus of their lives, the **essential core** of their identity?

...The fact is that we do have a Jewish problem in America. It is by far the biggest and most dangerous problem we have. It is worse than our crime problem, worse than our drug problem, worse than our political corruption problem, worse than our immigration problem, worse even than our race problem. Our Jewish problem, in fact, lies at the root of nearly all of our other problems. If we are to have a future

we must solve it. We cannot let ourselves be buffaloes by the "Holocaust." We must face the fact that, regardless of all the nice, inoffensive Jews you may know as individuals, all of the Jews who mind their own business, the Jews as a whole are destroying our society. Their policies are poison to us. And with their control of our news and entertainment media and their corollary control of our political system, they have a death grip on our country. We must have the courage to stand up to them and to do everything necessary to break that death grip. We must free our media and our government from their influence. We must make an example of the Sussmans and all of their collaborators. Otherwise they will destroy us as surely as they have destroyed every other society in which they were given free rein.³³⁶

Young White children are taught to hate their own kind over something that never even happened!

The Gentile populations of the West have, for decades, been inundated and inoculated with an endless onslaught of holocaust-themed Hollywood movies, television shows, "docudramas", books and memoirs, in conjunction with **mandatory** "holocaust education" in schools across North America and Europe. The function of this insidious global propaganda campaign is to — quite simply — brainwash non-Jews into a state of abject pacifism and paralysis while we are mentally, economically and physically enslaved by the Jewish tribe. It is also designed to delegitimize all criticism of Jews and the State of Israel and to ensnare non-Jews into adopting a pro-Jewish, pro-Zionist worldview. With their hateful holocaust lies, Zionist myth-makers are teaching masses of young school children to hate Germans, and European mankind in general. These kids, not knowing any better and unable to think for themselves, blindly believe these tall tales and never question what they've been told when they become adults. The indoctrination of our little ones with Zionist 'holocaust' fiction is permanently damaging the minds of young people. Force-feeding young children, as well as teenagers, distortions and outright falsehoods about World War II so that they sympathize with Jewish people and treacherous Jewish causes — i.e. Zionism and Communism — is immoral, destructive, harmful and criminal. It must be stopped!

Africa has also been brainwashed in their education system with the lies about Hitler and the fake holocaust.

The Six Million Hoax

A question that you might ask is: "what is the significance of the 'Six Million' figure and where

³³⁶<http://www.natvan.com/free-speech/fs974b.html>

did it originate?”

The mythical “Six Million” figure has intriguing origins indeed. Jews have staunchly emphasized the 6,000,000 figure in atrocity propaganda [from the years 1890 through 1945](#). World War II ended in 1945, and since that time the cabalistic 6,000,000 figure has now reached sacrosanct status. This was achieved through a sleazy and deceptive campaign of repetitive HoloHoax swindlespeak in the news and entertainment media, centered in [Jewish Hollywood](#). As the mass murdering Jewish-Communist beast, Vladimir Lenin, said: **“a lie told often enough becomes the truth.”** This campaign of Jewish deceit has steadily increased in intensity over the years. As Jews commit more and more crimes against humanity, the louder they wail about their invented holocaust. World leaders, Presidents, Prime Ministers, ceremonial Kings and Queens, Popes, Priests and Holy Men of all faiths, genuflect in groveling reverence of the mythical “6,000,000 Jews” who **didn’t** perish in “Nazi gas chambers”, as such chambers **did not exist and were impossible**. (See: [VHO](#), [IHR](#), [CODOH](#), [WSMOT](#))

Research shows that the reason for this bizarre Jewish fixation on the number 6,000,000 primarily stems from an ancient religious prophecy in the Torah. According to some sources, the prophecy envisioned that before the Jewish people could reclaim and reconquer Palestine to establish a Jewish homeland called “Israel”, 6,000,000 Jews would first have to perish in a fiery burnt offering (i.e. “Holocaust”), as a sacrifice to their bloodthirsty tribal deity, YHWH. (See: [Weintraub, Ben. The Holocaust Dogma of Judaism: Keystone of the New World Order. Washington, D.C.: Cosmo Pub., 1995.](#)) Jewish author, Benjamin Blech, [confirmed this reality](#) in his book “The Secrets of Hebrew Words” ([J Aronson Inc., 1991, p. 241](#)), stating,

“The Hebrew word for ‘ye shall return’(TaShuVU), seems to have been spelled incorrectly. Grammatically it requires another (vav). It ought to be read (TaShUVU). Why is it lacking the letter (vav) which stands for six?. [TaShuVU] without the vav is a prediction to the Jewish people of ultimate return to their national homeland. TaShuVU in numbers adds up to 708: tav=400, shin=300, vei=2, vey=6. When we write the year, we ignore the millennia. In 1948 on the secular calendar, we witnessed the miracle of Jewish return to Israel. On the Hebrew calendar it was the year 5708. That was the year predicted by the incomplete word (TaShuVu), you shall return. We did return, lacking 6 – an all important 6 million of our people who perished in the holocaust. Yet the fulfillment of the prediction of return in precisely that year implied by the gematria of TaShuVU gives us firm hope that the words of the prophets for Final Redemption will come true as well.”

Here are two additional commentaries on the origins of the “Six Million” from History & Scriptural Origins of the Six Million Number:

[Quote 1] Jewish prophecies in the Torah require that 6 million Jews must “vanish” before the state of Israel can be formed. “You shall return minus 6 million.” That’s why Tom Segev, an Israeli historian, declared that the “6 million” is an attempt to transform the Holocaust story into state religion. Those six million, according to prophecy, had to disappear in “burning ovens”, which the judicial version of the Holocaust now authenticates. As a matter of fact, Robert B. Goldmann writes: “. . . **without the Holocaust, there would be no Jewish State.**” A simple consequence: Given six million Jews gassed at Auschwitz who ended up in the “burning ovens” (the Greek word holocaust means burned offerings), therefore, the prophecies have now been “fulfilled” and Israel can become a “legitimate state”. –Unknown

[Quote 2] Regarding the ‘six million’ number you should know the following: In the Hebrew text of the Torah prophecies, one can read “you shall return”. In the text the letter “V” or “VAU” is absent, as Hebrew does not have any numbers; the letter V stands for the number 6. Ben Weintraub, a religious scientist, learned from rabbis that the meaning of the missing letter means the number is ‘6 million’. The prophecy then reads: You will return, but with 6 million less. See Ben Weintraub: “The Holocaust Dogma of Judaism”, Cosmo Publishing, Washington 1995, page 3. The missing 6 million must be so before the Jews can return to the Promised Land. Jahweh sees this as a cleaning of the souls of the sinful people. The Jews must, on the return to the Promised Land, be clean — the cleaning shall be done in burning stokes. –A Correspondent

An old Russian proverb says; “There are never more lies told before a war and after a hunt.

The Jews around the world today and their Religion

The religion of the Jews is called Judaism but anyone can be converted to Judaism so it is not a race of people who were the Children of Israel of the Old Testament. You don't have to have an ounce of Jewish blood in you to belong to the religion of Judaism.

Around 700 AD, people of the three major religions that are said to have stemmed from Abraham's family are Judaism, Islam and Christianity who made their way north from the middle east up to the Khazar country. It is in the area of the Caucasus mountain in Georgia, Russia, Ukraine and those areas.

In brief, the King of the Khazar Kingdom was met by each religion over a period of time. He

decided to pick one of the three religions as the religion for their kingdom. The king chose Judaism as the other two religions stemmed from them. It didn't seem to matter to him as they just wanted a religion like other countries had. As we have learned in our study, Judaism is an anti-Christ religion not the religion from the Torah of the Old Testament. From then on they were referred to as Khazar Jews yet today?

Who are the Khazar Jews?

This group of people are probably the most influential group of people who have eventually changed the world over the past 1500 years up to our modern civilization to what we have today... both good and bad. They are the founders of the Freemasonry, communism, psychology, evolution, Judaism, Zionism and are also the same people who plan to control the world government, finances and religion, otherwise known as the New World Order.

There are dozens of books and articles written about the history of the Khazars. The following few articles will give us an idea of who they really are. Most articles are in agreement that they are **not blood Jews** but they only “converts” to Judaism.

The native Khazars are the people who lived in the Khazaric Kingdom in the Caucasus region of Russia. They were a nomadic people which represented many difference tribes of people who roamed all over the country. For example; the Gypsies from Romania. The Khazars were descendants of Mongolia, Turkey, Romania, and several other countries. With the birth of Islam, some Muslim migrants came to the Khazar area and many of these Nomads eventually converted to the Muslim faith. The Tartar tribe, who are on Mongolian descent, were some of these who converted to Islam. The “wandering” Jews who were coming from Babylon also came to the region. Eventually as these Babylonian Jews settled in the area, many Khazars were converted to Babylonian Judaism, even the Khazar Royalty.³³⁷

In the seventh century many Jews from Greece, Babylonia, Persia, and the Middle East and Mediterranean area immigrated to the Caucasus and beyond. From the early Middle Ages, Jewish merchants (known in Hebrew as *halkhei Rusyah* – Russian travelers) traveled through the Slavic and Khazar lands on their way to India and China. During the first half of the eighth century, the Khazar's converted to Judaism. The Khazar kingdom essentially became a new Jewish kingdom. Some scholars trace the origins of Ashkenazi Jews to the conversion of the Khazars. The influence of the Khazar conversions are significant enough to be a major topic of research for scholars today.³³⁸

From another site.

³³⁷http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khazars#Conversion_of_the_royalty_and_aristocracy_to_Judaism

³³⁸<http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/vjw/russia.html>

The Khazar Jews migrated hundreds of years ago to the Khazaria territory which is located in what is now called Ukraine, Southern Russia and Kazakhstan. The history of the Khazar Kingdom goes back hundreds of years. Many of the people were pagans who converted to Judaism and it is believed by the Muslims is that they were from the lineage of Isaac. In more recent history as these Khazar Jews who lived in Russia developed their own communities, they also formed their own government. It was called the Council of Elders. Later, this right of collecting taxes was much abused; in 1844 the civil authority of the Councils of Elders over its Jewish population was abolished.³³⁹

Rothschilds-past and future Kings of Kabalistic Khazaria

From the times of Khazaria- ruling class of Askenazim Jews i.e. Khazar Jews always desired to revive this pagan aryan kingdom. That is why they started their millennium-long conspiracy of creating the New Khazar pseudo-Jewish Kabalistic pagan Kingdom – a process that is designated Great Work of Ages, millenialism or New World Order. Knowing that Rothschilds or Khazaric Bauers have been rulers “Kings” of Khazaria it is easier to understand why they have been named “Jewish Kings”. Now, it is easier to understand **Protocols of Zion** and references to “our King”

...There are sufficient number of evidences that so called Star Of David gracing the Israeli flag is an occult symbol which was imported in Cabala from Khazars pagan religion and is believed to have been resurfaced first by its placement on the Red Shield family crest of the Khazar commanders -Rothschild's.

Engravings resembling the Jewish Star of David were unearthed at two Khazar sites, one along the Donets River in eastern Ukraine and the other along the Don River in southern Russia. They are considered to be shamanistic or pagan. The circular nature of the disc may represent the sun, and the 6 points may represent rays of the sun. Scholars lean towards assigning the disc to Tengri shamanism due to the fact that there are also known examples of Khazarian sun discs with 5 or 7 points, rather than consistently 6. Some of the Jewish-Turkic graves at Chelarevo in what used to be Hungary contain engravings of the Star of David and are believed to belong to Khazar Kabar migrants / Abraham N. Poliak, Kazariyah: Toldot mamlaxa yehudit be'europa. Tel Aviv, 1943/1944.³⁴⁰

The following is a brief explanation of what these native Khazars believed.

³³⁹http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History_of_the_Jews_in_Russia

³⁴⁰<http://www.clubconspiracy.com/forum/f29/rothschilds-past-future-kings-kabalistic-khazaria-1108.html>

Shamanism ... is an anthropological term for a range of beliefs and practices relating to communication with the spirit world. A shaman is a person regarded as having access to, and influence in, the world of benevolent and malevolent spirits, who typically enters a trance state during a ritual, and practices divination and healing.

³⁴¹

Tengriism ...(tenger), or Tengrianism is a religion that incorporates elements of shamanism, animism, totemism and ancestor worship. It was the major belief of Xiongnu, Turkic peoples, Mongols, Hungarian and Bulgar peoples in ancient times.

Animism ... is the belief that everything has a soul or spirit, an anima in Latin, including animals, plants, rocks, mountains, rivers, and stars. Animists believe each anima is a powerful spirit that can help or hurt them and are to be worshiped or feared or in some way attended to. Animism is a primitive religion whose adherents have for thousands of years deified animals, stars, and idols of any kind, and practiced spiritism, witchcraft, divination and astrology. They use magic, spells, enchantments, superstitions, amulets, talismans, charms, or anything that they believe will help to protect them from the evil spirits and placate the good spirits that are found everywhere in everything. ³⁴²

Mythopoetic men's movement: In modern times, some single individuals, not otherwise involved in the practice of a tribal religion, have chosen to adopt a personal spirit animal helper, which has special meaning to them, and may refer to this as a totem. This non-traditional usage of the term is prevalent in the New Age movement and the mythopoetic men's movements. ³⁴³

Xiongnu...Chinese sources inform us that the Xiongnu worshiped the sun, moon, heaven, earth, and to their ancestors. They had shamans or medicine men who had great influence over the tribesmen. The horse played a leading role in the herder's migration, hunting and war. In special ceremonies they sacrificed white horses and drank the blood. When a man died his widows were married either to a younger brother or a son. When a great chief died, concubines and retainers were often killed and buried with him. The Xiongnu apparently had no writing. It is believed that they spoke one of the Turkic languages (Guniley, 1960, pp. 48-49; Meanchen-Helfen, 1973, pp. 376-443). However, the question of language is far from being resolved. ³⁴⁴

The following excerpts are taken from a ong article from Wikipedia which gives additional

³⁴¹<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shamanism>

³⁴²<http://www.gotquestions.org/Animism.html>

³⁴³<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Totem>

³⁴⁴<http://www.silk-road.com/artl/xiongnu1.shtml>

information to the other research from the last web pages.

The **Khazars** were semi-nomadic Turkic people who established one of the largest polities of medieval Eurasia, with the capital of Atil and territory comprising much of modern-day European Russia western Kazakhstan , eastern Ukraine, Azerbaijan, large portions of the northern Caucasus (Circassia, Dagestan) parts of Georgia, the Crimea, and northeastern Turkey. ...

After fighting the Arabs to a standstill in the North Caucasus, Khazars became increasingly interested in replacing their Tengriism with a state religion that would give them equal religious standing with their Abrahamic neighbors. During the 8th century, the Khazar royalty and much of the aristocracy converted to a form of Judaism. Yitzhak ha-Sangari is the name of the rabbi who converted Khazars to Judaism according to Jewish sources.

Being a surprisingly tolerant and pluralistic society, even its army incorporated Jews, Christians, Muslims and Pagans at a time when religious warfare was the order of the day around the Mediterranean and in Western Europe. By welcoming educated and worldly Jews from both Christian Europe and the Islamic Middle East, Khazars rapidly absorbed many of the arts and technologies of civilization. As a direct result of this cultural infusion, they became one of the very few Asian steppe tribal societies that successfully made the transition from nomad to urbinite. Settling in their newly created towns and cities between the Caspian Sea and the Crimean Peninsula on the Black Sea, they became literate and multi-lingual agriculturalists, manufacturers and international traders.³⁴⁵

Many of the Jews today who claim to be Khazar Jews have never been blood Jews, only by conversion to a form of Judaic religion. They actually prefer to be called Ashkenazim Jews. I have taken bits from a few websites to get a broader view of who these people were just a hundred years ago. These are the same people whom Churchill referred to as the “international Jew”, which caused him much concern.

International Jews In violent opposition to all this sphere of Jewish effort rise the schemes of the International Jews. The adherents of this sinister confederacy are mostly men reared up among the unhappy populations of countries where Jews are persecuted on account of their race. Most, if not all, of them have forsaken the faith of their forefathers, and divorced from their minds all spiritual hopes of the next world. This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United

³⁴⁵<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khazars>

States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognisable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire. [Read the whole article from 1920].³⁴⁶

General Patton warnings on Communism and the Khazar Jews.

General Patton also had concerns about the Khazar Jews. The following is the first of the article. Read all of his article.

At the end of World War II, one of America's top military leaders accurately assessed the shift in the balance of world power which that war had produced and foresaw the enormous danger of communist aggression against the West. Alone among U.S. leaders he warned that America should act immediately, while her supremacy was unchallengeable, to end that danger. Unfortunately, his warning went unheeded, and he was quickly silenced by a convenient "accident" which took his life. :³⁴⁷

I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, but thou art rich and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan. Revelation 2:9.

The study of who the blood Jews are and where they went would probably take weeks, if not months, or even years of study. Who are these people who call them Jews today and how did they get to Israel? The different physical Jews groups are referred to by a few different names; the Ashkenazic, the Shepardic Jews, the Mizrachimic Jews, Torah Jews and the Kharzaric Jews. There are other smaller communities of Jews but not so well known.

Hundreds of people of other cultures have been labeled as Jews, but only by conversion to Judaism. Not only that, many Jews converted to Islam and still are to this day.³⁴⁸ The question arises then ... Are there any true blood Jews today?

³⁴⁶*Illustrated Sunday Herald*, February 8, 1920, page 5

³⁴⁷<http://rense.com/general85/pats.htm>

³⁴⁸http://www.islamicbulletin.com/free_downloads/new_muslim/testimonies_of_jewish_converters.pdf

Who are Ashkenazic Jews?

Ashkenazic Jews are mainly the Jews of France, Germany, and Eastern Europe and their descendants. The adjective "Ashkenazic" and corresponding nouns, Ashkenazi (singular) and Ashkenazim (plural) are derived from the Hebrew word "Ashkenaz," which is used to refer to Germany. Most American Jews today are Ashkenazim, descended from Jews who emigrated from Germany and Eastern Europe from the mid 1800s to the early 1900s. In the 1800's many of the Jews who went to the Holy Land (then controlled by the Ottoman Turks) instead of going to the United States in the late 1800s were Ashkenazic Jews. ... It is estimated 8-11 million of these Jews with about 6 million living in America ... twice as many as Israel.

Who are Sephardic Jews?

There are a few different groups of Sephardi Jews and they have been found all over the world at different times of history, even before the time of Christ. Sephardi Jews were usually referred to as the Jews of Spain, Portugal, North Africa and the Middle East. The adjective "Sephardi" and corresponding nouns Sephardi (singular) and Sephardim (plural) are derived from the Hebrew word "Sephardi," which refers to Spain. The Jews called it the Iberian Peninsula. As the different religions of Christian and Islam came and went, the Jew was usually forced to convert to Christianity or Islam. The population of Sephardi Jews is 2,200,000 which is about 15% of Jewish population, about half live in Israel.

The Ashkenazim Jews don't want anything to do with Sephardi Jews so intermarriage between them is not acceptable. Those that do are persecuted by Ashkenazim Jews in Israel as told by Haviv Schieber who experienced it first hand in the booklet, HOLY LAND BETRAYED.

Who are the Mizrachim or Misrahi Jews?

The Misrahi Jews are descendents from the Middle East, North Africa and the Caucasus. They are sometimes grouped in with the Sephardic Jews but they have different variations in beliefs. In Israel, a little more than half of all Jews are Mizrachim, descended from Jews who have been in the land since ancient times or who were forced out of Arab countries after Israel was founded.³⁴⁹

The Mizrahi Jews are Jews of Middle Eastern, North African, and Asian descent. They are also sometimes referred to as Eastern, Oriental, or Arab Jews, and they represent the oldest Jewish communities in the world, with roots stretching back to the origins of Judaism in the Middle East. The bulk of the Mizrahi population today lives in Israel, with small communities in major cities around the world, and reduced

³⁴⁹www.jewfaq.org/ashkseph.htm

numbers of Mizrachim scattered across Africa and the Middle East. About 1% of the Israeli population are the black Ethiopian Jews who fled during the brutal Ethiopian famine in the late 1980s and early 1990s.³⁵⁰

Today they make up more than half of Israel's Jewish population, but before the mass immigration of 1,000,000 mostly Ashkenazi immigrants from the former Soviet Union in the 1990s they made up over 70% of Israel's Jewish population.³⁵¹

Just by way of interest, this is the exact region where my husband, Dietrich was born into a Swiss family who were cheese makers in the Caucasus in Georgia. They were forced out of Russia by the political communist system of the Bolshevik Jews in the early 1930's. They were well acquainted with the Muslim nomadic Tartar people who were usually very poor.

The Russian paper money was changed 3 times in just a few short years in an effort to strip people of any wealth the citizens had. The old money had no value so it was thrown in the streets. It was illegal to have gold during that time so people hid the gold under a tree and it may still be there today. People were shot and killed by the score before their very eyes, then to have to toss the dead bodies into an open mass grave. The only thing that saved the families lives was the fact that they were Swiss citizens. Lenin was friends with Switzerland and he did a lot of business there, and he also attempted to convert Switzerland to Communism with no success. Switzerland is headquarters for a lot of dirty money. The International Settlement Bank is in Basel, Switzerland. It is known as "The Tower of Basel". Switzerland has had its own set of big problems with the Jews, and they still do.

The Khazar converts who became "Jews" were also steeped in the Babylonian Kaballah and the Talmud. They, too, became a warring people just like the unconverted Khazars.

These were a warring people, cold blooded ruthless killers. Yet they often cry the blues about what occurred under Hitler. Why do they not tell the world of their murderous nature during the Khazaria kingdom?³⁵²

A big majority of these Khazars converted to Judaism that spread all over Russia. As Christian Russian Orthox became the prominent religion, these Khazars lived very close together, usually in communes. If they converted to Christianity they could become part of the community otherwise they lived in their ghettos. Peter the Great of Russia was a converted Jew.

The Jews all over the world became a real problem. Many of the civil wars had been attributed to the Jews who had the same goal in mind of world domination and to rid the world of Christianity. The Jews have been harassed, ostracized, killed or expelled from 109

350www.wisageek.com/who-are-the-ashkenazi-jews.htm

351http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mizrahi_Jews

352<http://www.zimbio.com/Bible/articles/24/True+Jews+according+Bible>

countries.³⁵³ One would have to research each country to know the reasons, but there are some horror stories about the behavior of the Jewish people that Christ called the Synagogue of Satan. How was the world going to solve the problem of the Jews?

The Planning and the Birth of the Nation of Israel

Already long before the turn of the 20th century, the Rothschilds had a plan to infiltrate the land of Palestine with Jews. ... the ones they didn't kill. The year was 1897 and their goal for the birth of a nation of Israel was 1947. First they would start with sending and pay for thousands of Jews to move to Israel whether they wanted to go or not. Russia was home to them so the idea of moving to a new country wasn't the most pleasant thought ... Besides they spoke Russian. But they went anyway, believing things would be better. The same people who created their problems were now going to be the heroes and save them. How else would they get people to move? Order out of chaos is the name of the game.

The Rothschild empire already had their handpicked elite who had blazed the way to the "land of the free" in the United States to set up their first world headquarters. Thus Wall Street began with much of the world's wealth now controlled by the Jews. They eventually owned and controlled most world banks. The Federal Reserve Bank in the States, created in 1913, being the main one. Calling it "Federal", people were fooled into believing it was owned by the government of the USA. It is a private Rothschild bank which prints money as it pleases. That is one of the biggest reasons for America's downfall today as there is nothing to back the money they print. The Federal Reserve is neither federal nor a reserve.

Go to now (listen), ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you. Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are moth-eaten.

Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days. James 5:1-3.

THE ROTHSCHILD DYNASTY CONTROLS ZIONIST POLITICS

THE STATE OF ISRAEL would not exist if it were not for the Jewish *Rothschild Dynasty*. Shimon Peres, the current President of Israel, recently said the following about the Rothschilds:

"Never has a family donated so much of its wealth to the making of the State of Israel."

³⁵³<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/expelled.htm>

Between 1890 and 1924 Edmond Rothschild had established many settlements in Palestine through his co-funding of the *Jewish National Fund*. Later his son, James, established *Yad Hanadiv*, to finance the Zionist entity of Israel. Today, Jacob Rothschild is the Director of *Yad Hanadiv*.

Due to *Yad Hanadiv* donating 6 million Israeli Pounds towards the construction of the Knesset building & millions more for the Israeli Supreme Court, and because of his *continual* benefactions, Jacob Rothschild has been named an "Honorary Fellow of Jerusalem." In other words, the *Rothschild Dynasty* is *underwriting* the Zionist State of Israel.³⁵⁴

The Israeli Supreme Court house in Israel has an Illuminati pyramid on top that can be plainly seen from the air. The modern nation of Israel is a Satanic Freemason communist country. They won't be happy until it because a State of Israel so only Jews can live there. That was the original plan.

Strange "coincidences" of the year 1947

It was 1947 that the targeted date to have Israel become the nation for the Jews.

Speaking of the year 1947, I can truly say that the year 1947 was a strange year. It was in 1947 that the CIA, the successor to OSS, was established. .

Also, coincidentally, or not, the Department of the Air Force was officially established in 1947. Also, coincidentally or not, Edwards Air Force Base in California, one of the most significant bases in the U.S. was established in 1947. Edwards Air Force Base is the home of Air Force Flight Test Center (AFFTC) and its Detachment 3 (AFFTC DET 3), operators of Area 51 in Nevada.

And something important was developing in the Middle East. In November of 1947 the United Nations ordered the partition of Palestine into a Jewish State and an Arab State, preparing the way for the establishment of the State of Israel in the following year, 1948, which led to the First Middle East War. (1947 also, by the way, was the year of the discovery of the Dead Sea scrolls!!). Also 1947 was the year when something strange was going on in the desert lands of the American Southwest...

Oh, yes, one more highly important development that took place in 1947 that I omitted: The passing of the National Security Act in 1947 and the subsequent establishment of NSA. And this from a poster on the Internet: "Another interesting

³⁵⁴ <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=190>

thing that happened in 1947 was the "invention" of the Doomsday Clock. The Doomsday Clock is a symbolic clock face, maintained since 1947 by the board of directors of the Bulletin of Atomic Scientists at the University of Chicago. The closer the clock is to midnight, the closer the world is estimated to be to global disaster.

As of January 14, 2010, the Doomsday Clock now stands at six minutes to midnight; since its creation the time on the clock has changed 19 times." Again, all of these events that took place in 1947 may have been pure coincidences...perhaps.

... Could the "nephlim" be associated with the Mesoamerican entity, Quezalcoatl ("Flying Serpent") whom some believe will return in 2012? ³⁵⁵

The Flag of Israel is unveiled. Despite tremendous opposition the emblem on the flag is the Rothschild, "Red Sign/Star Of David," which angers many Jews who believe the, "Menorah," the oldest Jewish symbol should be used.

- It is pointed out that the, "Red Sign/Star of David," used on the Jewish flag is not even a Jewish symbol, but of course as the Rothschild Zionists use it that is what ends up on the Rothschild, I mean Zionist, I mean Israeli flag.

Israel becomes a Nation for the first time in 1948

There was much jubilation in the western world, especially among Evangelical Christian that Israel had become a nation. Israel was a Kingdom in Canaan in c. 1080 BCE but was only a small portion of Canaan as the other Hebrew tribes belonged to the rest. **Israel was never a nation until 1948.** It didn't have the whole of Canaan as the Nation of Israel wants today. They stole all the land from the Palestinians who owed after all these hundreds of years.

The Kingdom of [Israel](#) occupied that part of the land on the [Mediterranean](#) Sea known as the [Levant](#) ... The region was known, historically, as part of [Canaan](#), as [Phoenicia](#), as [Palestine](#), Yehud Medinata, Judea and, after the Romans destroyed the region in 136 CE, as [Syria](#)-Palaestina. ³⁵⁶ [check the ancient map]

Evangelicals had studied the works of C.I. Scofield so well that they were totally convinced that the "chosen people of God", meaning the Jews would reclaim Palestine so Israel was going to become a nation again. All of Palestine was never a nation of Israel, only part of it but it was called a Kingdom. Judah was the other part. Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judah.

³⁵⁵<http://noriohayakawa2012.blogspot.ca/2008/10/strange-coincidences-of-year-1947-and.html>

³⁵⁶https://www.worldhistory.org/Kingdom_of_Israel/

The genocide of the Palestinian people had begun. Palestinians were slaughtered en masse, their homes taken and the orchards reduced to rubble as the Israeli army stole everything in overnight raids with no warnings. Palestinians were not prepared for this massacre. Thousands of Palestinians were taken to refugee camp that are still in operation today with no hope of going back to their land. To this day, dispensationalists are promoting that these murderous people are the chosen people of God.

Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword. Matthew 26:22

Israel is a satanic country run by Freemasonry and the Holy books of the Jews. It is not a true nation today as they have no borders or constitution yet until they get all the land that was promised to Abraham but it was never promised to them. They are Judaizer impostors. It is the Rothschilds and the Rockefellers who are running Israel today. Their names can be seen all over Israel especially Tel Aviv, the capital city. Israel is modern day Sodom and Gamorrah.

And their dead bodies *shall lie* in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified. Revelation 11:

The Nation of Israel ... The Kabbala and Freemasonry

Most of us have never given a thought to the foundation that the Nation of Israel was built on. We just assumed that it was built on the beliefs of the Old Testament. We were totally ignorant of the facts. Israel was to be built on the teachings of the Kabbalah and Freemasonry but not all Jews are Freemasons. The religious Jews study the Talmud and the Kabbalah either with or without the Torah. There are very few Jews who are born-again Christians who have left their Hebrew roots. The rest are very much anti-Christ. The following is part of an article explaining the Kabbalah. These books are records of oral traditions of the Pharisees.

Kabbalah, also spelled **Kabala** or **Cabala** (Hebrew קַבָּלָה literally "receiving"), is an esoteric method, discipline and school of thought. Its definition varies according to the tradition and aims of those following it, from its religious origin as an integral part of Judaism, to Christian, New Age or Occultist syncretic adaptations. Kabbalah is a set of esoteric teachings meant to explain the relationship between an unchanging, eternal and mysterious Ein Sof (no end) and the mortal and finite universe (his creation). While it is heavily used by some denominations, it is not a religious denomination in itself. Inside Judaism, it forms the foundations of mystical religious interpretation. Outside Judaism, its scriptures are read outside the traditional canons of organized religion. Kabbalah seeks to define the nature of the universe and the human being, the nature and purpose of existence, and various other ontological questions. It also presents methods to aid understanding

of these concepts and to thereby attain spiritual realization.³⁵⁷

The following is written from a Jewish perspective but it does not tell you of the sexual perversion that is taught and what they think of Christ, as mentioned earlier in the study. It does give you an idea of the mysticism. The teachings of the Kabbalah have become popular among the Hollywood crowd, many of whom are Jewish.

To be sure, in various works of the Kabbala one can find reports of mystical experiences, visions, the supernatural - all those things and more which we normally link to mysticism. They are there, but they are not the essence or even a major part of the Kabbala. At best they are effects, possibilities of potential effects that may accompany a mystic's life. The authentic mystic, however, will not seek to manipulate, and will shun interference with the natural order instituted by the Creator.

The authentic mystic seeks knowledge, understanding. He wants to "Know the G-d of your father", to fulfill the precept of "You shall know this day and consider in your heart that G-d He is G-d in Heaven above and upon the earth below - there is nothing else." He seeks to realize and understand this axiom not only as an intellectual affirmation of truth but as a living reality within the limits of his capacity - profoundly sensing the literal omnipresence of G-d, with a penetrating understanding and knowledge, as much as possible. ("The Authenticity of Kabbala," p.105-107)

Kabbala is theology in the fullest sense - including ontology, cosmogony and cosmology. It is not speculative philosophy based on human insight nor theories derived from human reasoning. It is a study, as it were, of Divinity and of the relationship between G-d and His Creation, based on the premises of revealed truth.

The Kabbala takes man beyond the normative understanding of reason. It goes beyond the exoteric part of Torah and transcends normative existence. It uncovers many of the infinite layers of the secrets of life, of Creation, of the soul, of the heavenly spheres. It penetrates beyond the garments and the body of the Torah. It is the very core and soul of Torah, the ultimate revelation of Divinity - exposing the inner meaning, effects and purpose of Torah and mitzvot. The illumination emanating from the Kabbala ignites the soul of man, setting it on fire in the awareness of a deeper and higher reality. Its study and insights are themselves mystical experiences. The Kabbala is all this - but always and exclusively within the context of Torah. As a body cannot function without a soul, so the soul is ineffective

³⁵⁷<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kabbalah>

without the body. The soul of the Torah, (nistar, the esoteric part of the Torah) can never be separated from the body of the Torah (nigleh, the exoteric parts; halacha, the commandments and practices prescribed by the Torah). Kabbala reduced to spiritual or philosophical symbolism, stripped from the observance of the mitzvot, is worthless mumbo-jumbo, an empty shell.³⁵⁸

What Is The Zohar?

The Zohar is a collection of commentaries on the Torah, intended to guide people who have already achieved high spiritual degrees to the root (origin) of their souls.

The Zohar contains all the spiritual states that people experience as their souls evolve. At the end of the process, the souls achieve what Kabbalah refers to as “the end of correction,” the highest level of spiritual wholeness.

To those without spiritual attainment, *The Zohar* reads like a collection of allegories and legends that can be interpreted and perceived differently by each individual. But to those with spiritual attainment, i.e. Kabbalists, *The Zohar* is a practical guide to inner actions that one performs in order to discover deeper, higher states of perception and sensation.³⁵⁹

The Zohar says that you are **God**, meaning the Jews. The majority of the sites about the Kabbalah and Talmud do not reveal the evil that is written in these Jewish books. More and more Jews who are converted to Christianity are being very bold in exposing the wickedness of the Jew's “Holy” books. The following is only parts of what is being exposed about what the Jews believe. We in the west have never been told this as it would be forbidden in the open media. Thank the Lord for the Internet as people can now expose the truth, but it is not without persecution. We must not forget that the Muslims have access to these books as well, and they are included in the numbers of which the Jews have to destroy in order to dominate the world. Their next target after Gaza, Syria and other countries to get Greater Israel but we are made to believe it is the other way around. Israel has the weapons to blow just about everyone off the face of the earth ... thanks to all the nations who gave her the money ... especially big Israel ... I mean United States who gives Israel billions of dollars.

THE JEWISH TALMUD is “Holy Writ” for the Jews.

The Talmud supersedes the Old Testament in authority for the Jews. And the

³⁵⁸<http://ascentofsafed.com/cgi-bin/ascent.cgi?Name=kabala-def2>

³⁵⁹<http://www.kabbalah.info/engkab/mystzohar.htm>

Talmud is the most racist, hate-mongering , blasphemous book the world has ever known.

The Talmud was written *in Hebrew* between the 3rd & 6th Centuries as a codification of the so-called *Oral Law* that the Jewish rabbis claim was handed down from Moses.

But the Messiah Jesus censored the “Oral Law” when He said, “By the traditions of your elders you make void the Word of God.” (St Matthew 15).

The *English translation* of the Talmud has been watered down so as to conceal from the Gentiles the “satanic verses” contained in the original Hebrew.

The “Satanic Verses” of the Talmud can be classified into 3 categories:

- 1) Jewish Supremacy.
- 2) Hatred Towards The “Goys” (Gentiles).
- 3) Blasphemies Against Jesus Christ, The Virgin Mary, & All Christians.

SATANIC VERSES OF THE TALMUD’S “JEWISH SUPREMACY”

- * “If a ‘goy’ (Gentile) hits a Jew he must be killed.” (Sanhedrin 58b)
- * “If a Jew finds an object lost by a ‘goy’ it does not have to be returned.” (Baba Mezia 24a)
- * “If a Jew murders a ‘goy’ there will be no death penalty.” (Sanhedrin 57a)
- * What a Jew steals from a ‘goy’ he may keep.” (Sanhedrin 57a)
- * “Jews may use subterfuges to circumvent a ‘goy.’” (Baba Kamma 113a)
- * “All children of the ‘goyim’ (Gentiles) are animals.” (Yebamoth 98a)
- * “Girls born of the ‘goyim’ are in a state of ‘niddah’ (menstrual uncleanness!) from birth.” (Abodah Zarah 36b)

SATANIC VERSES OF THE TALMUD’S HATRED TOWARDS THE GENTILES

- * “The ‘goyim’ are not humans. They are beasts.” (Baba Mezia 114b)

- * “If you eat with a ‘goy’ it is the same as eating with a dog.” (Tosapoth, Jebamoth 94b)
- * “Even the best of the ‘goyim’ should all be killed.” (Soferim 15)
- * “Sexual intercourse between the ‘goyim’ is like intercourse between animals.” (Sanhedrin 74b)
- * “When it comes to a Gentile in peace times, one may harm him indirectly, for instance, by removing a ladder after he had fallen into a crevice.” (Shulkan Arukh, Yoreh De ‘ah, 158, Hebrew Edition only)

SATANIC VERSES OF THE TALMUD against Christianity

SATANIC VERSES OF THE TALMUD’S BLASPHEMIES AGAINST JESUS CHRIST, THE VIRGIN MARY, & ALL CHRISTIANS

- * “‘Yashu’ (derogatory for ‘Jesus’) is in Hell being boiled in hot excrement.” (Gittin 57a)
- [‘Yashu’ is an acronym for the Jewish curse, ‘May his (Jesus) name be wiped out forevermore.’]
- * Yashu (Jesus) was sexually immoral and worshiped a brick.” (Sanhedrin 107b)
- * “Yashu (Jesus) was cut off from the Jewish people for his wickedness and refused to repent.” (Sotah 47a)
- * “Miriam the hairdresser had sex with many men.” (Shabbath 104b, Hebrew Edition only)
- * “She who was the descendant of princes and governors (the virgin Mary) played the harlot with carpenters.” (Sanhedrin 106a)
- * “Christians who reject the Talmud will go to hell and be punished there for all generations.” (Rosh Hashanah 17a)

IS JUDAISM’S REIGN OF GLAMOUR COMING TO AN END?

I WAS RAISED AS A JEW. Christendom has fawned all over the Jews for the last 60 years. But all of this is now coming to an end.

Christians are waking up to the fact that Judaism and the Jews are haters of Jesus Christ, Christianity, and fervent Christians who preach the Gospel.

Do you wish to get a Talmudic Jew raving mad?

**Simply Tell That Jew That If He Does Not Accept Jesus Christ As His Lord & Saviour
He Is Going To Suffer In Hell!**

THE TALMUD TEACHES THAT ALL *GENTILE* CIVILIANS ARE ENEMIES IN JEWISH WARS

THE TALMUD TEACHES: “When it comes to a Gentile in peace times, one may harm him indirectly, for instance, by removing a ladder after he had fallen into a crevice.” (*Shulkan Arukh*, Yoreh De ‘ah, 158).

During the “Yom Kippur War,” when Jewish soldiers were still unclear of how to deal with Arab civilians, an exchange of letters between an Israeli soldier, “Moshe,” and a rabbi, “Rabbi Shimon Weiser,” ensued.

These letters were published in the *Yearbook* of one of Israel’s most prestigious religious colleges, *Midrashiyat No’am*, where many leaders of Israel’s *National Religious Party* have been educated.

Soon the letters, under the title *The Purity Of Weapons*, became the standard policy of how Jews should treat Arab civilians when waging war.

Here is an excerpt dated October 1973:

— “Dear Rabbi. In one of our group’s discussions there was a debate about the ‘purity of weapons.’ [From Talmud]. We discussed whether it is permitted to kill unarmed men or even women and children.

I could not arrive at a clear decision whether Arabs should be treated like the Amalekites, meaning that one is permitted to murder them until their remembrance is blotted out from under heaven. Or perhaps one should do as in a just war in which one kills only the soldiers?” —

Reply of Rabbi Shimon Weiser:

— “Dear Moshe. According to our sages, war for us is not a game but a vital necessity and only by this standard must we decide how to wage it. On the one

hand we seem to learn that if a Jew murders a Gentile he is regarded as a murderer though no court has the right to punish him.

But we find in the very same authorities saying: 'The best of Gentiles - kill him; the best of snakes - dash out its brains.' According to *Tosafot*, though during peace time it is forbidden to kill Gentiles, in a case that occurs in wartime, it is a mitzvah [religious duty] to kill them.

According to *Tractate Sanhedrin*, all Gentiles during wartime are to be presumed to have evil intent. And thus the rule 'Whoever comes to kill you, kill him first' is to be applied. This is the rule of 'purity of weapons' according to Halakah. (Body of Jewish Law.)" —³⁶⁰

To put it in plain English, the Kabbalah is satanic just like Jesus said, they were of their father the devil. The Zohar teaches that you "are" God meaning the Jews. Many atheist Jews are finding solace in Buddhism and are turning to paganism by the score.

... Nor is the phenomenon restricted to American Jews. Young Israeli backpackers by the thousands are known for making their way to Asia's Buddhist centers (which is why Chabad-Lubavitch stages large Passover seders in Katmandu and Bangkok), and no less a Zionist icon than David Ben-Gurion, Israel's first prime minister, was a serious student of Buddhist meditation techniques. In 2001, *The Jerusalem Report* magazine noted that Israelis are drawn to Buddhism because they believe it offers a serene respite from the tension and violence they have known in Israel. ³⁶¹

The Plot to Kill America

Wherefore hear the word of the Lord, you scornful men, that rule this people which is in Jerusalem. Because you have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves: Therefore thus says the Lord God, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation; he that believes shall not make haste. Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place. And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then you shall be trodden down by it. Isaiah 28:14-18

Many Christians don't understand just how interconnected the coming Antichrist

³⁶⁰<http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=120>

³⁶¹http://www.myjewishlearning.com/history/Jewish_World_Today/Jews_and_Non-Jews/Jewish-Buddhist_Relations.shtml

will be with the political state of Israel as the Beast (Revelation chapter 13) slowly tightens his grip upon the world. The tragedy is that most pastors have not understood that the current State of Israel is not of God and Christian Zionists are misled because they don't understand the truth. The purpose of this series is to establish biblical truth in order to keep you out of the clutches of the Antichrist system and to reject the Mark of the Beast that is just around the corner.³⁶²

Vladimir Putin told me a personal story in the Kremlin

This video includes excerpts from the speeches of Russian Chief Rabbi Berel Lazar, Attorney Alan Dershowitz, and footage of the legendary Chabad Lubavitch "Roll Call" at the 2006 International Conference of Shluchim.

Over 2000 Rabbi Chabad Lubavitch followers came from all over the world to this assembly. The video talks about a Jewish family being kind to Putin as a boy. Twenty five years later Putin granted the first Jewish school in Russia. The Jews will not rest until they have a Jewish presence in every major college campus in the world. Jewish assembly of all men in footnote below.³⁶³

Does that make Putin a Zionist?

What is the Dominionist movement?

The Dominionist movement is the fastest growing Pentecostal movement in the Christian church. They believe they are building a "literal" kingdom of God on earth before Christ can come back. Their plan is to control every aspect of society by 2032 to Christianize the world.

It would be a grave mistake to think the world doesn't notice the violent and cultic nature of the **Dominionist movement**. In the same way the Simulated Opposition is inflaming the Right, Leftist agent provocateurs are working the non-Christian masses, stirring up a powerful reaction against Christianity that will one day recoil against the Church and destroy the United States.

Leon de Poncins³⁶⁴ wrote,

"The the Jews have entirely created masonry in order to corrupt the nations of Christian civilization and to propagate behind this veil the general revolution which

³⁶²<http://www.eaec.org/bookstore/btci.htm>

³⁶³<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qoJc7VoEmq0>

³⁶⁴ Freemasonry and Judiam by

is to bring about the **domination of Israel**. It is simply a tool and a means in the hands of the Jews.”

The corruption of Christian civilization, which is far advanced, will lead to its overthrow, as well as the downfall of the United States. Upon its ruins, the **Learned Elders of Sion** will build the kingdom of the Antichrist.

“When we [Jews] come into our kingdom it will be undesirable for us that there should exist any other religion than ours of the **One God** with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see to-day, it will not, being only a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us.”

For Christians, this is not the time for taking up arms to “reclaim America,” but for soberly watching unto prayer, **“But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer.”** (1 Peter 4:7) **“And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.”** (Lk 21:28) **For our citizenship is not in this world, but in heaven, where Christ is. “But now they desire a better country, that is, an heavenly: wherefore God is not ashamed to be called their God: for he hath prepared for them a city.”** (Heb. 11:16)

For the world, judgment is approaching, and God is calling *all* men to repentance. **“And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men every where to repent: Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead.”** (Acts 17)

Some scholars suggest that the burning bush is the oldest symbol of Israel, which indicates that Israel will never be consumed by fire... there will always be an Israel.

Scholars usually measured a generation to be 40 years. Evangelicals gotten on the rapture bandwagon stating that Christ would be returning in 1988. Oops! We made a mistake, that can't be the right calculations for a generation. Men have been trying calculate ever since then, using all kinds of ideas to pin down the date of the rapture of the church. Are they speculating on December 21, 2012 now? The Hebrew movement says that Jesus will come back at the time of the Feast of the Tabernacles in the fall. Go to Israel and you may see Him come. Or you could miss Him.

The Truth about the Israeli Flag.

The emblem on the Israeli flag is not the fig tree nor the burning bush, or a white dove as some suggest but it is called the Star of David or the Seal of Solomon.

Note ... the star dates back to about 6000 B.C., and was in many ancient cultures. This is very important because THIS STAR HAS BEEN CONNECTED TO FALSE PAGAN WORSHIP and Moses had a very difficult time getting the people of Israel to forsake this false religion.

During the Middle Ages the symbol became connected with MAGIC and protection, along with the pentagram or five-pointed star.

The connection with magic DATES MUCH EARLIER THAN THE MIDDLE AGES for both stars (The six-point and the five-point) and this can easily be proven by a study on magic and witchcraft.

The Star of David also came to be called the *Shield of David* or the *Seal of Solomon*, although its use by these leaders is doubtful. The STAR OF DAVID IS NOT MENTIONED IN SCRIPTURE.³⁶⁵

This same **Star of David is the symbol of Freemasonry and occult activity today**. It is referred to as the 6 pointed star and has adapted many configurations from it. It represents the number 666. When you look at the symbols of the major corporations which are commonly owned by the Jews today, their logos have been designed by Illuminati New Age artists who have incorporated a portion of the six-pointed star or half of it, or the pyramid with the all-seeing eye, or just the all-seeing eye by configured it into many different shapes. When someone covers one eye it means they are all Illuminati Freemason. The word "ONE" is also a key word. There are all kinds of symbols and hand gestures associated with Freemasonry. It doesn't take long to know who belongs to the one-world order just by the logos and hand movements. It appears in many children's cartoons, Starwars, and all kinds of movies. The television is full of it. If you haven't discovered it yet ... wake up!

Who do you think is promoting the dangers of Hollywood which is owned by the Atheist Jews? Take a look at this video in footnote. It is the Muslims!! Satanism (Part 15): All seeing eye³⁶⁶

For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. Isaiah 14:13,14.

³⁶⁵<http://www.1timothy4-13.com/files/teach/magendavid.html>

³⁶⁶<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gXeqSw2nMqI>

Muslim and Jew Legacy and Contributions to Society

Regardless of their false religions, the Muslim and the Jews have contributed much to the development of civilization. There is a vast difference in the two groups of people even though they claim to have come from the seed of Abraham.

During the time from around 750 AD to 1600 AD when the Catholic Church had plunged the world into the dark ages, the Golden Age of the Muslims gave us much in the fields of science, mathematics, engineers, artists, and philosophers. Some of the structures and mosques, which you have to marvel at, are still standing today. The main mosque, Al Aqsa, in Jerusalem was built around 700 AD but was destroyed by earthquake a few times and later taken over by Catholic Christians.

The Blue Mosque in Istanbul, Turkey is something to behold in design. The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem is only a Shrine built over top of the place where it they believe Abraham was going to sacrifice his son, Ishmael. (The biblical account says it was Abraham's son, Isaac, not Ishmael). The Ottoman Empire were Muslims who controlled Palestine (Israel) from 1517 to 1917, when it was then governed by Britain until 1948. Already at that time hundreds of Jews had been returning to Israel; a few at a time over hundreds of years but more so in the last hundred years. Their architectural knowledge of construction, even today, in Arab countries doesn't take second place to any nation in the world. The United Emirate modern city is an engineering marvel.

The Muslims have left much of their people totally impoverished and many have never got past the lifestyles of 2000 years ago. When education isn't important and the women are treated as second class citizens who can be beaten or even beheaded by their own husbands if they don't obey, the culture or society doesn't change. It is the greedy overlords dictators who have all the wealth. With the influence from the west, secularism has coming into some of these countries. An attempt making a them a democratic country still leaves no religious or social freedom.

What are the Global Achievements and Goals of the Jewish people?

It is no doubt that Jews have been on the cutting edge of discovery in all fields. They are a clever lot and they know it. The Jews have been the aggressive, well educated, money masters of the world who have not only brought in our modern civilization of capitalism, they have also become the utopia of greed and will stop at nothing to get what they want. Their credo is "Greed is good, I love money." They have managed to get their clutches on much of the resources of every kind in the world whether it be gold, precious metal, diamonds, oil, and industries of every description. The Jews also own world banks, Hollywood, Wall Street,

media, and many major corporations. They are also the people who birthed communism in Russia and formed the Communist Party in America after they immigrated from Russia to New York.³⁶⁷

A new kind of governance is being born world wide ... it is called Capitalistic Communism which is now openly promoting the New World Order.

The following is a short list of some of the achievements which the Jews have brought to the world.

Albert Einstein ... Physicist; Jonas Salk ... Created first Polio Vaccine.; Albert Sabin ... Developed the oral vaccine for Polio; Galileo ... Discovered the speed of light; Selman Waksman ... Discovered Streptomycin. Coined the word "antibiotic"; Gabriel Lipmann ... Discovered color photography; Baruch Blumberg ... Discovered origin and spread of infectious diseases; G. Edelman ... Discovered chemical structure of antibodies; Briton Epstein ... Identified first cancer virus; Maria Meyer ... Structure of atomic nuclei; Julius Mayer ... Discovered law of thermodynamics; Sigmund Freud [atheist]... Father of Psychotherapy; Christopher Columbus (Marano Catholic crypto Jew) ... Discovered the Americas; Benjamin Disraeli Prime Minister of Great Britain 1804-1881; Isaac Singer ... Invented the sewing machine; Levi Strauss ... Largest manufacturer of Denim Jeans; Joseph Pulitzer... Established "Pulitzer Prize" for achievements in journalism; literature, music & art.³⁶⁸

The Jews have contributed in a host of other ways with Universities, hospitals, industry, manufacturing, diamond and fur industry, food industry, retail outlets ... the list is endless. Last but not least, the Jew, Christopher Columbus, forced to be Catholic, discovered America. (The Knights of Columbus are named after him). More recently, added to that list, computer science ... Steve Jobs, the inventor of Apple computer, was schooled in Judaism became a Buddhist but was loved by the Jewish community.³⁶⁹

The Jews definantly are the innovators when you compare the Muslims and Jews when it comes to those who have received Nobel Prizes: 4 Muslim vs. 129 Jewish Contributions to the World.³⁷⁰ Maybe the judges are somewhat biased?

But when you think of all the occult mysticism, Hollywood filth, Jewish comedy filth, leaders in gay lifestyles, pornographer, child incest among religious Jews, excessive usury, killings, leaders in Freemasonry with the worship of Lucifer, hatred for and superiority of the Gentiles, and the list goes on, it's hard to remember the good they have done.

The secular Jews who have no ties to modern Jewry live a cleaner life. Many of them are

367 <http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-occupiedgovernments-USSR.html> http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jewish_Bolshevism

368<http://judaism.about.com/od/culture/a/contribution.htm>

369<http://blog.rabbijason.com/2011/10/jewish-zen-of-steve-jobs.html>

370<http://europeanews.dk/en/node/13583>

exposing the lies of their own people. Read the book, *The General's Son* by Miko Peled who is a secular Jew. He witnessed the horrors of what his Jews did in the war of 1948 and is not proud of what the Jews did to the Palestinians. He suggests it is time for the Jews to repent.

Not all Jews are Zionists and not all Zionist are Jews

The Torah Jews are still waiting for their Messiah to be King over Israel but they are against the Zionist Israel which was formed in 1948. These Jews say anti-Zionism is not the same as anti-Semitism. You can find all kinds of protests against Zionism on YouTube by Torah Jews. These Torah Jews are referring to the “secular” Jews who formed the nation of Israel. Christians use the term Zionism in defense of Israel, but they don't usually know how Zionism got started; nor do they know where it is headed. Most evangelical churches have fallen for the lie without even knowing but they seem to want to fight for it anyway. They are seemly as loyal to Israel and “Jewamerica” as they are to Christ. Blinded Christians will separate themselves from other Christians who are not rallying behind Israel. No where does the Bible teach to do that, just the opposite.

Talmudic believing Rabbis claim to have more wisdom than God. There are many sects of Judaism. They can sometimes be on opposite ends to each other in some of their teachings. There are two types of the Talmud; the Jerusalem Talmud which isn't so quite so nasty as the Babylonian Talmud which includes more of the mystical, occult, incest, bestiality and all kinds of deviant homosexual practices which come from Babylon 600 B.C. If there is a conflict, the Babylonian Talmud takes precedence over the Jerusalem Talmud.

Judaism warns against gentiles about not reading their books but Islam welcomes anyone to read the Qur'an.

These books of modern Jewry are also FULL of hate which comes straight from the pit of hell. Some researchers who have read the Jews religious books and also the will tell you, by far, the Jews books are more evil. You can hardly stand to read them as they are so full of homosexual and pedophilia filth using children as their sex objects. The pedophilia among the Rabbis today is second to none. The ceremony of the Talmud circumcision of babies, called the *bris* is absolutely unbelievable and sickening. (Not all circumcisions are done this way). It may even be against the law, even in Israel.³⁷¹

NEW YORK (AP) — With a swift swipe of his scalpel, Rabbi A. Romi Cohn circumcises the baby boy, then leans down and sucks the blood from the wound as prayers in Hebrew fill the Brooklyn synagogue. Times of Israel website.

371 http://www.come-and-hear.com/editor/br_4.html

On the popular TV show, So You Think You Can Dance, (which we will not watch), the first homosexual couple to be in the competitions in Israel were gay male Jews and they were very proud of that fact.

What does Islam say about Israel's acceptance of Homosexual lifestyle?

Islam is clear in its prohibition of homosexual acts. Islamic scholars cite these reasons for condemning homosexuality, based on teachings of the Qur'an and Sunnah:

- It clashes with the "natural" order in which God created human beings
- It brings destruction of the family and the institutions of marriage
- It leads people to ignore God's guidance in other areas of life

In Islamic terminology, homosexuality is alternatively called *al-fahsha'* (an obscene act), *shudhudh* (abnormality), or *'amal qawm Lut* (behavior of the People of Lut). [Lot] Islam teaches that believers should neither participate in nor support homosexuality."am is clear in its prohibition of homosexual acts.³⁷²

Don't get the idea that this is a promotion of the Islam religion, but it is obvious to see that Islam is not in favor of the immoral lifestyles like the Talmud Zionist Jews are. Of course, they will have plenty of secular Muslims who have rejected the Qur'an and Sunnah. Extreme It seems that Muslims have no problem with abusing their wives, murdering their own, killing Christians, or suicide bombings which take their own sons. Those are called "honor killing" which Allah has given them the right to do. Or did he?

The Jews seem to have no Problem with Killing People

According to their Holy books, it is against the law to murder someone but there is nothing against having someone do the murdering for them. The first one they wanted murdered was their King Jesus Christ so they appealed to the courts. "Crucify him", they yelled out.

When Pilate saw that he could prevail nothing, but *that* rather a tumult was made, he took water, and washed *his* hands before the multitude, saying, I am innocent of the blood of this just person: see ye *to it*. Then answered all the people, and said, His blood *be* on us, and on our children. Matthew 27: 24,25

How many Christian Jews did they murder of Christ's disciples? Most of them. These Zionist Jews are still doing it yet in our day. They get someone else to do their dirty work as required by their holy books. You could probably name a few of them. eg. President Kennedy, 9/11 and the list goes on.

³⁷²<http://islam.about.com/od/islamsays/a/homosexuality.htm>

The Jews who live in Israel today seem to have no problem murdering people. "During the festival of Purim, 1994, Baruch Goldstein, an Israeli military officer and physician, opened fire on and slaughtered 40 Palestinian men, women and children and wounded 124 others. This man was disarmed and beaten to death by the survivors. The Israeli government, in return, honored Goldstein as a hero. Rabbis cheered and called for the massacre for more Palestinians during this elaborate funeral procession. Thousands of the extremists parade to his shrine and claim healing as he was worshiped as a Saint." ³⁷³

A newly discovered diary of Harry S Truman indicates that the former president may have had a strongly negative opinion of Jews. In the diary, which includes 42 entries written in 1947, Truman recounts a conversation he had with Henry Morgenthau, the Secretary of the Treasury, who had phoned to discuss the fate of Jewish refugees. In criticizing the approach of Morgenthau, a Jew, Truman wrote in a July 21 passage, "The Jews, I find, are very, very selfish. They care not how many Estonians, Latvians, Finns, Poles, Yugoslavs or Greeks get murdered or mistreated as D[isplaced] P[ersons] as long as the Jews get special treatment."

The diary, found earlier this year by a researcher at the Truman Library in Independence, Missouri, was released yesterday by the National Archives. Although Truman supported recognition of Israel in 1948, he was known to use anti-Semitic language. In a letter written years before he entered the White House, Truman referred to New York City as "kike town."

They don't do manual labor normally. They profit from deceit in most all the ways of man. Very much bigots where ever I lived with, or done business with, or done spiritual discussions with. They really believe they are better than anyone else. That is really there biggest downfall. This paper sheds a better light on a man that changed our society a great deal with poor Israel mentality. Ask people in Hollywood, or media, or the political arena if you can speak your mind about the Zionist? ³⁷⁴

Israel comes into the picture with a Pentecostals movement IHOP

"You will lead a worldwide youth movement of prophetic singers and musicians that God will use to touch Israel...**You will have a ministry of intercession for Israel like Harry S Truman...**The Lord will place you near his home as a prophetic sign.

³⁷³<http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3857671,00.html>

³⁷⁴<http://www.thesmokinggun.com/documents/crime/harry-trumans-jewish-problem>

IHOP purchased President Truman's portion of his family's farm-the 125 acres across from Truman Corners Shopping Center-from the Goldberg family 50 years to the day that the Goldbergs purchased it from Truman himself.....There is another connection between the group's mission and Truman. The birth of the modern state of Israel has been seen by many Christians as a sign that the End Times foretold in the Scriptures were near at hand. Truman, a Baptist, played a direct role in the creation of the State of Israel.....**The members of IHOP-KC plan to call their new world headquarters, "The Truman Prayer Center."**

"Save the Jews: Don't have an abortion"

Likewise, **Efrat**, which works 'to save **Israel's** babies' has said that "Israel has lost more than 1.5 million **Jewish** children to abortion since 1948. In a country of about 5.5 million Jews, this number has great demographic significance. Imagine how much stronger Israel would have been today with one million more Jews. Imagine if we could create an 'Inner Aliyah' [immigration to Israel] of 10 to 15,000 Jews a year."

According to Efrat, "Israel is currently fighting a war for her very survival as a Jewish State The Arab birth rate is about double the Jewish birth rate of 2.3. It is forecast that the Arabs will be the majority in Israel by the year 2020." ...³⁷⁵

Thinking about the most popular and celebrated abortionist of this century is a Jew by the name Henry Morgentaler. A Polish Jew of atheist parents, and he himself was a humanistic atheist. He was one of the first doctors to promote "family planning" using the surgery of a vasectomy, birth control pill and abortion for the unmarried.

"After the war, Morgentaler migrated to Canada and entered medical practice, becoming one of the first Canadian doctors to perform vasectomies, to insert [intrauterine devices](#), and to provide birth control pills to unmarried women. He opened his first abortion clinic in 1969 in Montreal, challenging what he saw as an unjust law placing burdensome restrictions on women seeking abortions. He was the first doctor in North America to use [vacuum aspiration](#) and went on to open twenty clinics and train more than one hundred doctors. Morgentaler twice challenged the constitutionality of the federal abortion law, losing the first time, in [Morgentaler v R](#) in 1975, but winning the second time, in [R v Morgentaler](#) in 1988.

In 2008, Morgentaler was awarded the Order of Canada "for his commitment to increased health care options for women, his determined efforts to influence

³⁷⁵<http://www.jillstaneck.com/2011/07/save-the-jews-dont-have-an-abortion/>

Canadian public policy and his leadership in humanist and civil liberties organizations. "Morgentaler died at the age of 90 of a [heart attack](#)."³⁷⁶

He had performed 50,000 of illegal abortions on married and unmarried women alike as it was at that time against the law. Our most popular NDP socialist leader, the late Jack Layton thought he was a good guy as he helped to bring in pro-choice for the women in Canada.

After it became lawful to perform abortions, Morgentaler was received as a member into the Order of Canada for the advancement of women rights in Canada which was bestowed upon him by the Canadian government when our "Christian" Prime Minister Stephen Harper was in power. Dr. Morgentaler was an invited guest to the funeral of the late NDP leader Jack Layton in 2011. It is estimated that there are 42 million abortions world wide per year. [2012] How many of the were gentiles? The majority, of course.

Rabbi pleads with Christians to fight Abortion in the Holy Land

Leading Rabbi pleads with Christian leaders to fight abortion and gay agenda in Holy Land

"March 23, 2012 Lifesite News.com - Rabbi Yehuda Levin, an Orthodox Jewish leader who often functions as a spokesman for the Rabbinical Alliance of America and the Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the U.S. and Canada, is calling on Christian leaders to take a more active role in defending Israel from pro-abortion and homosexual activist ideology. ...

"The Christians do not understand, the American Christian community of tens of millions, they don't understand their power," Levin told LSN. "When they tour Israel and they meet with government officials, when they are taken to holy sites, they should be clamoring and expressing in their leaders, the leaders of the Christians here in America, should be clamoring and speaking out against abortion, against the tens of thousands of abortions, against the homosexualization of the Holy Land, against all of this immoral craziness, and they could absolutely have an effect."

"Although a minority of more traditional Jews oppose these trends, said Levin, they are generally mistreated by a secularized majority, and are receiving little support from other religious groups who share their values.

"While there are tremendously devout people in Israel, Hasidic people, what is

³⁷⁶https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Henry_Morgentaler

referred to as ultra- Orthodox, on the other end of the spectrum, among the irreligious Israelis, we see an eagerness, to embrace Madonna, to embrace Michael Jackson, to embrace all the craziness, and it saddens me that the Christian, so-called Christian Zionists, whether Catholic, or whether Evangelical, those who support Israel do not understand that they have a strength” while “we Orthodox that are treated literally like second-rate citizens in many areas in Israel, many areas of social life, we are frowned upon,” he said.

“If the next time a Netanyahu comes and he is addressing a Christian audience, and the Pat Robertsons and others and the people, most of all the people, were to say: ‘how do you do this? How do you allow these abortions, homosexual parades, and teaching children from a homosexual curriculum? Is this the Holy Land today? We’re shocked, we’re ashamed!’ You know, I think this would have an effect. I think if enough religious leaders, politicians, and Christian tourists spoke out we would see positive changes in Israel.” ³⁷⁷

I doubt very much if Christians criticized Israel for allowing these Pride parades as their input would mark them as anti-Semitic and would be sent out of the country.

A celebration was held this year to mark the 39th year for a woman's rights to abortion. President Obama and his wife help celebrate this victory for women. “President Obama marked the date by saying he 'remains committed 'to protecting a woman’s right to choose and this fundamental constitutional right':”³⁷⁸ [2012]

Who are the Dönme Muslims?

The Muslim republic of Turkey was secularized in 1923 when Mustafa Atatürk became president. Today it is a very secular Muslim society especially in the tourist areas. (Secularization or a republic doesn't mean freedom of religion). The Christian church is mostly underground in Turkey as Christianity is not welcome there. Surprisingly, Mustafa Atatürk was of the Dönme Muslim religion whose ancestry were Crypto Jews.

The term Donme is a Turkish gerund meaning 'to turn, revolve or return' and, by extension, "to betray" (i.e., 'go back on') and 'to convert' to another religion. It has come in popular parlance to refer to religious converts in general, and, more specifically, to the seventeenth century followers of the **Jewish false messiah Sabbatai Sevi** and their descendants, who outwardly converted to Islam but retained their secretive religious practices over the next several centuries, maintaining close communal and blood ties and practicing strict endogamy. ³⁷⁹

³⁷⁷<http://www.lifesitenews.com/news/leading-rabbi-pleads-with-christian-leaders-to-fight-abortion-and-gay-agend/>

³⁷⁸<http://thinkprogress.org/health/2012/01/23/408127/on-39th-anniversary-of-roe-v-wade-obama-pledges-to-defend-womens-health-and-reproductive-freedom/>

³⁷⁹endogamy is the cultural practice of mating within a specific social group, religious denomination, caste, or ethnic

While the great majority of the community's members abandoned their practices during the first quarter century, their past identity has continued to haunt them within Turkish society, and the term Dönme itself remains one of opprobrium.

... Modern antisemitism tends to present Jews as a ubiquitous, homogenous unit acting undercover via diverse **global groups in pursuit of global political and economic control via secretive channels**. As a crypto-Sabbatean sect, the Dönme always made an easy target for claims about secret, **crypto-Jewish** political control and social influence, whether charged with setting in motion political upheaval against the status quo, or accused of shaping an oppressive regime's grip on the status quo. [Emphasis added] ³⁸⁰

The religion of Islam, even as bloodthirsty as it is, some of their morals are higher than practicing Jews or even some Christians. Some churches are now allowing homosexuals in the pulpits. Some even write their worship songs.

During a visit to Turkey, a native pastor told us that it was hard to share the gospel with Muslims because they only saw Christians who were half naked laying on their beaches with a cross hanging from their neck. He compared their problems to that of the west as it is the prosperity Pentecostal Televangelists who are America's greatest obstacle when it comes to preaching the true gospel. The Muslims think that is what Christianity is as they have TVs to watch to false prosperous preachers. They also see Christians as being the people who want to bomb them, as has been done by the United States over the decades in their support for Israel. What a tragedy! No wonder they hate us and the Jews. (Please go to Addendum Two for more information about **Jewish false messiah Sabbatai Sevi**)

Is the Islam religion into the Occult?

Having researched some about Harry Potter movies, and the occult connection, I discovered that the kid who played Harry Potter was a Jew, and the movie and books were produced by Jews. The nation of Israel promotes the Harry Potter series.

This is what the Jewish owned Wikipedia³⁸¹ Internet site says about Harry Potter.

Many prominent rabbis have described the *Harry Potter* books as, in the words of one, "a force for good". In 2005, a conference at the University of Reading debated whether Harry Potter had "a yiddishe neshama", or Jewish soul. Sir Johnathan Sacks, the chief rabbi of the Commonwealth of Nations, claims that, in "a society in which adolescents are precociously adult, and adults are permanently adolescent",

group, rejecting any from outside of the group or belief structure as unsuitable for marriage or other close personal relationships.

³⁸⁰https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D%C3%B6nme#cite_note-8

³⁸¹ <http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-history-jewwatch-frank-weltner.html>

Harry Potter has “reclaimed the kingdom of childhood, proving that you don’t have to betray to enchant.”³⁸²

Now this is what Islam says about the occult.

The creation of new stories, based on mythical themes of witchcraft and devil worship, has always been a tool used by contemporary Zionists, and it is once again used in recent years, now more visibly than ever, targeting innocent children and youth.³⁸³

By overexposing our children to the Harry Potter kind of material we run the risk that they may lose their natural aversion for the devious spirits represented by the creatures and symbols in these stories. Caught up in the exciting story, they absorb the suggested values and store the fascinating images in their minds, making the forbidden world of the occult seem more normal.

Fun fantasies and strategic entertainment have a special way of altering values, compromising beliefs and changing behavior in adults as well as in children. This learning process has been named "edutainment" a favored way to educate and entertain at the same time, for example Sesame Street. Its power to influence beliefs and behavior is illustrated by today's marketing firms; which spend billions on entertaining ads that touch emotions, ignore the facts, and yet motivate people to buy the product.

This Harry Potter “ideology” is a good example. It comes complete with trading cards, computer and other wizardly games, clothes, action figures and cuddly dolls as well as audio cassettes that could keep the child's minds focused on the occult all day and into night. What's next, a Ouiji Board?³⁸⁴

Religious Jewish views: In Rabbinic Judaism, an entire body of literature, collectively known as Kabbalah has been dedicated to the content eventually defined by some as occult science. The Kabbalah includes the tracts named Sefer YeYetzirah, the Zohar, Pardes Rimonim, and Eitz Chaim. For a more exhaustive look at these subjects, see Kabbalah³⁸⁵

Yes, that article was written by a Muslim. It is hard to believe that many born-again Christians don't have an ounce of discernment when it comes to Harry Potter. Some Christians have

382 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daniel_Radcliffe

383 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Religious_debates_over_the_Harry_Potter_series

384 <http://www.missionislam.com/family/harrywho.htm>

385 <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Occult>

posted on their Facebook that Harry Potter books and movies are their favorite entertainment. It is the Muslims who are helping to expose and reject the occult which all Christians should be demonstrating? The Jews are already steeped in the occult are inviting us to be a part of it. This is a very sad indictment on the Jews and the church.

The War between Jews and Muslims.

Why do the Jews and the Muslims hate each other when they claim to be of the physical seed of Abraham? So what has happened to turn Muslims into the people that we are told they are today ... global murderous terrorists? Or are they? Even killing their own brothers and families. What is their motivation? They want to wipe Zionist Israel, Americans and Christians off the face of the earth before their messiah returns. They, too, await a messiah.

It is Zionist Jews and Christians who want to wipe millions of Muslims off the land that they claim that God gave to the Jews through Abraham, but they are not seen as terrorists and murderers in the evangelical Christian world because the truth is hidden. They have been slaughtering Muslims in Palestine for decades.

The only way the Muslims say that their messiah will return is when they have annihilated all the Zionist Jews and all the people who support the Zionist Jews who are the Christians that live mainly in America who openly support Israel. Do they have the capabilities to do that? In the meantime the Muslims are infiltrating the whole world, much like Jews did in the Catholic Church, and what the Roman Catholics did in the Crusades and the counter reformation. They just use a different method. Is God using to Muslims in our country to expose Zionism?

So who is going to make the first move and fire the first shot? The Jews or the Muslims?

The NIV Bible and Crypto-Jew Catholic Rupert Murdoch.

Rupert Murdoch owns the exclusive rights to the NIV [Bible]. Murdoch has been described as an internationalist and a pornographer. *Time* magazine called Murdoch one of the four most powerful people in the world, and for good reason, he has a media empire that includes Twentieth Century Fox, Fox Television, cable television providers, satellites, and newspapers and television stations throughout America, Europe, and Asia. The pope bestowed upon Murdoch the title of “Knight Commander of St. Gregory” for promoting the interests of the Roman Catholic Church.³⁸⁶

The “improved” TNIV Bible has been changed to depict a gender neutral God which stems from the Catholic Eucharist teachings. Copyright owner Rupert Murdoch, a Crypto-Jew, who

³⁸⁶http://www.anticristconspiracy.com/HTML%20Pages/AntichristConspiracyHTML.htm#TOC1_46

poses to be Christian but is a front man for powerful Jewish Zionist interests. He owns many, if not all, the communications networks, most of the newspapers and magazines, biggest book companies including Christian publishers, plus the Satanic Bibles and literature and probably a whole lot more. He has been involved in huge corruption scandals. It is usually the guy with the most money who usually wins ... legal battles. Because of the \$10 million donation to the Catholic Church, Murdoch was Knighted by the Catholic Church. Some feel that he should be de-knighted because of the scandals, but others say, we have all sinned so just leave it. He also claims to be a born-again Christian whose pastor is Rick Warren, author of the Purpose Driven books.

The Catholic weekly *The Tablet* has a news story and editorial about concerns over the six-figure donation from James Murdoch towards the pope's visit to the UK last year, a trip that made as many headlines for its financing as it did for its historic nature.³⁸⁷

In 1998 Rupert Murdoch was made a Knight Commander of St Gregory. He had apparently been recommended for the honour by Cardinal Roger Mahony, after giving money to a Church education fund. A year later he donated \$10 million to help build the Los Angeles Catholic cathedral.³⁸⁸

As British authorities look into the cell phone hacking scandal surrounding the global media empire of Rupert Murdoch, questions have reappeared about the 1998 award of a papal knighthood to Murdoch--and how his family may have used its riches to appear in a favorable light with the Roman Catholic hierarchy.³⁸⁹

The Zionist Jews have an almost total grip on the media in Britain, systematically, constantly and intensely feeding their propaganda and example to almost everyone in Britain, which is nothing new. With this media, they uniformly, deliberately, systematically, constantly and intensely promote both the transformation and permanent destruction of Britain into a multiracial, "multicultural" state, and also the interests of the so-called "state of Israel", against the wishes and interests of the native British people. All of the following powerful controllers/owners are Jews ... Further, BskyB, controlled by Rupert Murdoch broadcasts to over 10 million subscribers and their families every day.³⁹⁰

Prime Minister Ariel Sharon and Murdoch are old friends. On Oct. 15, 1982, a month after the massacres of thousands of Palestinian refugees in the Sabra and Shatila camps of Beirut, war crimes which occurred under Sharon's direct command, the Israeli defense minister held meetings with Rupert Murdoch and

387 <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/blog/2011/jul/15/catholicism-pope-benedict-xvi>

388 http://www.bishop-accountability.org/news2011/07_08/2011_07_08_CatholicHerald_DebateShould.htm

389 <http://www.christiancentury.org/blogs/archive/2011-07/rupert-murdoch-papal-knight>

390 <http://rense.com/general38/brits.htm>

others, reportedly in order to advance his “West Bank real estate grab.”³⁹¹

James Murdoch is covering all the bases ... Zionism (Judaism), Catholicism, Protestantism, Satanism and probably a few more “isms.” We see exactly the same scenario happening in America.

“Mega-pastor & apostate hireling Rick Warren is being challenged by other Christian leaders for not disciplining a prominent member of his California Saddleback Church flock for being one of the world’s leading pornographers. That would be Rupert Murdoch, chairman of News Corp., which, in addition to building a media empire through nude models and edgy, pushing-the-envelope Fox TV network shows, recently began building a stable of hard-core porn channels for its BSkyB subsidiary. The ties between Warren and Murdoch go beyond the spiritual. Murdoch also owns Zondervan, the company that published Warren’s explosive bestseller ‘The Purpose Driven Life’ & Harper Collins which publishes the Satanic Bible.”³⁹²

There are volumes of information on Murdoch's connection with Israel, after all he is a Jew. For more on the history of Rupert Murdoch check this site.³⁹³

We have been made to believe that it is only the Islamic faith that is the worst of the worst. How much worse can it get than this? Who has blinded us? First the Zionists must get the site where the old temple was built where the Dome of the Rock stands today. How and when that will happen is yet to be seen. Christians Zionists in America are working together with the anti-Christ Zionists to have it removed by bombing it... but when? My next question is why are Christians involved?

Who was Pastor Jerry Falwell?

The Zionist Jerry Falwell and a host of other Zionist evangelical preachers were all for the bombing of the Dome of the Rock in Israel, the sacred site of the Muslims. Do they really think they are helping God in the process for the return of the Lord?

Jerry Falwell was given a private jet to sport Christian Zionist to Israel. He also had ties to the very perverted occult leader of the Unification Church, Rev. Sun Myung Moon, a Zionist, and a cohort and employee of Illuminati leader David Rockefeller. Moon helped to bail out Jerry Falwell's debt ridden Liberty University with the help from Rev. Moon's Women's Federation for World Peace. (When you visit the site below, you can see the cozy picture of the two together).

The Rev. Sun Myung Moon, the Korean evangelist, businessman and self-proclaimed

³⁹¹<http://www.catholicintl.com/index.php/latest-news/676-jewish-murdoch-fires-napolitano-for-implicating-israel>

³⁹²<http://rense.com/general38/brits.htm>

³⁹³<http://www.catholicintl.com/index.php/latest-news/676-jewish-murdoch-fires-napolitano-for-implicating-israel>

messiah who built a religious movement notable for its mass weddings, fresh-faced proselytizers and links to vast commercial interests, died on Monday in Gapyeong, South Korea. He was 92. {2012} ³⁹⁴

Not to mention mainstream church leaders, like our old friend Jerry Falwell. The man who called for Moon's "exportation" in 1978 was singing his praises years later. Falwell changed his tune after one of Moon's front organizations handed Liberty University \$3.5 million and otherwise forgave tens of millions in debts so he could bail out his college in 1994. Later, Falwell reciprocated by appearing at various Unification Church events and called upon President Ronald Reagan to pardon Moon's felony conviction for tax evasion. ³⁹⁵

Moon is the founder of the cultic (and occultic) Unification Church (better known as the 'Moonies') and has had help from the Rockefellers. Also of interest is that the prominent political figures that have endorsed Moon are those with ties to the NWO (New World Order), and include Ted Kennedy, Mason Mark O. Hatfield, Mason Jesse Helms and Illuminatus William F. Buckley." ³⁹⁶

These are horrendous ties to the Masters of the Illuminati! As you study these connections, you will see that Moon is very firmly and well connected to the uppermost levels of the Illuminati. ³⁹⁷

And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. Ephesians 5: 11

New Apostolic Reformation in the 20th century.

It is said Martin Luther's Reformation pales in comparison with what is happening today according to C.Peter Wagner who is the author of NAR. They believe in the restoration of prophets and apostles today. There are no more prophets or apostles as they laid the foundation of the church 2000 years ago and wrote the New Testament for the church. A foundation isn't laid twice.

Yes, it even came into born again Christian churches in America. A Charismatic movement for Christian men called the Promise Keepers included in their teachings a book called, "The Masculine Journey" by Robert Hicks as they met in a Sacred Assembly ... a Jewish term ... with 500,000 men represented from every world religion standing in front of the Obelisk in

³⁹⁴<https://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/03/world/asia/rev-sun-myung-moon-founder-of-unification-church-dies-at-92.html>

³⁹⁵http://www.greatdreams.com/revelation/another_anti_christ.htm

³⁹⁶ Billy Graham and His Friends", by Dr. Cathy Burns, p. 103-4]

³⁹⁷<http://www.cuttingedge.org/News/n1818.cfm>

Washington, D.C.³⁹⁸ According to Hicks, Jesus experienced all six stages of the masculine journey. That is blasphemy!

The Obelisk is a symbol of the the phallus, the male sex organ which gives you the feeling of power.³⁹⁹

Freemasonry has infiltrated the church and American government hundreds of years ago. Even some Southern Baptist churches have the Freemason logo on the corner stone on their churches. The design of their government buildings including the White House and grounds which has similar design to the Vatican Freemason layout, complete with the Egyptian Obelisk and the Freemason Temple and Library. Freemasonry has also infiltrated Israel and they are proud of it.⁴⁰⁰ The Supreme court building in Israel has an Illuminati pyramid on top. T

This Sacred Assembly was attended by some of the most influential Christian men in America including James Dobson and Chuck Colson, promoted by the Latter Rain faithfuls. Did they know that they were deeply into the occult and the teachings of the Kabbalah?

Rick Joyner, renowned Charismatic leader of Dominion Theology, has been Knighted into the Knights of Malta along with Calvary Chapel pastor, Jerry Boykin. Joyner says that he isn't a Freemason but the Knights of Malta are part of Freemasonry which evolved from the Knights Templar and the Jesuits. Judaism is one of the religions which has a major role in the development of Freemasonry. Are these men blind or naive? I have a feeling they know exactly what they are doing. Add Mormonism to the mix as it fits right into the same picture. True Christianity and Freemasonry are on totally different pages and they are not compatible in any way with each other as much as the devil would like to tell you otherwise. The Freemason actually worship Lucifer.⁴⁰¹ All these organizations are planning on taking dominion over the world ... together.

Beliefs of the Pentecostal New Apostolic Reformers in the 20th century.

- 1) Christian believers can take down demonic territorial spirits.
- 2) The Church will bring in the earthly Kingdom by force, and Jesus will not return until the New Apostolic Reformationists do this. They will return true believers to Paradise.
- 3) The Church will take control of the media, the entertainment industry, and all of society, because they will rule. They will take positions in all high offices and places.
(7 Mountain mandate)

398<http://www.cuttingedge.org/n1040.html>

399<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phallus>

400<http://www.mastermason.com/fmisrael/>

401<http://www.cuttingedge.org/free13.html>

4) The believe in Dominion/Kingdom Now Theology. (The Dominion mandate).

5) They seek to place the government of the Church to individuals. They believe that there should be local offices of apostles and prophets over certain parts of the country and world.

6) Their focus will be concentrated on new levels of revelation and spiritual authority, healing, and deliverance. This concept of "new levels" is a Gnostic viewpoint. [Jan Markel interview]

"Our theological bedrock is what has been known as Dominion Theology. This means that our divine mandate is to do whatever is necessary, by the power of the Holy Spirit, to retake the dominion of God's creation which Adam forfeited to Satan in the Garden of Eden. It is nothing less than seeing God's kingdom coming and His will being done here on earth as it is in heaven." C. Peter Wagner, letter May 31, 2007. ⁴⁰²

NAR Fresh Fire Ministries of Rick Joyner is about as occult Luciferian as you can get, yet calling themselves Christians. Many YouTube videos that expose their demonic activity are on the Internet ... if you can stand to watch them. They have borrowed much from the Kabbalah and mixed it in with the Bible. They will fit right into the end time one-world Satanic religion, along with Judaism and Freemasonry being promoted by the nation of Israel.

NAR also linked themselves with Freemason President Harry Truman who signed the document to make Israel a nation in 1948. NAR people purchased a piece of his land thinking that they are somehow connected with Israel. (Actually Truman did not like the Jews. He took a bribe from Jews to get him to be president) In Truman's picture, (at footnote #73), his garb has the all-seeing eye right in plain view. NAR false teachers have a high regard for him.

Beware Joel's Army of Masons who try to pass themselves off as Christians. The Spirit of God still moves. Satan has movements too. He counterfeits and brings in distortion and confusion. ... Benny Hinn, Rick Joyner, Todd Bentley, and others are part of Knights of Malta.

Replacement Theology is the church replacing Israel with the Church. The Knights of Malta want to be the protectors of the Holy Land. Right now, Israel is the protector. They want Israel removed. ⁴⁰³

Freemasonry, Gnosticism, the Kabbalah and Christianity by Truthspeaker

⁴⁰²<http://fanaticforjesus.blogspot.ca/2010/07/new-apostolic-reformation.html>

⁴⁰³<http://heraldoftruth.webs.com/apps/videos/videos/show/7772966-apostate-charismatic-masonic-knights-of-malta-dominionist-false-prophets>

In researching the NAR and the Latter Rain we find many disturbing things and false doctrines (doctrines of demons) that have infiltrated the Church. Let me start with Freemasonry and its impact on Christianity..... (and I am only scratching the surface here!)

Christians United for Israel are honored by Israeli Knesset

The Bible says that Jesus doesn't dwell in temples made with hands (Acts 17:24). All that was done away with at the cross and when the Holy Spirit came to indwell the believer; our bodies are now the temple of the Holy Spirit. It's a "new covenant" in Jesus' blood.

The teachings of the Kabbalah have infiltrated the new Judicial system of the Jewish Sanhedrin and are coming into circles one may not expect. Millions of Gentiles are also joining John Hagee in support of "Christians United for Israel" who is being honored by the anti-Christ Israeli Knesset. The Knesset is the arm of the Israel government who chooses who can run for government and who can't.

Israel has a communist system with a front of Democracy. They can vote on any one of the people deemed eligible to hold office by the Knesset, but they must meet all their criteria. They have multiple political party system so there is not always a clear majority. It is then a coalition government. Five of these parties govern today. They have plenty of problems in this fragmented government as it has members from many different viewpoints. There is a small voice from the Arab population. The government is mainly controlled by teachings of the Babylonian Kabbalah. Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu is a 33 degree mason.

Leading members of the Israeli Knesset honoured the worldwide Christian community for its support for Holocaust survivors and for the modern state of Israel on Tuesday November 22. The statements of recognition and appreciation came in an official session of the Knesset where Christian leaders from some 30 nations were present.

Earlier in the day government representatives and members of the Knesset took part in an official ceremony in the Israeli parliament where both sides, the Israeli government and the Christian supporters, committed to working together to support Holocaust survivors and combat anti-Semitism. Christians for Israel and the European Coalition for Israel were two of the organizations which were awarded with an official certificate of honour for its advocacy for the Jewish state. The certificates were presented by MK Lea Shemtov who is actively building **bridges** between Christians and the Israeli Knesset [the electoral system].⁴⁰⁴

Can two walk together, except they be agreed? Amos 3:3. And what concord hath

⁴⁰⁴http://www.c4israel.org/c4i/christians_for_is...

**Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? 2
Corinthians 6:15.**

How can one build a **“bridge”** with those who are anti-Christ? Doesn't it seem strange that over 100 million people who have been killed because of the Satanist schemes, a majority of whom became Martyrs for Christ, are never mentioned among the Jews let alone the Gentiles? Christians don't dare to bring it up these days as Christianity has almost lost it's voice. But then Christians seem more focused on the “plight of the Jews” than the “plight of born-again Christians”.

Born-again Christians have been warned about the ecumenical unity of all denominations and eventually all world religions for well over 60 years, which would bring in the one-world Satanic religious system. The majority of churches are uniting with them all now, including anti-Christ religions. Does uniting with Anti-Christ Israel sound any different? The idea of “bridging” is part of the vocabulary of the Catholic and Emergent apostate churches today.

Oh yes, we are to bless Israel but we are to bless all nations ... with the Gospel first. Pray for the peace of Israel ... spiritual peace. Unfortunately Israel, today, is still one of the most immoral, sodomite, adulteress, murderous, ungodly places on the face of this world besides being anti-Christ to the core. No where does the Bible say to pray for the peace of Israel.

That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel unto the blood of Zacharias son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the temple and the altar. Matthew 23:35.

And their dead bodies [the Lord's two witnesses] shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified. Revelation 11:8. For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and you have given them blood to drink; for they are worthy. Revelation 16:6.

And the wine press was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the wine press, even to the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs. Revelation 14:20.

The Nation of Israel today.

The nation of Israel today is anti-Christ ... and whose hands are stained with the blood of the prophets, their Messiah, His disciples and His saints, not to mention the thousands of innocent Christians during more recent times of war; many of whom have been their blood brothers. Israel has never repented but they are still looking for their King who is not Jesus.

We have to keep in mind that the Israel today is not from the Old Testament Kingdom of Israel. It is a counterfeit Israel but they are from the Pharisees teachings from Jesus time. They still accuse Jesus of being anti-Semitic and have softened any reference to the Jews

having anything to do with the death of Jesus. Even now the Evangelicals will tell you that the Jews did not kill Jesus as He gave His own life willingly. That is probably why they blame the Romans for killing Jesus. Many times in the NT it says the Jews killed Jesus.

From what I read in the Bible, it is only a remnant from the whole world that will be saved at the end. Salvation is only given to those who believe in Christ no matter who they are or what nation they come from. As apostasy keeps coming into the church, Jesus asks if He will find faith when he returns.

I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth?" Luke 18:8

But wait, haven't we been told it is the Catholic church that has done all the killing and it is the Babylon that the book of Revelation talks about. Could there be two types of Babylon?

And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory. And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird. For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues. For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities. Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double. Revelation 18: 1-6

Evangelizing the Jews

We are still in the dispensation of the age of Grace and until the church age is over, the Great Commission remains the same, and it must be front and foremost ... **"Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel."** Some evangelical pastors, namely a devout Zionist, John Hagee, seems to be more interested in protecting the nation of Israel than saving the lost.

In his book, In The Defense of Israel, he seems to believe in a dual covenant ... one kind of salvation for the church and another kind for the Jews ... but denies that he believes that. Because the Jews eyes have been partially blinded, he and others believe that there isn't much hope for some who are converts to Judaism today as they will all be saved at a later time. The gospel is for the Jews and gentiles now, as the day of Salvation is for today.

John Hagee has been deemed a false teacher in respect of the nation of Israel. He has worked hand in hand with cults and anti-Christ Israeli and political leaders believing what he is doing

is a good thing. Thousands of Neo-Evangelical Christians are following his lead.

**An have no fellowship with works of darkness, but rather reprove them.
Ephesians 5:11.**

As many people know, evangelism of Jews in Israel is illegal. Israel's Messianic Jews Under Attack – TIME Over the 10 years or so since becoming a Christian I have met missionary organizations which aim to reach Jews. However, I don't think I have ever met a missionary organization who is actually actively seeking to bring the gospel of Christ to the Jewish people. The main reason being 1) Its illegal 2) It will result in persecution.⁴⁰⁵

The door to preaching the gospel to the Jews in Israel is basically closed but there are as many Jews in America as there are in Israel to whom the gospel can be preached if people feel God has called them to evangelize the Jews. Keep in mind that Judaism is a religion not a race of people. Jews who follow the Anti-Christ religion of Judaism are still scattered all over the world. Just take a walk in the big shopping malls; the Jews are there. Share the Gospel with them there; it is not against the law here ... yet.

One of the world's biggest shopping malls, named West Edmonton Mall in Alberta, Canada is owned by ... not the Muslim Arabs, as we are led to believe ... but they Jews from Iran, the Ghermezian brothers. There are many prominent Arab Jews.

The Ghermezian family is a Canadian family of Iranian Jewish origin who have developed several of the world's largest shopping malls. The family's holdings include the Mall of America in Bloomington, Minnesota and the West Edmonton Mall in Edmonton, Canada. In 2011, the family's Triple Five Group acquired the troubled Xanadu Meadowlands project in New Jersey. Triple Five renamed the project American Dream Meadowlands and has announced a major expansion and revamping of the under-construction mall, now expected to open in the fall of 2013.⁴⁰⁶

American Dream Meadowlands is a large retail and entertainment complex in the [Meadowlands Sports Complex](#) in [East Rutherford, New Jersey](#). As of 2024, it is the [second-largest shopping mall in the United States](#) with more than 450 stores.⁴⁰⁷

Now Judaism, through the Hebrew movement and Dominion Theology is making it's inroads into our country and born-again Christians are falling for it. Not only are they falling for Judaism, they are also uniting with Muslims to call our new religion Chrislam., even bringing

⁴⁰⁵<http://www.puritanboard.com/f44/should-christian-missionaries-preaching-gospel-jews-israel-44638/>

⁴⁰⁶http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ghermezian_familyhttp://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Iranian_Jews

⁴⁰⁷https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_Dream_Meadowlands

the Koran into the churches. The “bridgers” are at work again.

Some of the modern versions of our Bible are even being changed to accommodate Allah in its pages and any reference suggesting that Jesus isn't Deity. The Muslims claim our Bible, especially the KJV, is corrupted but not the Koran. They use some of the same arguments as liberal scholars use to tell us that our KJV is not reliable, but the new modern versions are. We can expect changes to modern versions which remove anything that suggests the Jews killed Jesus ... Now that is called antisemitism. Yet, they don't deny it though as they teach their kids that they did and are proud of it as can be seen on YouTube videos. ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹

As we can see, Christian gentiles are not part of, nor do they replace the physical nation of Jews/Israel. Christians are neither Jew nor Gentile. Christians have been grafted into Christ who is the true vine, not Judaism, nor the physical nation of Israel. Israel was also a branch but she was cut off because she became dead and didn't bear fruit. Judaism does not produce fruit. What eternal promise do we have as Christians? Eternal life.

As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him: rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving. Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. Colossians 2: 6-9

What is the Spiritual Eternal Promise to Abraham seed?

God's promise to the physical seed of Abraham was to bring them to the physical land as described in the Old Testament which was promised to Abraham who was a gentile from Ur of Chaldea. But the eternal spiritual promise is only to those who believe by faith ... Jew or Gentile. Abraham's faith accounted for righteousness.

But he *is* a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision *is that* of the heart, in the spirit, *and* not in the letter; whose praise *is* not of men, but of God. Romans 2:29

Some scholars believe that the eternal promise of land is the present nation of Israel; other Orthodox Torah Jews believe it will be later on, but not now because they are ungodly people who started the nation of Israel and they believe the Jews can go back when they are righteous. Hundreds of Jews are against the modern secular nation of Israel and see it as a counterfeit Israel. Christians believe that their eternal promise is the New Jerusalem which is born again Jews and Gentiles. Our present earth is not eternal, it will be burned up and then there will be a new heaven and a new earth.

⁴⁰⁸<http://www.chick.com/ask/articles/1john57.asp>

⁴⁰⁹ <http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread266969/pg1>

The Jewish Rabbis who do not believe that the eternal promise to restore Jews to the land of Israel now are publicly protesting against the present nation of Israel. They have protested ever since its inception. They are appealing to America to vote for a president who will stop the oppression of the Jew and the non-Jew alike. These are the Jews who call themselves Torah Jews not of the same breed as the Babylonian European and Russian Jews who are called the Zionist Jews.

The following is what the Jewish Rabbis are saying:

Friday, January 6, 2012. An urgent appeal from Jewish Rabbis to the candidates running for the Presidency of the United States of America.

What has caused the rift between friends and allies – Jews and Arabs – in the last few decades?

Are you anti-Semitic if you support the Palestinian cause?

We all have been witness to the tragedy of the strife and bloodshed, in the most holy of places, the Holy Land. This pain and suffering has been ongoing, unabated, for well over fifty years,

The time has come to step back and truthfully analyze the root cause of all this suffering, to Arab and Jew, alike.

From ancient times, the relations between the Jewish and Arab peoples have been those of peace, brotherhood and harmonic coexistence. Friendship reigned between them in all the Muslim countries. What has transpired to cause such a complete reversal, that mistrust and deep rooted animosity exists between these people?

The answer is actually very clear and simple.

The birth of a wholly new and entirely materialistic movement called "Zionism".

"Zionism" is the basis of the State of "Israel", and is not the same as the religion, Judaism. In fact it is antithetical to Judaism.

Zionism is a political movement, created almost entirely by non-religious Jews. Its existence is a mere hundred years. —.⁴¹⁰

The following is from another article from the Torah Jews are against the violence in Israel against people.

JANUARY 2, 2009, BROOKLYN, NY:

Demonstration Against the Violence in Gaza. Sunday, January 4, 2009 Time: 4pm
Park Across from United Nations, New York City, NY

⁴¹⁰<http://www.nkusa.org/>

Orthodox Rabbis representing Torah-True Jews and Rabbinical authorities will be demonstrating their outrage at the Zionist state of "Israel" and its atrocities against the inhabitants of Gaza. What has caused people to fall to such levels of depravity? Come and hear our message! Zionism and the state of "Israel" is expressly forbidden according to the Torah. We are forbidden to make any attempts to leave the Godly decreed exile; We are forbidden to oppress any people and we are required to be loyal citizens in every country in which we reside, we are required to emulate God — we are to be kind and compassionate.

Judaism is a religion of thousands of years. Zionism is a relatively new movement of a little over a hundred years old, created by non-religious Jews who aspired to transform the religion into nationalism and have rebelled continually against the Almighty's commandments. This has culminated in the terrible atrocities being perpetrated against the people of Gaza today.⁴¹¹

Neturei Karta opposed the establishment of and retained all opposition to the existence of the so-called "State of Israel"!

Neturei-Karta is the Aramaic term for "Guardians of the City.

Rabbi Blau stated shortly before his death that the acceptance by the United Nations of the Zionist state as a member state constituted a grave injustice to the Jewish people. Neturei Karta hopes that this great error will be corrected at the earliest opportunity. The Neturei Karta regret that the Zionist state has usurped the holy name of Israel and that the Zionists so often pretend to speak in the name of the Jewish people and assume the right to act on our behalf. Only those rabbis who have not been affected or influenced by the poison of Zionism, can be considered the spiritual leaders of today's Jewry.

The world must know that the Zionists have illegitimately seized the name Israel and have no right to speak in the name of the Jewish people!⁴¹²

A Jewish Rabbi wrote a book called *A Threat From Within ... A Century of JEWISH OPPOSITION TO ZIONISM*. Would it surprise you that it is translated into English but is not available in Canada, UK and America.

Orthodox, Reformed, and Messianic Jews disown the Jews running Zionism in Israel today. Not only are they Edomite Jews, but they are also known as the Khazar Jews as well. In 692 A.D. the Khazar Kingdom was established.⁴¹³

⁴¹¹<http://www.nkusa.org/>

⁴¹²<http://www.nkusa.org/AboutUs/index.cfm>

⁴¹³<http://www.hiddencodes.com/sherry/serpent-seedline.htm>

(The Edomite Jews are from the line of Esau not the line of Jacob. Jesus did not come out of Esau's seed. They didn't have the promise that was given to Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Esau was Jacob's twin brother.

But the question arises again; Why have the Jews been so hated? Is it because they crucified Jesus? That could be part of the reason, but not all. The connotation "to Jew someone down" became part of our vocabulary because of the unethical money practices of the Jews. The word "Jew" has taken on a new meaning. It would be against the law and "politically incorrect" to use that phrase in public today. When Jews believe they are above all other races in the world, that pride and arrogance doesn't sit well with people.

In Switzerland, where there are a lot of Orthodox Jews, it is against their religion for a male Jew to shake the hand of Gentile women, even if a woman has extended her hand to him. (As told to me by a Swiss friend). Read the following account of one woman's dealing with the Jews on another site as to why the Jews were expelled. People don't usually dislike or treat others badly for no reason.^{414 415}

Evangelicals and Dominionists love Israel

Nowhere does the Bible tell the church to go rebuild or protect the nation of Israel and help her kill her enemies, as many evangelicals promote. Millions of dollars have been given to Israel from Evangelical Christians over the past 60 years. The federal government of America has given billions, maybe trillions, to the nation of Israel to fight their wars. America seems more interested in pledging allegiance to Israel than to America. ... or God.

Sarah Palin, Republican presidential hopeful in the last U.S. election came out wearing an Israel flag draped on her shoulders instead of a U.S. Flag. She made a private visit to Prime Minister Netanyahu of Israel to seek his approval. Sarah Palin comes from the **Dominion Theology** background being promoted by the false prophets of the Pentecostal churches. She has been prophecied over to run for government who also believe they are to take over all spheres of society world wide before Christ can return. (Not all Christians who are in government are Dominionists but are most often Republicans.)⁴¹⁶

Israel stands on the verge of being militarily attacked ... real or perceived ... but she claimed the U.S. has enough ammunition of chemical warfare and biological warfare of mass destruction to wipe most of us off the face of the earth.⁴¹⁷

Iran is afraid of strikes from Israel. Israel is said to be surrounded by 22 hostile Islamic dictatorships which is 640 times her size and 60 times her population who are said to be bent

414<http://www.hiddenecodes.com/sherry/serpent-seedline.htm>

415 <http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/expelled.htm>

416<http://bigsole.blogspot.ca/2010/05/sarah-palins-at-it-again-with-dominion.html>

417http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israel_and_weapons_of_mass_destruction

on annihilation of the nation of Israel and America. Actually, they want to annihilate the Zionist movement as do a lot of Jews do as well. There are a lot of Islamic people in Israel and America and they are growing in leaps and bounds. It isn't surprising if they want to destroy some of America, especially New York because there are as many Jews in America as in Israel who fund Israel. America funds Israel to the tune of billions per year and they are killing the Palestinians en masse, many of whom are Christians.

Israel receives about \$3 billion in direct foreign assistance each year, which is roughly one-fifth of America's entire foreign aid budget. In per capita terms, the United States gives each Israeli a direct subsidy worth about \$500 per year.⁴¹⁸

Many false teachers think they have to build the literal kingdom of God on earth before Jesus can return with headquarters in Jerusalem. Jesus sets the time for His return not false teachers. That is the false false teaching of Dominion Theology.

But their minds were blinded: for until this day remains the same veil not taken away in the reading of the old covenant; which veil is done away in Christ. 2 Corinthians 3:14.

When anyone, Jew or Gentile, rejects Jesus time and time again, they too have become partially blind. (Romans 1) The apostate Jews desperately need the Gospel now. The whole world still needs the gospel but the whole world doesn't want it. Once again, God always has a remnant who follows Him. It has always been an individual decision not a denominational nor a national decision. Masses of Christians are flocking to Israel in the fall for the Jewish Feast of Tabernacles, believing that Jesus will come to set up His Kingdom at that time.

And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you. Luke 17: 20-21

One thing that most of us in the west don't realize, is that many of the born-again Christians living in Israel are Palestinians who have been spreading the Gospel long before Israel ever became a nation. Great Britain was the custodian of Israel after the fall of the Ottoman Empire up until the time that it gained its independence in 1948. It was not against the law to preach the Gospel then. It is now against the law to proselytize the Jews. It is also against the law to speak negatively about the Jews in this country, even if what you say is true. Immediately you are called an antisemitic.

As the Bible so clearly says it is, **“For fear of the Jews”** the new Christians were afraid of them and so is the world today.

⁴¹⁸<http://ifamericansknew.org/stats/usaid.html>

Jewish Talmud Attacks Christians and The New Testament

Rosh Hashanah 17a. Christians (*minnim*) and others who reject the Talmud will go to hell and be punished there for all generations.

Sanhedrin 90a. Those who read the New Testament ("uncanonical books") will have no portion in the world to come.

Shabbath 116a. Jews must destroy the books of the Christians, i.e. the New Testament.

Dr. Israel Shahak of Hebrew University reports that the Israelis burned hundreds of New Testament Bibles in occupied Palestine on March 23, 1980 (cf. *Jewish History, Jewish Religion*, p. 21).⁴¹⁹

The Talmud book of Abodah Zara which concerns relations with the non-Jew, is a series of Contortions aimed to keep the "human" Jew separate from the "non-human" Gentile, while still making money off the Gentile. Christians in particular are designated as "idolators," with Jesus as the "idol."⁴²⁰

Who is Brother Nathanael?

Brother Nathanael Kapner is an Orthodox Christian street evangelist. His mission is to warn about the harmful influence of the Jews and their deconstructionism of the West's Christian culture and civilization. He is very upfront about the destructive influence that Jews have had on Europe, WWII, and America.

"Nathanael Kapner was raised as a Jew. He attended Sabbath School from the 1st to the 10th Grade from 1956-1966. At the age of 13 he was Bar Mitzvahed. In 1971, at the age of 21 he embraced Jesus Christ as the Messiah and was affiliated with the Jews For Jesus and other Messianic Jewish movements. He has been an Orthodox Christian since 1988. He has spent nine years in the Greek Orthodox monastery of the Holy Transfiguration Monastery at Brookline, Massachusetts.

Brother Kapner's writings cover a large field of subjects from the impact Jews have on America to Jewish involvement in the Versailles Treaty. His purpose is to expose the deleterious effects that Jews have on society, culture and government and to defend Christianity and a Christian society. He is upfront about the corporate guilt of the Jews for killing their messiah and that the State of Israel is illegitimate.

He runs his own website called "Real Jew News". Watch Brother Nathaniel's YouTube video called *For Fear of The Jews ... How The Jews Mock Jesus*. We can

⁴¹⁹<http://www.revisionisthistory.org/talmudtruth.html>

⁴²⁰<http://www.come-and-hear.com/dilling/chapt04.html>

hardly believe believe the Jewish antiChrist filth which is supposed in this YouTube which is supposed to be comedy.⁴²¹

After watching that video, it really makes me wonder how much God will allow before his anger is vented on these people who claim to be “the chosen ones, or the apple of his eyes.” I do believe there will be all kinds of these “chosen” ones who will spend eternity in Hell if they don't repent before they die.

Have you ever heard anyone say “anti-Semite” when something was said against the Arabs who are also Semites? Think about it. Many people, both Christian and unbelievers have tried to expose the “lies” of the Jews, over the last century, only to be blasphemed, tortured, put in prison (some for life), done away with, charged with hate crimes, and have had their lives ruined by slander and false accusations which resulted in very costly court cases. Most of these people have been doctors, lawyers, teachers, professors, pastors, military men, high officials in the governments and even some converted Jews who are in the know. People have even been thrown in prison for being in possession of some of these so-called illegal true documents.

Who is yelling, anti-Christ when we are not allowed to have anything that represents Christianity, including the bible, in most public places also singing Christmas Carols and manger scenes. The ADL and ACLU, who are atheists and/or Jews hate Christmas and all the images that suggest that it is about Christ's birth removed from public places. They even hate the secular decorations associated with Christmas. The Menorah is coming up in their place.

Life was much more peaceful in Israel before the migrant European Jews formed it into a nation. They did exist quiet peacefully together with the other cultures that were living there. Bro. Andrew, the famous Bible smuggler to Russia, and founder of the ministry called Open Doors, goes to Israel where he works amongst both the Palestinian and Jewish Christians.

In his book, *Light Force*, he states; “Palestinian believers aren't asking for much – just a little room in our hearts. Bishara and Labib [Palestinian Christians] have both said to me, 'Don't stop loving Israel, but love us as well.’” Have we almost forget about the Palestinian Christians who are being persecuted in Israel? There is even a Baptist Bible College in Palestine and Baptist churches. There are ministries whose sole purpose is to evangelize both Jews and Muslim even if it is only possible by Christian radio.

Who is Ron Paul and Chuck Baldwin?

Libertarian Chuck Baldwin, a Baptist pastor in Montana, was running for political office in 2012. He later nominated the only presidential Libertarian candidate, Ron Paul. Paul is said to be a devout Christian who opposes wars for reasons other than to protect America's own sovereignty. Ron Paul is not popular with evangelical Christians and Catholics who support

⁴²¹<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ej2MjzYD0CM>

Israel.

Joel Rosenberg, a Zionist Christian Jew, is not pleased with Ron Paul either. He is perceived as a dangerous man. Anti-Zionist Chuck Baldwin has gone to Israel and has ministered to wonderful Palestinian Christians. They have lived there long before the European Jews arrived. They are afraid of Christian America as they see their safety will be jeopardized if Israel, lauded by Christian America, is to make the first strike on Iran. No matter who strikes first, it won't be pretty. Fortunately other Christians who are beginning to see the whole picture are starting to speak up as well. It is not that Israel, as a nation, doesn't have the right to defend itself, that is not the issue.

The following is a portion of Chuck Baldwin's article from February, 2012.

"How many times have we heard Dr. Paul's critics say that Ron Paul is "against Israel"? Too many times to count. I have been with Ron Paul in public and private many times, and I have never heard the first anti-Semitic word come out of his mouth.

"Theologically speaking, you could not get a consensus of opinion from among the leading Biblical scholars and theologians regarding the modern state of Israel and Biblical prophecy if your life depended upon it. Many sincere Christians believe that the Biblical promises to Israel have all taken place in history past. Many sincere Christians believe that there are many promises to Israel that are yet future. And of these groups, many believe that the modern state of Israel is the fulfillment of Bible prophecy, while many others believe that the modern state of Israel has no relationship whatsoever to the future Davidic Kingdom. And the fact is, when it comes to America's foreign policy, it doesn't matter!" ⁴²²

Christians in Bethlehem, Palestine

Bethlehem Bible College in Bethlehem published a book called, *Through the Eyes of Victims* by Alex Award, who is a Palestinian Baptist pastor. He was born there before Israel became a nation. The book discusses the Palestinian and Israeli conflict. He has witnessed that the Palestinian people, especially born-again Christians, have suffered horribly under the rule of Israel since it became a nation in 1948. We have always been made to believe that all the killings and bombings have been at the hands of the Palestinians and the only time the Israeli's struck was when they had to defend themselves. Many of the victims have been Muslims as well. This Palestinian author has seen it first hand. The Jews have tortured and killed hundreds and possibly thousands of people over the years. Keep in mind, Israel is anti-Christ. Jesus said, if they have hated me, they will hate you. But why have we been made to believe that Israel is so pure and the Muslims are so evil?

⁴²²<http://www.newswithviews.com/baldwin/baldwin689.htm>

Going back to what God said to Abraham that the whole earth would be blessed by his seed, it makes you wonder how we are being physically blessed with what we see happening with the conflicts and the hatred between the Arabs and the Israelis today. Of course, we know the Lord was talking about the blessing which would come through Christ that the whole world would be blessed. Jesus died for the whole world and salvation has been offered as a free gift to the “whosoever” will call on His name shall be saved. God has always dealt with a remnant of believers all through history and He will continue to do so. We know, according to the Bible, that the whole world will not be saved no matter what the Universalists believe ... meaning that all mankind will be reconciled to God. Some even go so far as to say that Satan could even be reconciled to God.⁴²³

“The Tragic Couple”: Encounters between Jews and Jesuits

An International Conference “The Tragic Couple”: Encounters between Jews and Jesuits. Boston College, 9-13 July 2012

The Society of Jesus has been a leader in the Church’s efforts at dialogue with Jews, including the role the Jesuit Cardinal Augustin Bea played in hammering out the groundbreaking declaration *Nostra Aetate* during Vatican II. Yet, the history of the relationship of this “tragic couple” has been often filled with bias and animosity, even though the Jesuit founder, Ignatius of Loyola, declared that he would consider it God’s special grace to be of the same Jewish lineage of Christ and even though Jesuits of Jewish ancestry had played a crucial role in the foundation and development of the Jesuit Order. Driven by a desire for deepening the understanding and friendship between the Jewish people and the Society of Jesus, the Center for Christian-Jewish Learning at Boston College is organizing an international conference on the history, nature, dynamics and current status of the relation between Jews and Jesuits. It aims to bring together scholars of different backgrounds to converse on this topic from an interdisciplinary perspective: biblical exegesis, history, literature, philosophy, theology, and spirituality.

Ignatius of Loyola was a crypto-Jew.

Is the present day Nation of Israel is Getting Closer to it's Darkest Hour?

My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children. Hosea 4:6

⁴²³<http://www.thepathoftruth.com/falseteachers/derekprince.htm>

They build up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem with iniquity. Micah 3:10

One cannot put a blind eye to what is happening to Israel. She is a pagan, occult, Freemason evil killing Antichrist and an impostor nation as you can get. Some think that these people who live in Israel claim to be Jews but they are not. They are impostors who are converted to Judaism. Why are born-again Christians who are God's chosen people so totally deceived?

According as he has chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love: Ephesians 1:4.

But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light; Which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy. 1 Peter 2: 9,10

Then the King will say to those on his right, 'Come, you who are blessed by my Father; take your inheritance, the kingdom prepared for you since the creation of the world.'" Matthew 25:34

The Illuminati goal is to establish a gnostic [Satanic] world religion. One can stay a "Muslim", a "Christian", a "Buddhist" in external appearance, culturally, and still be a gnostic member of this global occult religion, bowing to the antichrist and disregarding the doctrine of their original religion.⁴²⁴

The Days before Noah's Ark and Sodom and Gomorrah

As we are approaching the closing days of time, the Bible says the world will be reminiscent of the days before the flood when only 8 were safe in the ark. Sodom and Gomorrah were destroyed but only Abraham and Lot were saved out of that evil city

And GOD saw that the wickedness of man *was* great in the earth, and *that every* imagination of the thoughts of his heart *was only evil continually*. Genesis 6:5

God will once again pour out his wrath on evil people for the exact reason He destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah as that is what is happening in the world today. If you are not safe in the ark of God His wrath will be poured out against ALL unbelieving mankind.

And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell:

424- <http://henrymakow.com/2014/02/Gnosticism-is-Satans-Tool.html#sthash.tbGQVZg5.dpuf>

and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give to her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath. Revelation 16:19

Before God will pour out his wrath on the whole world, the great deceiver called the Antichrist whose number is 666, the number of man, will show up as an angel of light. As the whole lies in wickedness and he will deceive the whole world to worship him.

Only a remnant will be saved whose name is written in the Lambs Book of Life. It is not those who are intellectually superior who remain faithful, it is those who follow the Lamb and are washed in the blood of the Lamb.

The whole world is in total chaos today, people are looking for answers and peace. We know that no peace will come until the Prince of Peace comes to take His bride home. In the meantime life goes on. But the Jewish Rabbis think they have the answer for mankind that will bring in their Jewish Utopia but no Christians allowed.

Universal Morality ... What Are the Seven Noahide Laws?

From Chabad.org

The 7 Noahide Laws are rules that all of us must keep, regardless of who we are or from where we come. Without these seven things, it would be impossible for humanity to live together in harmony.

1. Do not profane G-d's Oneness in any way.

Acknowledge that there is a single [G-d](#) who cares about what we are doing and desires that we take care of His world.

2. Do not curse your Creator.

No matter how angry you may be, do not take it out verbally against your Creator.

3. Do not murder.

The value of human life cannot be measured. To destroy a single human life is to destroy the entire world—because, for that person, the world has ceased to exist. It follows that by sustaining a single human life, you are sustaining an entire universe.

4. Do not eat a limb of a still-living animal.

Respect the life of all G-d's creatures. As intelligent beings, we have a duty not to cause undue pain to other creatures.

5. Do not steal.

Whatever benefits you receive in this world, make sure that none of them are at the unfair expense of someone else.

6. Harness and channel the human libido.

Incest, adultery, rape and homosexual relations are forbidden.

The family unit is the foundation of human society. Sexuality is the fountain of life and so nothing is more holy than the sexual act. So, too, when abused, nothing can be more debasing and destructive to the human being.

7. Establish courts of law and ensure justice in our world.

With every small act of justice, we are restoring harmony to our world, synchronizing it with a supernal order. That is why we must keep the laws established by our government for the country's stability and harmony.

These laws were communicated by G-d to Adam and Noah, ancestors of all human beings. That is what makes these rules universal, for all times, places and people:

Laws made by humans may change according to circumstance. But laws made by the Creator of all souls over all of time remain the same for all people at all times..

If we would fulfill these laws just because they make sense to us, then we would change them, according to our convenience. We would be our own god. But when we understand that they are the laws of a supreme G-d, we understand that they can not be changed, just as He does not change.

Why Are the [Noahide Laws](#) Especially Important Today?

Today, we are on the verge of a new era for humankind, a time when we will finally live together in peace and the world will be filled with divine wisdom. Those who keep these basic rules will have a share in that world, since, after all, they took part in making it possible.

Although these teachings were recorded in the sacred Jewish texts, for many centuries Jews were not able to speak about them to the people they lived amongst. But in recent times, the foremost rabbi of the Jewish people in the 20th century, Rabbi Menachem M. Schneerson, of righteous memory, encouraged Jews to publicize these teachings, so that the world can prepare for the times of peace

and wisdom that are swiftly approaching.

Why Are They Called the Noahide Laws?

These are called the Noahide Laws because they are the heritage of humanity from our oldest ancestors. Since all humanity are descendants of Noah, who survived the [Great Flood](#), all people today are Noahides.

Jewish tradition tells that six of these laws were given to the first human being, [Adam](#). A seventh law, the prohibition against eating the limb of a living animal, was given to [Noah](#) when humankind was permitted to consume meat.

More Noahide Laws

These seven principles are general ones. Many other teachings, all intuitive to the upright human mind, branch out from these.

These include the practice of **charity** and acts of **kindness**, honoring and **respecting parents**, **prayer** to G-d and **contemplation** of His wisdom and greatness. This also means not acting recklessly towards the magnificent creation that has been entrusted to our stewardship.

Who Keeps the Noahide Laws?

Nobody needs to convert or join a particular church or temple to keep these principles and laws. But it is important to keep them because this is what the supreme G-d wants of every one of us, and not only because they are wise and good laws.

Anyone who keeps these basic rules for that reason—regardless of race, nationality or culture—is considered a righteous person and granted eternal life upon leaving this world.⁴²⁵

The Noahide Laws to rid the world of Christians.

The Talmudic Noahide Laws

"A conspiracy is found among the men of Judah." Jeremiah 11:9

⁴²⁵https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/62221/jewish/The-7-Noahide-Laws-Universal-Morality.

Under these Laws All Christians will be Beheaded

Few Christians have heard of the Noahide Laws or know that they were [signed into US law](#) on March 20, 1991 by George H W Bush.

President George H W Bush Signing the Noahide Laws into US Law as Education Day USA

President Donald Trump Endorsing the Noahide Laws as Education Day USA 2020

President Trump stated "Today, we celebrate **Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, the Lubavitcher Rebbe**, a compassionate and visionary leader whose influence continues unabated since his passing more than a quarter century ago. This year marks 70 years since Rabbi Schneerson assumed leadership of the international **Chabad-Lubavitch movement...**"

NOW, THEREFORE, I, DONALD J. TRUMP, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the United States, do hereby proclaim April 5, 2020, as "Education and Sharing Day, U.S.A."

The Noahide Laws are from the Babylonian Talmud and according to the [1906 Jewish Encyclopedia](#),

"They declared that the following six commandments were enjoined upon Adam: (1) not to worship idols; (2) not to blaspheme the name of God; (3) to establish courts of justice; (4) not to kill; (5) not to commit adultery; and (6) not to rob...A seventh commandment was added after the Flood-not to eat flesh that had been cut from a living animal."

These Noahide Laws are universal and binding upon Gentiles only. According to the [1906 Jewish Encyclopedia](#),

"The Talmud frequently speaks of 'the seven laws of the sons of Noah,' which were regarded as obligatory upon all mankind, in contradistinction to those that were binding upon Israelites only. (Tosef., 'Ab. Zarah, ix. 4; Sanh. 56a).

Note: The original Jewish Encyclopedia link has been removed since the publication of this website.

The Penalty for Transgression of any Noahide Law is Decapitation. All Christians will be Decapitated by Axe or by Guillotine

"With but a few exceptions, the punishment meted out to a Noachid for the transgression of any of the seven laws is **decapitation**." ([1906 Encyclopedia](#))

What few Christians know and what isn't explicitly stated within the US legislation, is that the first and second Noahide laws, which prohibit idolatry and blasphemy, would be transgressed by all Christians. This is because the worship of Jesus Christ is considered idolatry and the name of Jesus is blasphemy according to the Talmud.

"With regard to idolatry, he can be found guilty only if he worshiped an idol in the regular form in which that particular deity is usually worshiped; while in the case of blasphemy he may be found guilty, even when he has blasphemed with one of the attributes of God's name-an action which, if committed by an Israelite, would not be regarded as criminal (*ib.* 56b; see Blasphemy)." ([1906 Encyclopedia](#))

Therefore, under the Noahide Laws all Christians will be beheaded.

"And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and **I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus**, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years." (Rev 20:4)

Courts will be established everywhere to issue warnings and to exact justice for violations of the Noahide Laws. Some of these courts and even prisons will exist within churches. Few Christians are aware of the inordinate number of church elders today who have police/military backgrounds with some churches even having their own police force.

"The Noachidæ [those who the Noahide Laws are binding upon] are required to establish courts of justice in every city and province; and these courts are to judge the people with regard to the six laws and to warn them against the transgression of any of them." ([1906 Jewish Encyclopedia](#)) **Beheaded with Axes**

In Revelation 20:4, the Greek word for Beheaded, Pelekizo, means "To Cut Off With An Axe"

Most Christians may assume that under these Noahide Laws Christians will be beheaded by guillotines and in some instances that may be the case. However, in Revelation 20:4, the Greek word for beheaded is πελεκίζω or "pelekizo."

According to Strong's Concordance pelekizó means **to cut off with an ax, esp. to behead** . Original Word: πελεκίζω
Part of Speech: Verb
Transliteration: pelekizó
Phonetic Spelling: (pel-ek-id'-zo)
Definition: **to cut off with an ax, to behead**
Usage: **I behead (with an axe).**

According to Strong's Greek Dictionary 3990, Pelekizo is defined from a derivative of 4141 (meaning an axe); to chop off (the head).

Scottish Rite Freemasonry's Prophetic Degrees: The Noachite and The Knight of the Royal Axe

Scottish Rite Freemasonry is based on the Kabbalah. Its 32 degrees are the number of "[paths of wisdom](#)" on the Kabbalist Tree of Life. Notice that the Scottish Rite has 2 seemingly prophetic degrees: the **Noachite** is its 21st and the **Knight of the Royal Axe** is its 22nd. As we know, once the Noahide Laws are enforced, Christians will be beheaded with axes.

Axe Throwing Establishments are now Appearing all over the World

As this world is now rapidly coming to an end, [axe throwing establishments](#) are appearing everywhere. There is even now an [International Axe Throwing Federation](#) with standardized [rules](#), [tournaments](#), and [standings](#).

[Wise Axe Throwing](#) is just one example of a local axe throwing establishment. They even have [Mobile Axe Throwing](#) where perhaps they could travel to local schools to teach children how to throw axes.

The United States, the Vatican, the UN and of course the Nation of Israel have already signed in favor of these Noahide Laws. There are many Noahide groups around the world. Just when will they be implemented.? The universal Jewish Sanhedrin will be the judicial system for the entire world under the dictatorship of Satan himself.⁴²⁶ Is the whole world ready to bow to the Antichrist .

For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.
1Thessalonians 5:3

⁴²⁶<https://www.zionismexposed.com/joels-army/>

Where is the Hope for the Remnant of the “Blood Bought” believers?

Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ. Galatians 3:16

And ye shall be hated of all *men* for my name's sake: but he that endureth to the end shall be saved. Matthew 10:22

For ye are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus. Galatians 3: 26

My hope is built on nothing less Than Jesus' blood and righteousness;
I dare not trust the sweetest frame, But wholly lean on Jesus' name.

Refrain:

On Christ, the solid Rock, I stand;
All other ground is sinking sand,
All other ground is sinking sand.

When darkness veils His lovely face, I rest on His unchanging grace;
In every high and stormy gale, My anchor holds within the veil.

His oath, His covenant, His blood Support me in the whelming flood;
When all around my soul gives way, He then is all my hope and stay.

When He shall come with trumpet sound, Oh, may I then in Him be
found;
Dressed in His righteousness alone, Faultless to stand before the throne.

But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved. Matthew 24:13

Addendum One: The Holy Serpent of the Jews

Texe Marrs: Serpent is Symbol of Jewish Satanism

August 2, 2016

Current events demonstrate that humanity is indeed in the grip of an occult power rooted in the Jewish Kabbalah.

The situation is dire.

Adherents of this satanic cult control the government, economy, education and the media.

No one has done more to alert mankind to its perilous state than Texe Marrs.

In his latest book, he exposes the satanic nature of the Kabbalah. In the article below, he proves Judaism worships the snake who represents Satan or Lucifer.

(Disclaimer: The Kaballah is central to both Judaism and Freemasonry but the majority of Jews and Masons are uninitiated, i.e. unaware of its diabolical character and intent.)

"For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue has muttered perverseness... They hatch cockatrice (flying serpent) eggs and weave the spider's web: he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that which is crushed break out into a viper." Isaiah 59

By Texe Marrs

[Rabbis Agree with Jesus: Their God is Satan, the Holy Serpent](#)

(Abridged by henrymakow.com)

In the Gospel of Matthew, Jesus straightforwardly called the religious Jews "serpents" and "vipers" (Matthew 12 and 23).

"How can ye escape the damnation of hell?" said Jesus.

Since Jesus' time, one rabbi after another has proven Jesus right. The majority admit to their lordship by the Serpent. The rabbis even put their evil in writing, declaring in their most holy books, the Talmud and Kabbalah, that the Serpent is their "companion" and "helpmate." So holy and sacred is the Serpent in their Judaic religion that the rabbis maintain he is their "redeemer" and "Messiah."

(Left, [Spock's "Vulcan" sign invocation of the devil.](#))

First, we go to the Zohar, one of five books which are the core books of the influential Kabbalah. The Zohar teaches that the middle letter in the Torah (first five books of the Bible) is "vav," which is the 6th letter in the Hebrew alphabet. The letter vav is known as the "serpent." In gematria (numerology) this is said to mean that, "The serpent is the middle brain which is the middle of the letters of Torah."

The rabbis say that "vav" is evidence of both deity and of the Holy Serpent and note that this supernatural Hebrew letter is found exactly at the middle point of the Torah, at Leviticus 11:42, which is said to be the belly of the serpent.

Now, the Jewish people are themselves claimed to be represented by the words of the Torah. The kabbalist doctrine is that the Jews can be found to live and exist totally within the interpreted words of the Torah. The Serpent, too, resides within the Torah and, in fact, say the rabbis, encloses the Torah and the entire universe. Descending and rising within the Tree of Life, which the Torah also represents, the Jews eventually arrive in the middle of the spiritual world. Thus, Rabbi Joel David Bakst states, "we have journeyed to the center of the world and landed in the belly of the serpent."

JEWISH "MESSIAH" AND SERPENT ARE ONE AND THE SAME

Rabbi Michael Ezra further states, "Our sages explain that in Gematria, the Hebrew Words, Moshiach (Messiah) and nachash (Serpent), have the same numerical value." Rabbi Jacob ben Cohen declares outright, that, "The Messiah is a snake."

Rabbi Elijah ben Solomon, left, perhaps the most famous of historical rabbis, known as the Vilna of Gaon, heartily agrees with Rabbi Cohen's conclusions. Not only is the serpent Messiah and redeemer of the Jews, the Zohar states: "The Holy Serpent is the fountainhead, root, and essence for all God's sacred revelatory light."

Remember, in the New Testament, we find that Jesus is the "light of the world." The Kabbalah's Zohar disagrees. The Zohar teaches that the Serpent is "the source of universal light."

Rabbi Michael Ezra, argues that, "The Serpent has the transformative power in spiritual development."

Rabbi Michael Laitman enthusiastically teaches that, "The Serpent is the Angel of Help. We should be grateful to the Serpent."

Rabbi Michael Laitman interviewed by CNN's Larry King. According to Laitman, the Serpent is the Jew's Angel of Help. "We should be grateful to the Serpent for his help," he says.

Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburgh says that, "The positive snake represents the epitome of good" and adds, "The Messiah is referred to as the Holy Snake."

Beit Ha Derek, a popular Jewish religious group, published an article, *"The Revelation of the Holy Snake."* According to this group of Jewish scholars, quoting the Zohar (11-54a), we are told that, "The Serpent is wise and is a counselor to God."

The rabbis and their holy books of Talmud and Kabbalah, agree that the Serpent is man's great helper and friend. Rabbi Ibn Ezra states, "Serpents stand as servants to do your will."

The Talmud, the Jews' most holy book, teaches that, "Serpents encircle the Righteous during their lives, attending to their needs and guiding their actions."

"On the Sabbath," says the Talmud, "one is permitted to charm snakes and serpents" (Sanhedrin 101a, 101b). As such, the serpents will go forth to strike out at enemies and will protect the Jew.

The Talmud concludes that, "The Serpent is the great servant of man" (Sanhedrin 50b).

Of course, the Talmud is referring only to the Jews as "man," because it describes non-Jews as inferior "beasts" and "animals." Gentiles also must serve the Jews and will do so, according to the Talmud, in the future world.

[Tex Marrs] For the wary Jew who, possibly, feels a twinge of fear in befriending the Holy Serpent, Rabbi Joel Bakst offers a bit of reassuring knowledge. Though some may view the serpent negatively, the rabbi writes, "In Messianic times and beyond, the Serpent will be redeemed and revealed in all its glory and awesomeness."

Amazing! The ugly, lying serpent (Satan) will, in the prophesied Jewish future world, reign over all as a splendid, beautiful and glorious creature!

THE DEPTH OF DECEPTION

Now, dear friends, do you see and understand the depth of deception being perpetrated by the rabbis? The fact is, that the Jews in their religion do not believe in original sin but in original blessing. They deny that the serpent misled Eve and caused her and Adam to sin and fall. Instead, the serpent did man a great favor in the Garden by assisting him in his effort to attain godhood. The Jews say that the Holy Serpent will eventually lead and guide their race to fulfillment of this goal. They shall be as gods in the Jewish Kingdom yet to come.

The New Testament clearly paints for us an honest and forthcoming picture of the Serpent. Revelation calls him "Satan, and the Devil" (Revelation 12:9). Jesus said that he is the "father of lies." Jesus branded the Jews, "blind guides" and reported them as "full of uncleanness."

The prophets and apostles likewise warned of the teachings of the rabbis, which Jesus said were "man-made traditions" and "not of God." Paul said those who fall victim to these lies are "bewitched" (Galatians 3). Isaiah stated that the Israelites "despised" the Word of the Lord, and therefore, "Truth has fallen in the Streets."

John the Baptist, perceiving that the religious Jews had come to him for baptism as a pretense, angrily asked them, "O generation of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?"

Jesus, too, called them "vipers" and "serpents" and He said they were "of their father, the devil."

"For by thy words," Jesus said, "thou shalt be condemned."

Please note the very words of the rabbis. Do their words--bragging and boasting of their great friend, redeemer, and Messiah, the Holy Serpent--not condemn them?

My new book, *Holy Serpent of the Jews*, demonstrates these and many other ungodly words are used by the rabbis in regard to their admiration and veneration of their Messiah, Satan, the Holy Serpent.

The Jews--in fact, the entire world--is therefore confronted with a clear choice. Either serve Jesus Christ as Master and Lord, or fall sway to the damning, deadly words of the rabbis.

Jesus or Satan? That is the choice. We have no other option, and time is running out.

Would it surprise us that the meaning of the Vatican means a spiritual snake that worships God.

Before Constantine came on the scene, the Vatican Hill was a pagan site where the

Romans murdered the Christians and it was the center of pagan occult activity. When Constantine who was steeped in paganism became the Emperor, he gave the Vatican Hill to the newly organized Roman Catholic Church. The Vatican of Babylon Religion... a closer look... The meaning of the word 'Vatican'...

The word 'vatican' comes from Latin and is a contraction of two words in the following way:

'Vatis' = 'profetic' or 'diviner' 'Can' = 'serpent/snake'

These two words combined make:

'the profetic- or made divine serpent'

The Vatican is a place, so you may say, that 'Vatican' means 'the place of the profetic- and worshipped serpent'. Trying to translate 'divining serpent' into every-day-English I would say it means: 'A spiritual serpent that is worshiped as god'.

Addendum Two: 1666 REDEMPTION THROUGH SIN by Robert Sepehr

Most people have heard of Jesus Christ, considered the Messiah by Christians, and who lived 2000 years ago. But very few have ever heard of Sabbatai Zevi, who declared himself the Messiah in 1666. By proclaiming redemption was available through acts of sin, he amassed a following of over one million passionate believers, about half the world's Jewish population during the 17th century. Although many Rabbis at the time considered him a heretic, his fame extended far and wide. Sabbatai's adherents planned to abolish many ritualistic observances, because, according to the Talmud, holy obligations would no longer apply in the Messianic time. Fasting days became days of feasting and rejoicing. Sabbateans encouraged and practiced sexual promiscuity, adultery, incest and religious orgies. After Sabbati Zevi's death in 1676, his Kabbalist successor, Jacob Frank, expanded upon and continued his occult philosophy. Frankism, a religious movement of the 18th and 19th centuries, centered on his leadership, and his claim to be the reincarnation of the Messiah Sabbatai Zevi. He, like Zevi, would perform "strange acts" that violated traditional religious taboos, such as eating fats forbidden by Jewish dietary laws, ritual sacrifice, and promoting orgies and sexual immorality. He often slept with his followers, as well as his own daughter, while preaching a doctrine that the best way to imitate God was to cross every boundary, transgress every taboo, and mix the sacred with the profane.

Hebrew University of Jerusalem Professor Gershom Scholem called Jacob Frank, "one of the most frightening phenomena in the whole of Jewish history". Jacob Frank would eventually enter into an alliance formed by Adam Weishaupt and Meyer Amshel Rothschild called the Order of the Illuminati. The objectives of this organization was to undermine the world's religions and power structures, in an effort to usher in a utopian era of global communism, which they would covertly rule by their hidden hand: the New World Order. Using secret societies, such as the Freemasons, their agenda has played itself out over the centuries, staying true to the script. The Illuminati handle opposition by a near total control of the world's media, academic opinion leaders, politicians and financiers. Still considered nothing more than theory to many, more and more people wake up each day to the possibility that this is not just a theory, but a terrifying Satanic conspiracy.

Addendum Three: *THE RED HEIFER*

There is another development in Jerusalem that must be examined. In [Numbers chapter 19](#) in the Bible, a red heifer was sacrificed to purify the water used to cleanse people. Some [Jewish teachers](#) in Jerusalem are claiming that there must be an approved red heifer sacrificed in order to build another temple and purify it. They claim that a suitable red heifer has not been found. However, there are herds of [red angus cows](#) in the USA, and even a [special herd](#) being bred in Israel. The temple sacrifice is unnecessary now that Christ has been sacrificed for the sins of the world. Those Jews who deny that Jesus is the Christ are still waiting for the Messiah, and say the [Messiah will sacrifice the red heifer](#) for the new temple.

This scenario can be used by the Vatican to exalt the Antichrist as the leader of the one world religion. To the Jews who followed the traditions of men instead of the Word of God and rejected Jesus as the Messiah, Jesus said, "I have come in my Father's name, and you do not accept me; but if someone else comes in his own name, you will accept him." ([John 5:43](#)) Jesus came the first time as the sacrifice for the sins of the world, but He will return again as King of kings and Lord of lords and defeat the Antichrist according to the Bible.

The [Jesuit priests](#) of Catholicism are trained to infiltrate, takeover, control, and destroy all organizations and religions. They are behind the Rothschild's takeover of Israel and Palestine. The Vatican oversees the ancient Luciferian Babylonian religions and created and controls Catholicism, Islam, and Zionist Judaism. They create wars from all sides and present the pope as the answer. It is highly probable that they will present a red heifer to sacrifice at the time the pope [Antichrist] is revealed as the leader of the United Nations. By preparing to sacrifice a red heifer in the name of Rabbinic Judaism in Jerusalem, hostility can be manufactured between the Jews and Muslims to allow the pope to step in and present himself as the answer for peace.⁴²⁷

The Jews are waiting for a Jew to be their messiah. Often the Popes were Jews and Jesuits have been crypto Jews from the beginning.... so we wait.

Addendum Four: Prime Ministers of Israel

Here are a few statistics taken from The Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs.⁴²⁸

⁴²⁷<http://www.glorybound.net/endoftime.php>

⁴²⁸<http://www.mfa.gov.il/mfa/facts%20about%20israel/israelfigures/>

The **Prime Minister of Israel** is the head of the Israeli government and is the most powerful political officer in Israel (the President of Israel being a titular figurehead). He or she wields executive power in the country, and has an official residence in Israel's capital, Jerusalem.

A total of thirteen different people have served as **Prime Minister of Israel**. [including "acting" PM's] Four of those people have served on two non-consecutive occasions. **Freemason Israel Prime Ministers, 1948-2008** Of these 13 people, **documentation and/or references found thus far indicate at least eight (8) of these people are (were) Masons:**

David Ben-Gurion - **Freemason**
Moshe Sharett
Levi Eshkol
Yigal Allon
Golda Meir - **Co-Mason**
Yitzhak Rabin - **Freemason**
Shimon Peres* - **Freemason and Jesuit (Roman Catholic) trained**
Menachem Begin
Yitzhak Shamir
Benjamin Netanyahu - **Freemason**
Ehud Barak - **Freemason**
Ariel Sharon - **Freemason**
Ehud Olmert** - **Freemason** ⁴²⁹ [**Not updated but there is a huge Freemason presence in Israel**]

Israel is set to have a record number of openly gay MPs after new rules allowing cabinet members to give up their seats came into effect.

Six gay MPs from five parties across the political spectrum will serve in the 120-seat Knesset as a result.

Last year, Israel appointed its first openly gay minister.

The country has the most progressive attitude towards LGBTQ people in the Middle East, despite opposition from some conservative sections of society.

They are protected by anti-discrimination laws, have adoption and same-sex

⁴²⁹<http://lefemineforlife.blogspot.ca/2008/05/freemason-israel-prime-ministers-1948.html>

inheritance rights, and have been allowed to serve in the military since 1993.

A member of a centrist faction - Yorai Lahav-Hertzan⁴³⁰

Young Israeli backpackers by the thousands are known for making their way to Asia's Buddhist centers (which is why Chabad-Lubavitch stages large Passover seders in Katmandu and Bangkok), and no less a Zionist icon than David Ben-Gurion, Israel's first prime minister, was a serious student of Buddhist meditation techniques. In 2001, *The Jerusalem Report* magazine noted that Israelis are drawn to Buddhism because they believe it offers a serene respite from the tension and violence they have known in Israel.⁴³¹

Jewish population in USA in 1700 was 200-300; 1800 – 2,000-2500; 1900 there was close to 1 million, now close to 7 million. Most of them being in New York.

"In Rev 2:9 and 3:9 Jesus states that there are those claiming to be "Jews", but are **NOT** "Jews", and are liars. That it is these that are the "Church" of Satan, and therefore worshipers and followers of him. No wonder they were behind the entire "anti-Christ" conspiracy to rid the earth of "Christianity"; working to establish the end day "anti-Christ" empire, and to bring forth the "Pure worship of Lucifer".

"I [author of this article] began seeking Jah [God] on this and asked Him, "Oh Father, who are these people?" I sure enough found out. They are NOT HIS CHOSEN, but SATAN'S!!! The carnal minds of people that believes EXACTLY OPPOSITE of The Truth, had been programmed to believe that Satan's chosen WERE JAH'S [God's] CHOSEN. What an incredible revelation this was, and is one that is enough to boggle anyone's mind.

*"The Zionists are NOT Jews according to RACE. Rather, they are the DESCENDANTS of a HOARD OF PAGANS who pressed into Russia in the first century of our era and in due time became PROSELYTES of Judaism. In 692 A.D., they formed the Khazar Kingdom. In 955 A.D., Russia conquered them. They are neither **JEWS BY RACE** , nor are the **GENUINELY JEWISH IN RELIGION** . They **PASS THEMSELVES OFF AS JEWS** , AND **PRETEND** that they are descendants of ISRAEL **DISOWN THEM** ."*

(For further proof of this, see the Editorial, ["Orthodox Jews Protest Against Zionism"](#).)⁴³²

430<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-middle-east-53092456>

431http://www.myjewishlearning.com/history/Jewish_World_Today/Jews_and_Non-Jews/JewishBuddhist_Relations.shtml

432http://www.meguiar.addr.com/Jacob_Esau.

List of topics in Chronological Order

Introduction	2
The Physical Seed of Abraham	6
The religions of the Physical Seed of Abraham	7
Judaism and their Holy books. What is the Talmud and the Kabbalah?	7
Jesus Christ, the Messiah is born in bodily flesh c2000	9
The Pharisees and the Sadducees	10
WHAT ABOUT THE TALMUD & THE CHRISTIANS?	12
What is the Jewish Sanhedrin?	12
The Oral Jewish book are the teachings of the Pharisees	17
The Religion of Islam and Their Holy book	20
Christianity and THE HOLY BOOK	21
Similarities of Pagan Catholicism and Judaism in comparison to the Bible.	22
The Crest of the Vatican; the pagan Babylonian god 'Marduk'.....	27
Judaism and the Catholic Church. ... The Dark Ages.	28
Persecution of Christians by Persians and Jews during Roman-Persian Wars	30
The Illuminate, Zionism, communism and Freemasonry partner with Judaism.....	31
Roman Catholicism vs Judaeo-Masonry	32
Rumours of Wars in Russia In The Late 1800's	35
The Bolshevik Revolution	36

Jews Murdered the Russian Royal Family	38
Let My People Go	43
Not all Jews want to move to Israel	45
Judaism is welcome in the Messianic congregations	47
Israel has sold her soul to Lucifer	48
The Plight of the Jews	49
The Christian Holocaust	51
Judaism Died at the Cross	52
This world is not my Home	53
The Age of a New Spirituality is here.....	53
A Brief History of the Destruction of the Two Jewish Temples	55
The Second Temple was destroyed in 70AD	56
The Revelation of Jesus Christ	60
The Wandering Jew	61
Was Jerusalem Restored after 70 AD?.....	63
Roman Catholicism has infiltrated the church by the Jews	65
Emperor Constantine and the Roman Catholic Church	65
The Catholic Church, Judaism and the Babylon connection	69
Is God done with the nation of Israel?	70
The Re-established Jewish Sanhedrin	70
Will a Third Temple be built?	76

The Spiritual condition of Israel today in the 21 Century	78
Paganism has entered the Church	78
Imposters: Christianity and Judaism, the Synagogue of Satan	80
Early History of the Roman Catholic Church	80
Brief review. A mixture of Catholicism, Gnosticism and Judaism	82
What is a Crypto-Jew?	83
The Satanic Cult called the Religion of Perverted Sex	84
THE CROSS OF ANCIENT BABYLON WAS ADOPTED BY ROME	84
More of Babylon in the Roman Catholic Church than from the Babylonian Jews ...	86
What is the Jewish Skull Cap worn by Pope, the Cardinals and Buddhists?	87
The Jewish and Gentile Catholic Popes	90
New Abraham Religion is born... Islam by the prophet Mohammad in 570 AD	94
Billy Graham and the Catholic connection to Bishop Sheen	100
Similarities with the Roman Catholic Church and Islam	102
The Jews were not welcome in Catholic Spain in the 1500s	104
Our Race is the Master Race	105
A Wake-up Call ... Revival and Martyrdom	107
Martin Luther wakes up to the Jewish agenda	108
The King James Version of the Bible is first printed	112
Counter Reformation and the Jesuits ... Who are the Jesuits?	112
The Battle between the Jews and the Roman Catholics	115
The Rosicrucians and the "The Brothers of the Rosy Cross"	116

Knights of Malta must obey the Pope or Death Penalty	118
The Rothschild Illuminati Jews gave birth to the Frankist movement	120
The Founder Adam Weishaupt	120
The Acceleration Through Albert Pike	121
Judaism, Catholicism, Kabbalah and the Mystery Sexual Union	124
Crypto Jew Charles Darwin on Evolution ... and Freud	124
What are “Kalahari” beliefs that Freud was interested in?	126
Unitarian Church cult with Brooke Foss Westcott and Fenton John Hort	126
More cults ... Mormonism, Christian Science, Jehovah Witness and SDA	128
The Communist Revolution in Russia by the Jews	129
PLEDGE TO THE CHRISTIAN FLAG	130
Babylonian Mysticism in Russia and Europe	130
Enter Helen Petrovna Blavatsky founder of the Theosophical Society	130
The Christian “Shaker” movement	135
What is the Zionism movement, and who are the Zionists?	135
Who is the self-claimed Jewish messiah Shabbetai Zvi?	138
What is the Hegelian Dialectic	139
Many different sects of Jews	141
Theodore Herzl seeks the Pope for approval about Zionism	145
The Evangelical churches accept the Zionist plot.	147
The Rothschilds once again enter the Picture	147

The meaning of the word “pogroms”	149
Rothschild Dynasty controlled England but they wanted Jerusalem as well.....	150
All Mystic and Occult teachings and Mysticism comes from Judaism	151
Jews return to Israel was never taught in church in 2000 years	152
Christians start adopting the Torah and Judaism to Christianity	153
Rothschild and the Rockefeller own much of Israel	154
What are the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Sion?	155
Lucifer Triumphant, Mankind Enslaved By Henry Makow PhD	158
The Jews coined the words anti-Semitic	158
What Winston Churchill had to say about the Jews	159
Our culture, not The Protocols of The Learned Elders of Zion, is a Fraud	160
The Georgian Stonehenge ... The Plan for the NWO	161
British Israel and the White Supremacy Movement	163
1900s to 1940s: Heyday of the British Israel Movement	165
British Israel joins with Freemasonry Originating from the Kabbalah	167
Millennial teaching is the belief of the Followers of British Israel	168
Dispensational Theology started late 1800 by the Zionists	168
The "Jewish" Conspiracy is British Imperialism	170
The Jews are not the only descendants of Father Abraham	173
MODERN-DAY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR IN THE HOLY LAND	174
Freemasons, British-Israel, Judaism, Vatican and the Latter-rain Dominionists ...	175

Will the Church Return to the Law of Moses?	176
Christian COMMUNION OR Jewish SEDER?	178
What is the Hebrew Roots Movement or Sacred Names of God Movement?	181
Charismatics and Dominion Theology	185
Masonic Jews Plot To Control The World	189
Why IS Benny Hinn Aiding and Abetting the TEMPLAR takeover of Israel?	190
The World Olympics and the NWO	191
The White Supremacy Movement Continues Until Today	192
MONSANTO Family Were Jewish Slave Dealers And Owners	195
The Libertarians expose the Monsanto family for other reasons	196
What do the Jews in Israel think about blacks?	197
The <i>House of Israel</i> is a Jewish community in Ghana	199
'Ethiopian price tag' attacks outrage Israel's Ethiopian Jews	200
Reduction of the blacks and brown skins to depopulate the world.	201
Secret Vaccine Ingredients Kills Unborn Babies	202
New Israeli Virus Bioweapon Target Arabs Only	202
It's now 2024 well over one hundred years later	202
Going ack to 100 years to what is happening in Russia	203
The plot only thickens as things get worse in Europe	204
The Plan to Steal and Enslave America	204
The Federal Reserve Act 1913 and the Titanic tragedy.	205

The Enactment of the Federal Reserve Act	209
Enter Ron Paul as we skip to 2012 ... Federal Reserve	210
1917 Balfour Declaration passed to give Jews some Palestinian land.	211
Masonic State of Israel plans to rebuild Solomon's Temple	212
THE SOLOMON TEMPLE IS THE HEART AND SOUL OF FREEMASONRY!	213
The Present day Temple Institution	214
Zionist Plans continue ... to make more war. World War One.....	214
More on Winston Churchill ... just a reminder.	216
Jews have been kicked out of 109 countries	217
America's Shadow Government of Jews.	219
Successfully Deceiving the Fundamentalist Church.	220
Jewish Masonry created their own doctrine of anti-Christ	223
The Roman Catholic Church is in total deception.	224
The Scofield Study Bible, the Dispensational and Zionist deception	225
Evangelical and Fundamentalist Christians believed the Zionist lies	228
It's beginning to look more and more like a Counterfeit Israel.	231
Jesuit roots of Christian Zionism.	232
Has Orthodox Christian Theology changed forever by Christian Zionists?	233
The Calm Before the Storm ... World War 11	234
Stock Market crash in 1929	238
The beginning of WW II	239

Tell me more about Adolf Hitler and WWII	239
Remember Henry Ford warned about the International Jews	240
Top Freemason, Albert Pike tells why 3 World Wars were planned	240
More about Adolph Hitler	242
Was Hitler a Pawn of the Illuminati?	244
The Rothschilds can start or prevent wars	245
The Holocaust ... both Jews and Gentiles	246
WAS THERE REALLY A JEWISH HOLOCAUST ?	247
Official Holocaust Figures Reduced	248
No Holocaust Order Ever Given	248
How Many Jews Actually Died?	249
"Holocaust" supporters Silences Opposition	249
What about the other Holocausts?	250
Jewish Holocaust Predicted	251
The “real” Jewish problem	252
The Six Million Hoax	253
The Jews around the world today and their Religion	255
Who are the Khazar Jews?	255
Rothschilds-past and future Kings of Kabalistic Khazaria	256
General Patton warnings on Communism and the Khazar Jews ..	259
Who are Ashkenazic Jews?	260

Who are Sephardic Jews?	260
Who are the Mizrachim or Misrahi Jews?	261
The planning and the birth of the Nation of Israel	262
THE ROTHSCHILD DYNASTY CONTROLS ZIONIST POLITICS	263
Strange "coincidences" of the year 1947	.264
Israel becomes a Nation for the first time in 1948.....	265
The Nation of Israel ... The Kabbala and Freemasonry	266
What Is The Zohar?	267
THE JEWISH TALMUD is “Holy Writ” for the Jews	268
SATANIC VERSES OF THE TALMUD against Christianity	269
IS JUDAISM’S REIGN OF GLAMOUR COMING TO AN END?	270
The Plot to Kill America	. 272
Vladimir Putin told me a personal story in the Kremlin	272
What is the Dominionist movement?	273
The Truth about the Israeli flag	. 274
Muslim and Jew Legacy and Contributions to Society	.. 275
What are the Global Achievements and Goals of the Jewish people?	276
Not all Jews are Zionists and not all Zionist are Jews	277
What does Islam say about Israel's acceptance of Homosexual lifestyle?	278
The Jews seem to have no Problem with Killing People	279
Israel comes into the picture with a Pentecostals movement IHOP	280

“Save the Jews: Don’t have an abortion”	281
Rabbi pleads with Christians to fight Abortion in the Holy Land	282
Who are the Dönme Muslims?	283
Is the Islam religion into the Occult?	284
The war between Jews and Muslims	285
The NIV Bible and Crypto-Jew Catholic Rupert Murdoch.	286
Who was Pastor Jerry Falwell?	288
New Apostolic Reformation in the 20th century	289
The Beliefs of the New Apostolic Reformers in the 20th century	290
Christians for Israel honored by Israeli Knesset	291
The Nation of Israel today	293
Evangelizing the Jews	294
What is the spiritual eternal promise to Abraham seed	296
Evangelicals and Dominionists love Israel	299
Jewish Talmud Attacks Christians and The New Testament	300
Who is Brother Nathanael?	301
Who is Ron Paul and Chuck Baldwin?	302
Christians in Bethlehem, Palestine	303
“The Tragic Couple”: Encounters between Jews and Jesuits	304
Is the present day Nation of Israel is Getting Closer to it's Darkest Hour	304
The Days before Noah's Ark and Sodom and Gomorrah	304

The 7 Noahide Laws: Universal Morality What Are the Seven Noahide Laws?	306
The Noahide Laws exposed to rid the world of Christians..	308
Where is our Hope for the “Blood Bought” believers?	311
1. Addendum One: The Holy Serpent of the Jews	313
2. Addendum Two: 1666 REDEMPTION THROUGH SIN	318
3. Addendum Two: THE RED HEIFER	319
4. Addendum Three: Prime Ministers of Israel	319